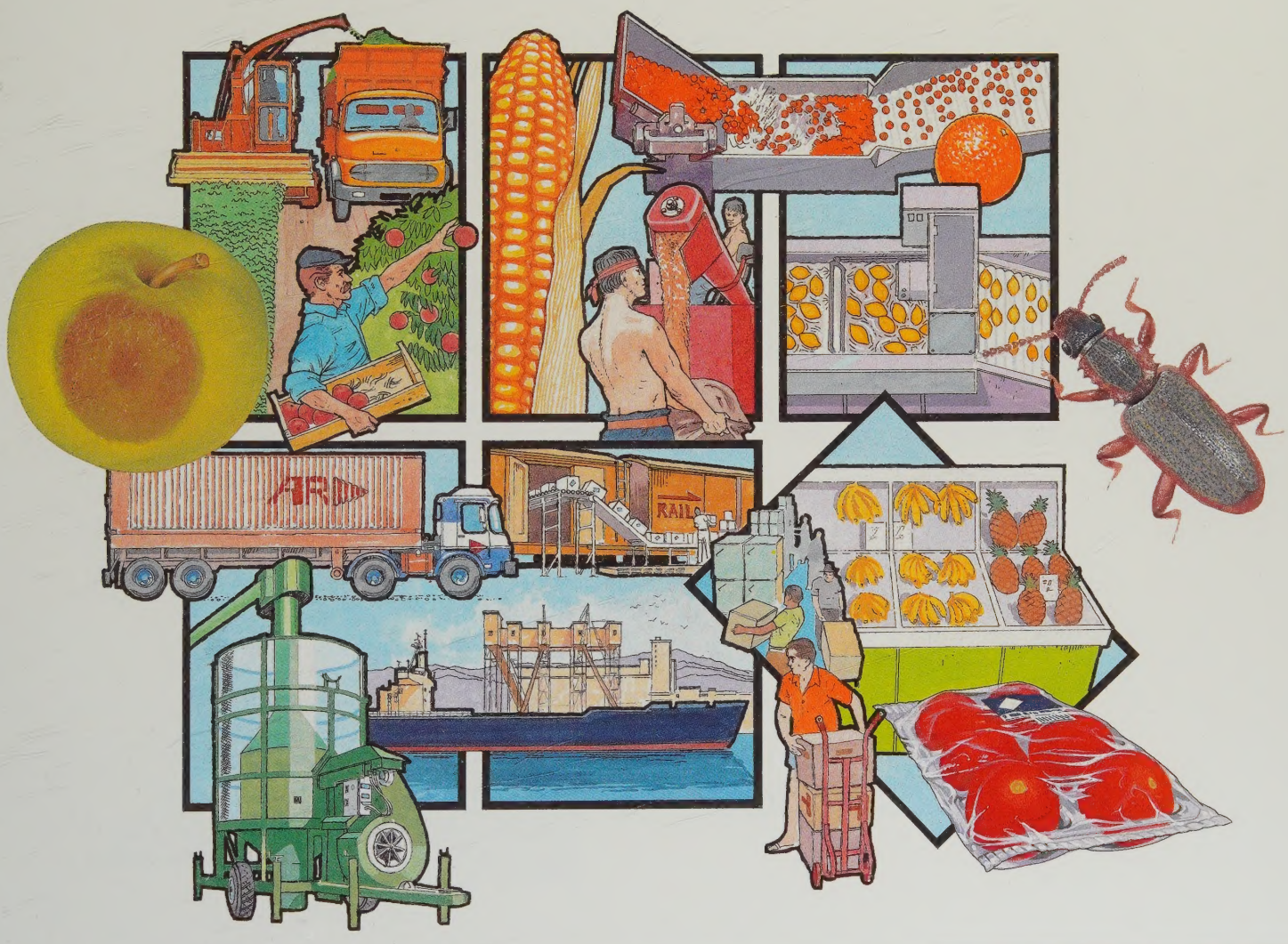
ISSN 0957–7505

# Postharvest News and Information

CAB INTERNATIONAL
MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
LIBRARY
19 MAR 1993

1992 Annual Indexes Volume 3



Includes List of Source Journals

CAB INTERNATIONAL
00027780

CAB ABSTRACTS
The World's Leading Agricultural Database

C·A·B INTERNATIONAL INFORMATION SERVICES
Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK
Telephone: Wallingford (0491) 32111
Telex: 847964 (COMAGG G) Fax: (0491) 33508
Telecom Gold/International Dialcom: 84: CAU001

# Postharvest News and Information

A bimonthly journal with news, reviews and abstracts from the CAB ABSTRACTS database.
Produced by the DIVISION OF CROP PRODUCTION

**Editor**
A.J. Rendell-Dunn BSc

**Editorial Advisory Board**

Dr B.R. Champ (Canberra, Australia)
Prof A.A. Kader (California, USA)
Dr C. Knight (Chipping Campden, UK)
Dr J.A. McFarlane (Chatham, UK)
Dr M.E. Nellist (Silsoe, UK)
Prof R.E. Paull (Hawaii, USA)
Prof A.R.A. Razak (Selangor, Malaysia)
Dr V. Wright de Malo (Tegucigalpa, Honduras)

**Head of Division**
P. Wightman BSc

**Head of Department of Horticulture**
K.K.S. Bhat BSc, MSc, Docteur ès Sciences, MIHort

For further details of the whole range of CAB International publications and services see back cover.

Orders and enquiries concerning current subscriptions and back numbers of this or any other CABI journal should be sent to the Distribution Manager, Marketing & Distribution Services at the above address.

**Disclaimer**
The information contained herein, including any expression of opinion and any projection or forecast, has been obtained from or is based upon sources believed by us to be reliable but is not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness. The information is supplied without obligation and on the understanding that any person who acts upon it or otherwise changes his/her position in reliance thereon does so entirely at his/her own risk.

CAB International does not accept responsibility for any trade advertisement included in this publication.

# Postharvest News and Information

1992 Volume 3

# *Annual Indexes*

CAB INTERNATIONAL
WORLD SERVICES TO AGRICULTURE

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

https://archive.org/details/postharvest-news-and-information_1992_3_index

# Postharvest News and Information

1992 Volume 3

## *Abstracts 1–2840*


| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DRYING AND CLEANING | 1 | 67 | 121 | 171 | 225 | 287 |
| GRADING, SORTING AND QUALITY TESTING | 6 | 72 | 126 | 175 | 230 | 293 |
| HANDLING, PACKING AND TRANSPORT | 11 | 74 | 129 | 179 | 233 | 297 |
| STORAGE | 15 | 79 | 132 | 182 | 237 | 299 |
| STORED PRODUCTS PESTS | 29 | 92 | 144 | 199 | 254 | 311 |
| SPOILAGE, DETERIORATION AND LOSSES | 41 | 99 | 152 | 205 | 260 | 320 |
| RIPENING AND SENESCENCE | 46 | 103 | 155 | 209 | 264 | 323 |
| CONTAMINATION AND MYCOTOXINS | 53 | 108 | 158 | 212 | 271 | 327 |
| PROCESSING AND EXTRACTION | 55 | 111 | 161 | 216 | 276 | 330 |
| UTILIZATION OF HARVEST AND POSTHARVEST RESIDUES | 58 | 114 | 165 | — | 279 | 333 |
| ECONOMICS AND MARKETING | 59 | 115 | 165 | 219 | 280 | 333 |
| SOCIAL POLICY AND LEGISLATION | 63 | 117 | 166 | — | — | 334 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | 63 | 117 | 166 | 221 | 281 | 334 |
| REPORTS | 64 | 117 | 167 | 221 | 282 | 335 |
| CONFERENCES | 64 | 117 | 168 | 222 | 283 | 336 |
| BOOKS | 64 | 118 | 168 | 222 | 284 | 337 |
| AUTHOR INDEX | 339 | | | | | |
| SUBJECT INDEX | 357 | | | | | |
| LIST OF SOURCE JOURNALS | i | | | | | |

# Review Articles

Postharvest senescence and physiology of leafy vegetables
Robert E. Paull ____ 11N

Potential of controlled atmospheres for postharvest insect disinfestation of fruits and vegetables
Dangyang Ke and Adel A. Kader ____ 31N

Softening in kiwifruit
Elspeth MacRae and Robert Redgwell ____ 49N

Physiology, biochemistry and detection of bruising (mechanical stress) in fruits and vegetables
A. Raymond Miller ____ 53N

Rice parboiling: An assessment and future prospects
Lakshman Velupillai and Lalit R. Verma ____ 59N

Postharvest diseases of sweet potatoes and their control
C.A. Clark ____ 75N

Strategies for the control of postharvest diseases of vegetables
R.T. Burchill ____ 81N

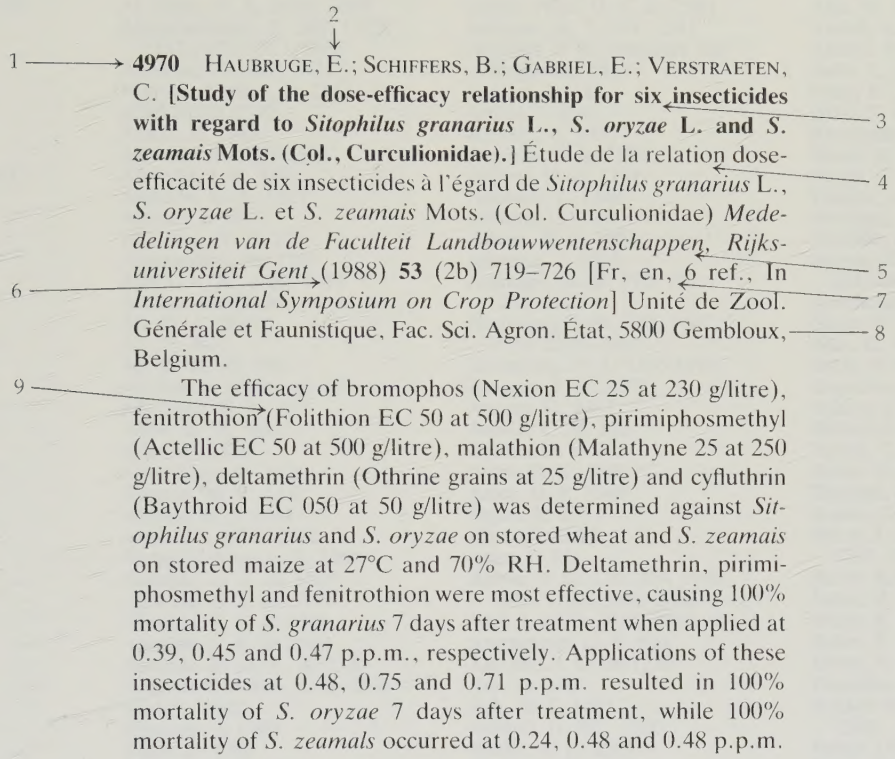
Regulation of sugar accumulation in stored potato tubers
H.V. Davies and R. Viola ____ 97N

Safe storage guidelines for grains and their products
J.T. Mills ____ 111N

# READERS' GUIDE TO ABSTRACTS

The layout of an abstract is indicated below:

1 Abstract number
2 Authors
3 English translation of title
4 Title
5 Journal or other document
6 Year, volume, part and pagination
7 Language of text, language of summary and other bibliographic details. For language abbreviations see below.
8 Address of first author
9 Abstract


2
1
4970 HAUBRUGE, E.; SCHIFFERS, B.; GABRIEL, E.; VERSTRAETEN, C. [Study of the dose-efficacy relationship for six insecticides with regard to Sitophilus granarius L., S. oryzae L. and S. zeamais Mots. (Col., Curculionidae).] Étude de la relation dose-efficacité de six insecticides à l'égard de Sitophilus granarius L., S. oryzae L. et S. zeamais Mots. (Col. Curculionidae) Mededelingen van de Faculteit Landbouwwentenschappen, Rijksuniversiteit Gent (1988) 53 (2b) 719–726 [Fr, en, 6 ref., In International Symposium on Crop Protection] Unité de Zool. Générale et Faunistique, Fac. Sci. Agron. État, 5800 Gembloux, Belgium.
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
The efficacy of bromophos (Nexion EC 25 at 230 g/litre), fenitrothion (Folithion EC 50 at 500 g/litre), pirimiphosmethyl (Actellic EC 50 at 500 g/litre), malathion (Malathyne 25 at 250 g/litre), deltamethrin (Othrine grains at 25 g/litre) and cyfluthrin (Baythroid EC 050 at 50 g/litre) was determined against Sitophilus granarius and S. oryzae on stored wheat and S. zeamais on stored maize at 27°C and 70% RH. Deltamethrin, pirimiphosmethyl and fenitrothion were most effective, causing 100% mortality of S. granarius 7 days after treatment when applied at 0.39, 0.45 and 0.47 p.p.m., respectively. Applications of these insecticides at 0.48, 0.75 and 0.71 p.p.m. resulted in 100% mortality of S. oryzae 7 days after treatment, while 100% mortality of S. zeamals occurred at 0.24, 0.48 and 0.48 p.p.m.

Editorial additions within abstracts appear in square brackets, e.g. for preferred Latin names of plants, animals and microorganisms.

Where an item is not abstracted from the original document but from a secondary source, this is indicated after the authors' affiliation.

The author and subject indexes for the six bimonthly parts are cumulated to provide annual indexes. Terms used in the indexes are taken from the CAB Thesaurus, 1990 edition.

TO OBTAIN A PHOTOCOPY of an abstracted paper, use the CAB International Document Delivery Service. A form is printed in this issue.

# LANGUAGE ABBREVIATIONS

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Af | Afrikaans | En | English | Ja | Japanese | Pt | Portuguese |
| Al | Albanian | Eo | Esperanto | Ko | Korean | Ro | Romanian |
| Ar | Arabic | Es | Spanish | La | Latin | Ru | Russian |
| Az | Azerbaijani | Fi | Finnish | Li | Lithuanian | Sh | Serbo-Croat (either Latin or Cyrillic script) |
| Be | Byelorussian (White Russian) | Fr | French | Lv | Latvian | Sk | Slovak |
| Bg | Bulgarian | Gr | Greek | Ma | Macedonian | Sn | Slovene |
| Ch | Chinese | He | Hebrew | My | Malay & Bahasa Malaysia | Sv | Swedish |
| Cs | Czech | Hu | Hungarian | Nl | Dutch | Ta | Tajik |
| Da | Danish | Ia | Interlingua | No | Norwegian | Tr | Turkish |
| De | German | In | Indonesian | Pe | Persian | Uk | Ukrainian |
| Ee | Estonian | Is | Icelandic | Pl | Polish | | |
| | | It | Italian | | | | |

# AUTHOR INDEX


Aalbu, R. 1713
Abasaeed, A. E. 2805
Abawi, G. Y. 2426
Abbal, P. 1070
Abd-El-Wahab, W. A. 1154
Abdel-Razek, A. 276, 2144
Abdel-Salam, K. A. 2632
Abdul Ghaffar 1800
Abdul-Karim, M. N. B. 2198
Abdul Wahab, N. 498
Abdullah, H. 989
Abdullah, W. D. 2521
Abdullah Hassan 989
Abe, K. 1961
Abe, T. 1022, 1057
Abedin, M. Z. 653
Abeygunasekera, D. D. 481, 1374-1376
Abidi, A. B. 2211
Abou-Hadeed, A. H. 914
Abou-Hadid, A. F. 743
Aboul-Ela, R. 276
Abouzied, M. M. 1324
Abrahams, B. R. 2603
Abu-Bakar, F. 2198
Abu-Goukh, A. A. 2726
Abu-Sarra, A. F. 2726
Achilles, A. 618
Achyar, A. 2344
Acıkgöz, S. 1292
Acosta, M. 903
Acutis, M. 29
Adamczyk, B. 2430
Adams, S. D. 64
Adesina, A. A. 714
Adeyeye, A. 948
Adimora, L. O. 1727
Admidin, V. I. 242
Adogla-Bessa, T. 1572
Aerov, A. F. 1932
Affandi, S. 2811
Affeldt, H. A. 89
Affeldt, H. A. Jr. 2486
Agadzhanyan, S. I. 689
Agarwal, Y. C. 482
Agbor-Egbe, T. 371
Agnew, M. P. 444
Agrawal, P. K. 2384
Agrawal, Y. C. 1444
Agüera López, A. 928
Aguilar, H. 815
Aguilar, M. 2745
Aguirre, R. 1121
Aharoni, N. 1754, 2248
Ahlert, E. 703
Ahmad, A. 288
Ahmad, I. 498
Ahmad, M. 288
Ahmad, S. I. 2165
Ahmad, S. K. 1798
Ahmadi-Esfahani, F. Z. 2806
Ahmed, E. M. 2771
Ahmed, M. 451
Ahmed, M. S. H. 2626
Ahmed, S. H. 321
Ahmedullah, M. 2592
Ahrens, M. J. 101
Aibara, K. 1778
Aidoo, K. E. 1113
Aimutis, W. R. 693
Aina, J. O. 714, 1201
Ainsworth, N. 626-627
Aitzetmüller, K. 1004
Ajewole, K. 948
Ajlouni, S. O. 1189
Akano, D. A. 853
Akar, F. 2770
Akdeniz, R. C. 1820
Akerman, M. 194, 1754
Akhlamov, Yu. D. 2404
Akhmedov, M. Sh. 34
Akimov, Yu. A. 2577
Akinyele, I. O. 1135
Akmal'khanov, Sh. A. 160
Akpa, A. D. 2127
Aktas, H. 1338
Al-Ali, H. A. 293, 336
Al-Doori, A. 727
Al-Hakim, M. 738
Al-Muffti, S. A. M. S. 2150
Al-Taweel, A. A. 293, 321, 336, 2626
Al-Yahya, S. A. 2418, 2698
Alagusundaram, K. 560, 1125, 2432-2433, 2527, 2682
Alavoine, F. 1062, 2472
Alavoine-Mornas, F. 1182
Albel Singh 2510
Albert, H. 1988
Albrecht, C. 2537-2538
Albrecht, J. A. 744
Albrecht, K. A. 1577
Alcázar, J. 328
Aldryhim, Y. N. 273
Aleksandrov, M. 2307
Aletor, V. A. 1369, 1787
Alfonso Hernández, M. M. 911
Ali, K. A. 2647
Ali, Y. 482
Ali, Z. M. 99, 396
Ali Azizan Mohamed 198
Ali-Dinar, H. M. 501
Aliev, B. M. 1882
Allen, R. 1846
Allen-Jones, P. 1424
Allgood, M. E. 1449
Allison, M. J. 1644
Allotey, J. 1707, 2692
Almaguer Vargas, G. 2587
Almeida, A. A. de 1689
Almeida, E. X. de 1571
Almeida, F. S. de 1549
Almeida, J. A. de 2650
Almeida, R. M. A. de 1330
Almeida Carvalho, L. de 2543
Aloi, C. 1742
Alperden, I. 1342
Altan, A. 1384
Altisent, M. R. 1507
Alvensleben, R. von 2477
Alves Filho, O. 1048
Alwakdi, O. M. 752
Aly, H. Y. 2182
Amano, S. 424, 1762
Amaorgu, F. B. 1347
Amin, B. 2253
Amiot, M. J. 1077
Ammar, I. M. A. 1678
An, Y. L. 1888, 2402
Anap, G. R. 1043
Anconelli, S. 30
Andersen, C. R. 2109
Anderson, A. 2314
Anderson, K. 311
Anderson, P. 1611
Anderson, P. M. 942
Andor, D. 579
Andrade Assis, C. M. de O. 2792
Andreev, D. O. 2136
Andreev, V. Yu. 2227
Andrich, G. 209, 1767
Andrighetto, I. 1452-1453, 2530
Andryushchenko, A. G. 2804
Aneshansley, D. J. 2491
Angersbakh, A. K. 2448
Angersbakh, N. I. 2448
Anisimov, V. Ya. 1932
Aniskin, V. I. 180, 683
Anit Nath 2776
Anjali Vaidya 347
Anjum, F. M. 591
Annis, P. C. 270, 316
Anthony, W. S. 582, 950, 1462, 2338, 2800
Antipin, N. V. 109
Antolin, M. F. 1706
Antunes de Almeida, A. 1689
Aoba, K. 2232
Aoyama, S. 1565
Aparicio, J. 74
Apel, G. W. 2592
Apelbaum, A. 374
Arakawa, O. 879, 2245
Arakelian, J. 1960
Aramowicz, B. 2430
Araújo Filho, G. C. de 2362
Arbogast, R. T. 301, 1241
Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics 2157
Arcozzi, L. 315
Arditti, J. 434
Arévalo, H. 1493
Argüello, J. A. 2597
Arijona, H. E. 1191
Arimoto, Y. 1740
Arisanu, I. 1145
Aristov, S. A. 1881
Ariyama, T. 1539
Armitage, D. M. 772, 776, 1242, 1992
Armstrong, J. W. 335, 1649, 1716, 2219, 2693
Armstrong, P. A. 1105-1106
Arnason, J. T. 2637
Arnaud, G. 2431
Arnold, C. M. 890
Arnold, D. C. 311
Arora, B. K. 2350
Arora, D. K. 1869
Árpád, Z. 2777
Arras, G. 1618
Artes, F. 74
Arthur, F. H. 279, 809, 1248, 1699, 2147, 2666, 2668
Arul, J. 1179, 2045, 2202, 2717
Arutyunyan, D. B. 688
Asevedo, I. G. de 1330
Ash, M. 549
Ash, M. S. 1433
Ashbell, G. 832, 2700
Ashby, B. H. 2509
Ashcroft, W. J. 1202
Ashok, M. 816
Asian Vegetable Research and Development Center 136, 1413
Asselin, A. 2202, 2717
Asshauer, J. 2276
Astley-Cooper, P. 1424
Ataga, A. E. 2697
Atchyuta Ramayya, D. 2788
Atewologun, A. O. 1559
Athale, P. W. 2090
Athinarayanan, R. 1049
Atii, J. V. 938
Atolagbe, S. O. 25
Atta-Aly, M. A. 1769, 2256
Atteh, J. A. 1347
Aubert, S. 1074
Audergon, J. M. 1068, 1186, 1625
Auger S., J. 858-860
Aumann, H. 124
Aung, T. 1534
Austin, P. C. 2031, 2075
Australia, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization 2369
Australia, Institution of Engineers 2389
Autio, W. R. 201, 1627
Auzin'sh, V. K. 2009-2010
Avaiya, Y. V. 210
Averyna, N. G. 1580
Avetisyan, S. V. 392
Avila, A. 103
Avilés, R. 911
Avissar, I. 748
Avondo, M. 166, 2539
Avramenko, P. S. 1870
Awaknavar, J. S. 2160
Awasthi, R. P. 400
Axtell, B. 1422
Axtell, B. L. 2391
Ayers, J. 2523
Ayyagari, R. 1348
Azad, K. C. 502
Azeemoddin, G. 2348, 2788
Azer, M. 1325
Aziz, N. H. 2302
Azrieli, A. 832
Azuma, M. 1982
Babu, C. K. 2160, 2565
Babu, K. J. 857
Babu, T. R. 808
Bachmann, K. 1146, 2535
Backe, E. E. 2341
Bacon, C. W. 917
Badaya, A. K. 1246
Badiyala, S. D. 400
Badshah, N. 1197
Badyal, K. 375, 2203, 2215, 2217-2218
Baerdemaeker, J. de 1939
Baets, W. 1400
Báez, C. C. de 183
Baffa, F. O. 2498
Bagachwa, M. S. D. 1356
Baianu, I. C. 2490
Bailey, J. E. 1990
Bailey, T. B. 2698
Bains, G. S. 465
Baĭsman, M. L. 2404
Bajwa, G. S. 2020
Baker, J. E. 268, 809, 1672, 1691, 2660
Baker, K. D. 19
Baker, R. 1934
Baker, R. R. 798
Baker, R. T. 334, 1270
Baker, R. V. 2342
Bakhella, M. 58
Bakker-Arkema, F. W. 1090, 1504
Baksh 2155
Bal, J. S. 2020, 2229
Balaev, T. B. 109
Balakrishna, H. V. 2747
Balanehru, S. 2295
Balasubrahmanyam, V. R. 2363
Balasubramaniam, V. M. 1661, 2614
Balasubramanian, M. 2647
Balasubramanian, S. 2167
Balasurbramanya, R. H. 1719
Baldini, V. L. S. 134
Baldwin, E. A. 1934
Baliad, M. E. 1287
Baljit Singh 1309
Balkissoon, F. 1206
Ballard, D. K. 296
Balwinder Singh 661
Bamakrama, H. 2221
Bambigbola, K. A. 1671
Banaszek, M. M. 7, 1013-1014
Bandara, J. M. R. S. 1332
Bandyopadhyay, R. 353
Bani, R. J. 354
Banik, A. K. 2024
Banjoko, K. M. 1298
Banks, N. H. 720, 1195, 2031, 2075
Bano, Z. 1869
Banos, C. 214, 1266
Bapat, D. R. 656
Barak, A. V. 297, 304
Barak, V. 2141
Barančic, F. 692, 2547
Barber, J. 865
Barbera, G. 2249
Barboza, R. 244
Barden, C. L. 2036
Barden, J. A. 1627
Bardet, M. C. 203
Bareth, S. S. 312

Barev, D. 1970-1971
Bargale, P. C. 1824-1825
Bargen, K. von 951, 1380
Bargeron, J. D., III 2495
Barichello, V. 1641
Barkai-Golan, R. 372, 374, 377, 533, 1333
Barker, G. L. 584
Barker, P. S. 782, 1240
Barker, S. M. 772
Barnes, E. M. 700, 2012, 2017
Barney, R. J. 284, 1232, 1251
Baron, V. S. 159
Barrand, L. 2040, 2056
Barrett, J. E. 763
Barritt, B. H. 2194
Barro, P. 1677
Barron, C. 1849
Barron, C. A. 772
Barros, A. S. do R. 1549
Barrowclough, P. M. 390
Barry, G. F. 2259
Barson, G. 1229
Barsuk, M. V. 1916
Barsukov, G. I. 2804
Bartelt, R. J. 820
Barth, M. M. 215
Bartley, C. E. 2552-2553
Basak, P. K. 340
Basangov, A. P. 681
Basiouny, F. M. 1306
Baskakova, V. L. 2607
Baskay-Bódis, G. 670
Basner, A. 1420
Bason, M. L. 316
Bassi, R. 1305, 1764, 2590
Bastaban, S. 1584
Basterrechea, M. 222
Bastian, P. 2578
Basu, R. N. 1119, 1538
Basuki, R. S. 504
Batchelor, T. A. 2177
Bates, D. B. 687, 690, 1140
Bates, J. A. R. 2281
Batoš, B. 1052
Baudet, L. 614
Bauer, L. L. 969
Baugher, T. A. 71, 1962
Baumann, G. 484
Baumann, R. A. 2278
Baumann, U. 2299
Baumgartner, J. 577, 2439
Bautista, O. K. 751
Baxter, E. D. 1126
Baxter, L. 206
Bay-Yeo, T. K. 1794
Baylin, E. M. 1545
Baylou, P. 1053
Beachy, R. N. 1420
Bean, G. A. 1332
Beattie, B. B. 531
Beattie, T. R. 214
Beauregard, S. 1365, 1456-1457
Beaver, E. R. 2083
Beaver, J. 2183
Beaver, R. W. 912, 1327
Beceanu, D. 2028
Beceanu, M. 2028
Beck, J. 182
Beckage, N. E. 296
Beczner, J. 752
Bedin, P. 847
Bedlan, G. 1293-1295, 2201
Beeck, A. von der 2360
Beelman, R. 1495
Beelman, R. B. 216, 852, 1276, 2552-2553
Beglyarov, G. A. 1222
Begum, S. 783
Behe, B. K. 509
Bekon, A. K. 2633
Bela Amin 2253
Belgium, Proefbedrijf der Noorderkempen 1400
Belgium, Société de Physiologie Végétale de la Communauté Francophone de Belgique 2832
Belichenko, T. I. 1136
Bell, C. H. 278, 795, 1992
Bellus, Z. 143
Beltramini, L. 1660
Belyakov, V. N. 623
Belynskaya, E. V. 245
Ben-Arie, R. 726, 731-732, 1747, 1958
Ben-Ghedalia, D. 170
Ben-Hanan, U. 600, 606
Ben-Shlomo, R. 797
Ben-Yehoshua, S. 2718
Ben-Zaken, R. 2746
Bencová, E. 152
Bendel, P. 1481
Benecke, R. 2317
Benell, D. 2809
Benezet, H. 305
Benhamou, N. 2717
Benigni, M. 1863
Bennett, A. B. 894, 1861
Bennett, D. W. 1917
Bennett, G. A. 1795
Bennett-Lartey, S. O. 1546
Benninga, D. A. 2501
Benschoter, C. A. 329
Bentini, M. 2459
Bentsman, J. 1904
Benzi, D. 1742
Benzioni, A. 1606, 2724
Beradze, L. A. 1169
Beremand, M. N. 1324
Berg, A. A. van den 2606
Berg, A. von 2670-2671
Bergen, W. G. 1573
Bergougnoux, F. 1408
Berjak, P. 825
Bern, C. J. 17-18, 2418, 2698
Berna, A. 2455
Bernal-Lugo, I. 1985
Bernard, L. 883
Bernhardt, E. A. 1734
Berrang, M. E. 1636
Berry, S. K. 780, 1694, 2694
Berry, S. Z. 2791
Berselukho, P. P. 1998
Bertin, O. 486
Bertola, N. 701
Bertolo, G. 1035
Bertoncello, G. 1452
Berzaghi, P. 1453, 2530
Bessis, R. 833
Best, D. J. 1193
Bester, C. 2606
Bestmann, H. J. 2163
Beuchat, L. R. 923, 1636, 2703, 2773
Bevan, M. 1420
Beveridge, T. 1635
Bezuidenhout, J. J. 2096, 2100
Bhandal, M. S. 1196
Bharali, B. C. 2093
Bhargava, S. C. 2384
Bharud, R. W. 2048
Bhat, A. R. 622
Bhat, R. V. 1272, 2759
Bhatnagar, G. C. 1720
Bhatnagar, S. 482
Bhattacharya, A. 2646
Bhattacharyya, A. K. 1538
Bhole, N. G. 463, 2422
Bhowmik, S. R. 117
Bhullar, J. S. 382
Bhuyan, S. 1469
Bianco, R. 1549
Bièche, B. 1858
Bielewicz, J. 1561
Biesheuvel, A. R. 1605
Bigelis, R. 1869
Biggs, I. 2312
Bihari Lal 367
Bilanski, W. K. 576, 1505-1506, 1590, 2444, 2798
Bilcea, R. 1349
Biles, C. 861
Biles, C. L. 1289
Bilgin, E. 1862
Bilgrami, K. S. 448
Biliński, S. 1693
Biliwa, A. 2670-2672
Billing, D. P. 728
Billot, J. 2392
Bilsland, D. M. 52, 1054
Bimbenet, J. J. 2454, 2456
Bindra, A. S. 1511, 2020, 2229
Binenko, V. I. 1933
Biondi, G. 1305, 1764
Bird, A. 2741
Bird, A. S. 426
Bird, C. 2741
Bird, C. R. 426
Birth, G. S. 84, 1080, 2494
Birtles, D. B. 2179
Bisbrown, A. J. K. 226
Bischoff, T. 1454
Bishnoi, A. L. 2167
Black, J. L. 2114
Black, L. A. 763
Blackbourn, H. D. 864-866
Blackmon, W. J. 753
Blahovec, J. 70
Blain, I. 426
Blakeney, A. B. 590
Blanchet, P. 2556
Bland, J. M. 1569
Blaney, W. M. 313
Blanke, M. M. 423
Blanpied, G. D. 212, 2076-2077
Blasi, D. A. 2016
Blauschild, Y. 2519
Blazsó, M. 877
Blednykh, A. A. 2577
Blennerhassett, R. M. 219
Bliek, W. van der 722
Bloomfield, D. A. 925
Blosser, T. H. 68
Blouin, L. 632
Blumenthal-Yonassi, J. 1333
Blunden, G. 1796
Blyth, M. 1846
Boberfeld, W. O. von 2529
Bochereau, L. 1487
Bock, R. G. 142
Boczek, J. 259, 280, 1693, 2624
Bodegom, P. van 2087
Boekestein, A. 900
Boerrigter, H. A. M. 634
Boever, J. L. de 676
Boeye, J. 2828
Boginya, M. V. 2409
Bögl, K. W. 386, 975
Bögl, W. 483
Bohling, H. 2078
Bohlmann, G. 133
Böhm, P. 2584
Boisseau, P. 229, 2255
Boizet, B. 2802
Bojappa, K. M. 358
Boland, W. 777
Boley, A. 915
Bolin, H. R. 742, 1411, 1520, 1658
Bolkan, H. 1367
Bollen, A. F. 113, 2512
Bölöni, I. 1360
Bolsen, K. K. 671
Bomben, A. 1844
Bóna, L. 1055
Bondarev, V. A. 679
Bondoux, P. 2208, 2836
Bonet, J. 2209
Bongers, A. J. 378
Bonifacio, E. P. 1358-1359, 1428
Bonilla, G. 815
Boniwell, J. M. 426
Bonnafoux, F. 203
Bony, P. 208, 1184, 1187
Boon-Long, P. 1094
Boontham, K. 1157, 1159
Boonyakiat, D. 1094
Bora, P. S. 415
Boraev, Kh. B. 681
Boraeva, L. N. 681
Borden, J. H. 290-291
Borhegyi, I. de 1718
Borioli, P. 1072
Borisevich, L. P. 460
Boross, F. 877
Borowski, A. M. 547
Borras, F. 486
Borton, L. R. 2014, 2550
Bosisio, R. G. 1011, 1023, 1435, 2434-2436
Bosque-Pérez, N. A. 2658
Bossi, R. 2706
Botha, T. 2188
Bothast, R. J. 1328, 1795
Botoroev, V. V. 2410
Böttcher, H. 754, 1200, 2181, 2197
Bottema, J. W. T. 945
Bouček, J. 555
Boucqué, C. V. 676
Bouffin, J. 105
Bouillon, C. 2472
Boulter, D. 1420
Bourély, J. 1817
Bourgine, P. 1487
Bowen, J. H. 728
Bowen, S. 2116
Bower, J. P. 195, 2094, 2098, 2258
Bowles, D. 982
Boxall, R. A. 1214, 1271
Boyer, C. D. 891
Boyette, M. D. 1527
Boyhan, G. E. 2603
Bozak, K. R. 1772, 2228
BP Chemicals Ltd. 1144
Brabander, D. L. de 676
Bracker, R. E. 1869
Brackett, R. E. 1636, 2703
Brady, C. J. 420, 878, 1770
Bragg, C. K. 46, 1947
Braliev, M. K. 2330
Bramlage, W. J. 2036
Bramley, P. 2741
Bramley, P. M. 426
Branchu, B. 128
Brandl, D. G. 331
Brandt, A. S. 904
Brannigan, B. 1255
Brashears, A. D. 1045, 2342
Brasher, L. R. 1480
Braun, H. E. 2769
Brayan, J. G. 1790
Brazil, Associação Brasileira de Normas Técnicas 553, 611-612, 662-664, 1554
Brazil, Comissão Executiva do Plano da Lavoura Cacaueira, Coordenadoria Regional da Amazônia 2821
Brazil, Fundação Instituto Agronômico do Paraná 1549
Brcic, J. 1956
Brecht, J. K. 114, 604, 1124, 1521, 1662, 2117
Břečka, J. 827
Breen, P. J. 1763
Breidbach, O. 787, 817
Brena, S. R. 322
Brennan, C. J. 728
Brennan, D. C. 1848
Brennecke, R. 2279
Bretaudeau, J. 993
Breuils, L. 1625
Brian, R. J. 2079
Brice, J. R. 226
Bridges, T. C. 48, 2445
Brigati, S. 1093, 2057, 2590
Brito, J. de A. 1549
Britton, M. G. 1131, 1555, 1561, 2502, 2528
Brockschmidt Evans, J. 1223
Broderick, G. A. 1918
Brons, A. 1949, 2499
Brook, R. C. 643, 646, 1526, 1890
Brower, J. H. 2128
Brown, G. E. 357
Brown, G. K. 107, 111, 643, 1105-1107, 1523, 1974, 2481, 2487, 2513
Brown, G. R. 1627
Brown, G. S. 596
Brown, J. 1944
Brown, J. H. 898
Brown, J. W. 1203
Brown, R. L. 1334
Brown, S. A. 335, 2219
Browne, K. M. 230, 1631
Browning, D. A. 691
Bru, R. 405
Bruandet, D. 128

Bruce, D. M. 1445, 1883-1885, 2412
Bruchou, C. 1071
Bruckner, P. L. 809
Bruemmer, J. H. 749
Bruinsma, J. 402, 2254
Brunner, H. 1090
Brusewitz, G. H. 118, 700, 1518, 1522, 2012, 2017, 2787
Bruter, I. M. 120, 1517
Bryk, H. 2213
Brzozowski, J. 1038
Buangsuwon, D. 1793
Buchgraber, K. 2548
Buckland, P. C. 1219
Buckley, D. J. 648
Bucklin, R. A. 1568
Buckmaster, D. R. 942, 2014, 2550
Budakova, A. A. 1580
Buffum, K. 693
Bugante, R. 1283
Bulgarelli, M. A. 1869
Bulgaria, Komitet po Kachestvoto k'm Minister-skiya S'vet 554, 650
Bullock, D. 1944
Bunn, J. M. 1009
Buraczewska, L. 1431
Burchill, R. T. 2192
Burditt, A. K., Jr. 1212, 2691
Burdon, J. N. 417, 715, 1277
Buret, M. 882
Burgess, G. J. 115, 645
Burgess, N. R. H. 2395
Burkholder, W. E. 285, 296-297, 304
Burmenko, F. Yu. 651
Burnett, E. M. 856
Burnett, G. 855
Burris, J. S. 1003
Burrows, I. 1805
Burton, C. L. 643
Burton, K. 1482
Burton, K. S. 2507
Burzo, I. 1175
Bus, V. G. 378, 2719
Bush, A. 1422
Bush, R. S. 2544
Bushway, R. J. 2308
Bustamante, P. 1746
Butts, C. L. 1448
Byler, R. K. 582
Byng, J. 2810
Byrem, T. M. 1573
Byun, J. K. 2021
Caballero, J. M. 2383
Caballero Ruano, M. 527
Cabral de Miranda, J. E. 1832
Cabras, P. 440
Cabrera, E. R. 1058
Caccioni, D. 1093, 1509
Cáceres, O. 1578
Cachuela, R. L. 1896
Cağatay, N. 306
Cahagnier, B. 342
Cai, N. 2106
Cai, X. P. 1610
Calderon, M. 533, 1123, 2141
Calegari, A. 1549
Callesen, O. 1725
Caloni, I. B. de 1640
Calumpang, S. M. F. 2755
Calvin, D. D. 2523
Camdessus, M. C. 228
Cameron, A. C. 369
Camm, J. P. 61
Campanella, O. 1660
Campbell, A. 773
Campbell, J. 878
Campbell, R. J. 1078
Campbell-Platt, G. 455
Campo, J. L. 2169
Canada, Agriculture Canada 667
Canada, Alberta Special Crops and Horticultural Research Center 977
Canale, A. 158
Candlish, A. A. G. 916
Cañellas, J. 2455
Cangini, A. 419
Canhão, J. 789
Cano, P. 470
Cantador, R. 1897
Cantwell, M. 1628-1629
Cao, C. W. 14
Capua, S. 767
Cárabez-Trejo, A. 1353
Cardona, T. D. 2765
Cârdu, M. 1910
Carelli, A. 467
Carhuamaca, J. 328
Carimi, F. 2249
Carlin, F. 104
Carlos Lozano, J. 1726
Carmeli, S. 2718
Carneiro, G. E. S. 1549
Carney, D. B. 2343
Carr, J. E. 2309
Carreira, J. 252
Carrete, J. 486
Carrillo, L. 1343
Carson, J. M. 2523
Carvalho, A. P. de 2792
Carvalho, F. C. de 2358
Carvalho Barbosa, W. 469
Carvalho Guedes, R. N. 2621
Casada, J. H. 1468
Casady, W. W. 1061
Casão Júnior, R. 1549
Casas, J. L. 903
Casavant, K. L. 1387
Cash, J. N. 2025
Casida, J. E. 1255
Cass, L. G. 1772
Cassagnes, P. 1181
Castaigne, F. 2045, 2233
Castañera, P. 2678
Castillo, E. 937
Castillo Rodríguez, E. 224
Castro, L. 1252
Castro, P. de 1966
Castro Filho, C. de 1549
Cauzzi, C. 155
Cavalieri, R. 2085
Cavalieri, R. P. 636-637, 1500
Cavecchia, T. 1035
Ceci, L. M. 739
Cenkowski, S. 1561
Centro Internacional de Agricultura Tropical 517, 976
Čermák, B. 147
Cernosek, J. D. 80
Cervantes, L. A. 850, 1728
Cessna, A. J. 926
Chabaev, M. G. 1136
Chahal, B. S. 2138
Chai, Y. L. 2025
Chalmin, P. 962-963, 999
Chalutz, E. 861, 1289, 1747, 1751
Chamberlain, D. G. 2006
Chambers, J. 299, 1244
Chambers, J. A. 898
Chambers, K. R. 1621
Chambroy, V. 1625
Chambroy, Y. 104, 1186
Chamel, A. 846
Chan, H. T., Jr. 1649
Chancellor, W. 1977
Chand, G. 2166, 2663
Chander, H. 1694, 2694
Chandra, S. 366
Chandramonti, H. D. 868
Chandramouli, H. D. 1757
Chang, C. M. 1815
Chang, C. S. 613, 1128-1129, 1563
Chang, K. H. 2021
Chang, S. T. 1869
Channakeshava, B. C. 5
Chao, R. R. 956
Chao de Báez, C. 183
Chaplin, G. R. 2092
Chapman, K. R. 979
Chapon, J. F. 202, 1187
Chaput, D. 2283
Char, B. L. N. 2348, 2788
Charest, P. M. 2233
Charjan, S. K. U. 655
Charmley, E. 686, 2544
Charrier, C. 1335
Chatterjee, R. 359
Chatterjee, S. K. 1112
Chaturvedi, V. K. 1501
Chau, K. V. 1102, 1662, 2117
Chaudhary, N. 1050-1051
Chaudhry, M. Q. 1695
Chauhan, B. M. 1350
Chaves, A. 701
Chaves, J. C. D. 1549
Cheah, L. H. 834, 2704, 2715
Cheatle, T. F. 2319
Chebeleu, I. 1910
Cheigh, H. S. 1566
Chelack, W. S. 2297
Chełkowski, J. 2292
Chen, B. J. 2403
Chen, C. C. 1874-1876
Chen, H. 1040
Chen, L. H. 603, 1104, 1463
Chen, P. 119
Chen, P. M. 2037
Chen, X. H. 2268
Chen, Y. G. 4
Chen, Y. L. 1378
Chen, Y. Z. 2588
Cheng, G. W. 1763
Cheng, W. Y. 810
Cheng, Y. 2106
Chenoweth, W. 932
Chéour, F. 1179
Chepote, R. E. 958
Chermiti, A. 2531
Chern, J. 2818
Cherney, L. 683
Chernyavskaya, L. I. 862
Chervin, C. 2255
Chharia, A. S. 869
Chikkasubbanna, V. 1757
Chinnan, M. S. 1103
Chinoko, Y. D. 2212
Chirkova, L. V. 1346
Chlevickas, J. 156
Chlevickienė, T. 156
Chmelík, K. 575
Ch'ng, A. L. 1794
Cho, E. J. 1543
Cho, H. W. 2659
Cho, N. H. 2479
Cho, S. I. 1945, 2490, 2492
Chobanu, V. V. 849
Chock, A. K. 1715
Choi, H. C. 1814
Choi, J. H. 2479
Choi, Y. S. 610
Chon, W. K. 1681
Chong Chiew Let 1959
Choo, T. T. 1841
Chopra, S. 2702
Chopra, S. K. 893
Choszcz, D. 1900-1902
Chotard, F. 1125
Chou, J. 2818
Choudhury, N. H. 939
Chourasia, H. K. 929-930, 1345
Chowdhury, H. R. 646
Christall, B. 2310
Christensen, C. M. 1723, 1869
Christianson, L. L. 94
Christoffersen, R. E. 1772, 2228
Chu, C. L. 736, 2240
Chu, F. S. 446, 1783
Chu, H. 2818
Chukwudi, O. E. 1057
Chun, D. T. W. 1838
Chun, J. P. 184
Chundawat, B. S. 867, 880, 2050
Chung, D. S. 1558
Chung, J. C. H. 1470
Chung, J. H. 564, 1441, 1443
Churchill, D. B. 52, 1054
Churkin, A. E. 1882
Chynoweth, D. P. 687
Ciampi, L. 1746
Cid, L. R. 1775
Cighi, V. 674
Cini, E. 82
Cioni, A. 82
Ciotti, A. 29, 158
Cîrpan, F. 674
Cisneros López, M. E. 2586
Claassens, C. 1483
Claborn, D. M. 1699
Clark, C. A. 2191
Clark, C. J. 716
Clark, D. G. 762, 1111
Clark, J. D. 1269
Clark, P. K. 1540
Clary, B. L. 311
Cleland, D. J. 1195, 2031, 2075
Clerkx, A. 900
Cleveland, T. E. 1334
Cliff, M. 1828
Climato, A. 407
Cline, L. D. 302, 2133
Cline, R. A. 736
Clopton, R. E. 1215
Cloud, H. A. 547
Clower, M. 907
Čmolík, J. 936
Cochet, J. P. 1863
Cochrane, M. P. 1644
Cochrane, W. P. 2283
Cocking, E. C. 1420
Coelho, D. T. 918
Coffin, R. H. 1641
Cogan, P. M. 1242, 1244
Cogburn, R. R. 302
Cohen, E. 767
Cohen, H. 1335
Coker, R. D. 1796, 1799
Cole, R. H. 1084, 1496
Cole, R. O. 2758
Colelli, G. 1173
Colenbrander, V. F. 68
Colenso, J. M. 473
Coles, G. D. 944
Colinas León, M. T. 2586
Collin, M. N. 416
Collins, M. 27, 2442, 2445
Colombani, H. 1029
Colombari, G. 155
Columbus, E. P. 46, 1462, 2341
Combrink, J. C. 1620, 2072
Compała, M. 2324
Compton, O. C. 1064
Condrea, E. 1145
Conilh de Beyssac, B. 2637
Conkerton, E. J. 1569
Connat, J. L. 1236
Conrad, J. H. 161
Conte, E. 927, 2566
Contessi, A. 2149
Contrea, A. 1349
Converse, H. H. 613, 1127-1128
Converso, R. 1452
Conway, W. S. 1177, 1743
Cook, D. 1944
Cook, P. E. 455
Cooke, A. W. 1731
Coolbear, P. 1535
Cooper, C. 1325
Cooper, D. M. 1054
Cooper, T. M. 52
Copăceanu, V. 674
Copal, Z. 372
Copping, L. G. 2386
Coppock, D. L. 1915
Coquinot, J. P. 207, 1188
Corcoran, R. J. 1266
Cork, A. 313, 2159
Coronel, R. E. 534
Corporaal, J. 179
Corrales García, J. J. E. 2587
Corrêa, B. 1330
Correa Costa, E. 2651
Corrigan, V. K. 2715
Corsini, D. L. 949
Cory, W. T. W. 3
Costa, D. 155
Costa, E. C. 2651
Costa, J. L. 1912
Costantino, R. F. 267
Cotty, P. J. 1334
Coudouel, N. 249
Coulombe, R. A., Jr. 1784
Courier 2357
Cousins, Y. 1420
Cowley, J. M. 334, 1270
Cox, C. 2631
Cox, D. R. S. 1363
Cox, N. R. 2512

Cox, P. D. 2681
Cozzi, G. 1452-1453, 2530
Crăciun, C. 1175
Craig, W. L. 2509
Crassweller, R. M. 1084
Credland, P. F. 260, 2132, 2145
Cremonesi, P. L. 2536
Crisosto, C. H. 1775
Critchley, C. 2728
Crivelli, G. 1035
Crochon, M. 1062, 2472
Croci, C. A. 213, 2597
Croft, N. 309
Crombie-Quilty, M. B. 675
Crosby, J. S. 1514
Crosthwaite, I. C. 309
Crucefix, D. N. 102
Cruickshank, R. H. 841
Crutchfield, S. 1845
Cruz, F. J. 851
Csermely, J. 1006, 1360
Cu, J. Q. 946
Cuellar Torreblanca, R. 2587
Cundiff, J. S. 1839
Cuperus, G. W. 298, 300, 311
Curd, L. 226, 2221
Curran, W. S. 2523
Curry, E. A. 2035
Curtis, C. E. 1269
Curtis, D. 2033
Curzio, O. A. 213, 739, 2597
Cutting, J. G. M. 195, 2094, 2098, 2258, 2727
Cvetković, D. 2161
Cydzik, R. 545-546, 1983-1984
Czarnecka, M. 145
Czarnecki, E. 57
Czarnecki, Z. 145
Czechoslovakia, Úřad pro Normalizaci a Měření 1000
Da Silva, J. C. 2543
Da Silva, L. M. S. R. 2662
Da Silva, P. H. S. 2662
Dagan, E. 1308
D'Agostino, S. A. 2489
Daguenet, L. 1922
Dahlenburg, A. P. 702
Dai, J. W. 432
Dale, A. 1725
Dalibard, C. 2441
Dalnic, R. 416
Dalvi, R. R. 1323
Damardjati, D. S. 807
Damayanti, M. 1741
D'Amico, J. S. 2080
Dan, N. 1437
Daniel, P. 1147, 2529
Danil'chenko, D. N. 1081, 1489
Danlievskaya, L. P. 32
Daolio, E. 1702, 2622
Daolio, S. 1453
Daorden, M. E. 228
Daoud, A. S. 2150
Daoud, D. A. 727
Darius, P. 1939
Darwis, S. N. 1852
Darwish, A. 2673
Dasanayake, D. M. W. T. 459
Dash, A. K. 1019
Dashiell, K. E. 457
Dashwood, E. P. 856
Dassler, E. 988
Datta, M. 2646
Daubeny, H. 1725
Daubeny, H. A. 2194
Davanzo C., M. 860
David, Y. 726
Davídek, J. 246-247, 936
Davidson, E. C. 2664
Davies, J. 2484
Davies, P. J. 889
Davis, R. 259
Dawar, S. 1800
Dawe, C. J. 1126
Day, N. B. 1635
Day, W. 984
De, D. 792-793
De Almeida, J. A. 2650
De Almeida, R. M. A. 1330
De Almeida Carvalho, L. 2543
De Araújo Filho, G. C. 2362
De Asevedo, I. G. 1330
De Baerdemaeker, J. 1939
De Báez, C. C. 183
De Boever, J. L. 676
De Borhegyi, I. 1718
De Brabander, D. L. 676
De Carvalho, A. P. 2792
De Carvalho, F. C. 2358
De Castro, P. 1966
De Castro Rocha, F. E. 1832-1833
De Felipe, M. R. 628
De Figueiredo, M. C. V. 1141
De Gelder, A. 896
De Jager, A. 718, 1632
De Kleijn, E. H. J. M. 76
De Kock, P. J. 1750
De Kok, A. 2278
De Kraker, J. 1508, 1510
De Kreij, C. 1598
De la Fuente, M. B. 2169
De la Plaza, J. L. 1161
De Mos, P. 1653
De O. Andrade Assis, C. M. 2792
De Oliveira, V. 2300
De Rooster, K. 1377
De Visser, C. L. M. 2598
De Vries, P. J. 1620
De Vries-Paterson, R. M. 369
De Wit, J. 2270
De Witte, Y. 902, 2222
Deak, L. G. 2792
Dean, J. R. 1731
DeBenedict, C. 1065
Deck, S. 605, 1084
Deck, S. H. 1496
Declert, C. 1801
Decoteau, D. R. 762
Deef, R. F. 547
Deepinder Kaur 1351-1352
Defrance, H. 1278
Dehon, P. 2439
Dekker, M. W. C. 430
Del Río, L. 2183
Del Rosario, R. R. 924
Del Santo, C. 486
Dela Rue, B. T. 113
Delachambre, J. 1236
Delaney, S. 2297
Delbecque, J. P. 1236
Delcourt, A. L. 1096
Delić, I. 2322
Della Gatta, C. 318
DellaPenna, D. 894
Delmas, M. 946, 2171
Delmastro, R. 492
Delroy, N. D. 373
Delwiche, M. J. 1491-1493, 1498, 2482, 2799
Delwiche, S. R. 1472
Demaux, M. 128
Den Outer, R. W. 431
Dendy, J. 260, 272
Denis-Arrue, R. 1748
Denmark, Danish Pest Infestation Laboratory 2373
Denmark, Dansk Standardiseringsråd 1955
Dennill, G. B. 2685
Dennis, E. S. 1420
Dentener, P. R. 2177
Deo, P. G. 2623
Deore, B. P. 2048
Derickson, R. J. 139
DeShazer, J. A. 524
Deshpande, R. R. 1246
Deshpande, V. K. 1536
Désilets, D. 1456
Desjardins, Y. 1179
Desroches, P. 1697
Detraux, M. 1692
Dettmar, F. 1936
Dettner, K. 777
Dever, M. C. 1828
Devine, J. M. 2287
Dewey, F. M. 2706
Dewey, J. E. 1808
Dey, S. K. 382
D'hallewin, G. 468
Dhanbir Singh 2216
Dharam Vir 347
Dhidah, M. 2531
Dhillon, P. S. 1511
Dhua, R. S. 2024
Di, Y. B. 2712
Di Pentima, J. 1660
Díaz, D. 1578
Diaz, J. 1058
Díaz, N. 183
Dick, A. C. 159
Dick, R. 2299
Dides, F. S. 858
Didukh, V. F. 47
Dietrich, R. 445, 1792
Dietz, T. H. 2051
Dihoru, A. 674, 1145
Dijkstra, L. 887
Dik, I. I. 2125
Dikshith, T. S. S. 2288
Dilley, D. R. 187, 730, 1314-1315, 2034, 2058, 2081
Dilli, S. 1790
Dimitrova, V. 2307
Dinnissen, S. 2354
Dirninger, N. 2733
Dittrich, R. C. 225
Diviš, J. 2600
Djokoto, I. K. 24
Dlabaja, Z. 548
dlz 1583
Do Nascimento Júnior, D. 2543
Doane, J. F. 2656
Dobie, P. 272
Dobrzycki, J. 1300
Dodd, J. C. 1282-1283
Dodd, M. C. 1621
Dodds, G. T. 1203
Dodia, D. A. 286
Dodman, R. L. 309
Doesburg, J. D. J. van 1598
Dogras, C. 1642-1643, 1645
Dohroo, N. P. 1666, 1752
Doi, M. 1426
Doležal, P. 2447
Dolgolevets, A. P. 175
Dolly Goel 367
Domelsmith, L. N. 2377
Don, R. 1117
Don-Pedro, K. N. 1676
Donadio, L. C. 497
Donahaye, E. 337, 2519
Doorn, W. G. van 129, 435, 900, 902, 905, 1321, 1809, 2222, 2270
Doorn, W. van 1477
Dorner, J. W. 2291
Dorofeev, A. L. 190
Douglas, W. 2509
Dowd, P. F. 248
Dowdy, A. K. 2667
Dowell, F. E. 56, 1475, 1877, 2467, 2469
Dowley, L. J. 1739
Downs, C. G. 878
Dragland, S. 1652
Drake, S. 1500
Drake, S. R. 711
Drescher, A. 1423
Drews, E. S. 2799
Droby, S. 861, 1289, 1747, 1751
Drouet, X. 906
Drysdale, A. D. 673
D'Souza, M. C. 71, 2059
Du, X. F. 2602
Du Plessis, S. F. 2099
Du Plooy, C. P. 2606
Duarte, A. L. A. 2689
Dubey, N. K. 2185
Dubinin, V. F. 97
Dubis, E. 2654
Duff, B. 1358-1359, 1923
Duffus, C. M. 1644
Dufour, D. L. 1370
Dugmanics, I. 2405
Duĭsekenov, K. M. 2330
Dull, G. G. 80, 1080, 2494
Duma, R. C., Jr. 1822
Duncan, A. A. 1064
Duncan, D. 1064
Duncan, G. A. 1468, 1981
Dunkel, F. V. 1230, 2636
Dunlap, J. R. 221
Duparinova, M. 2307
Duprat, F. 1960
D'Urso, G. 166, 2539
Duru, M. 1029
Dutt, N. 1680
Dutta, P. 2024
Dutta-Gupta, A. 816
Dutta-Gupta, A. R. 1234
Dvořáková, M. 2366
Dwelle, R. B. 1651, 2103
Dwivedi, S. N. 657, 828
D'Yachkov, V. M. 454
Dzheneeva, È. L. 2108
Dzimistarishvili, N. B. 1291
Ebert, K. 2002
Eborall, J. 776
Eby, V. 2523
Eccher Zerbini, P. 597
Echandi, C. 1114
Echendu, T. N. C. 2137, 2686
Echetama, J. K. 45
Economist 1842
Eddie, A. 449
Edelman, L. 414
Edwards, C. 487
Edwards, J. P. 2641
Edwards, M. E. 219
Efeovbokhan, S. O. 2680
Efiuvwevwere, B. J. O. 1744
Egharevba, V. 1369
Egiazaryan, A. G. 392
Egli, H. 2306
Egmond, H. P. van 441
Ehret, D. L. 1192
Ehusani, R. O. 1347
Eilrich, G. L. 2774
Eisa, A. A. 1678
Eka, A. E. 1744
Eker, B. 1384
Eksteen, G. J. 1964
El-Beheiry, M. M. 1667
El-Beltagy, A. S. 1769
El-Deeb, M. A. 2632
El-Fishawi, A. A. 2632
El-Ghaouth, A. 2202, 2717
El-Halfawy, N. A. 2302
El-Heggach, A. 2439
El-Lakwah, F. 2673
El-Moursy, A. 276
El-Muallem, A. B. 2221
El-Naggar, M. E. 1667
El-Shazly, M. O. 914
El-Sheemy, M. G. 394
El-Shiatry, M. A. 1041
Elad, Y. 1302-1303
Elégant, M. 1922
Elfving, D. C. 736
Eliseeva, N. G. 2709
Elles, S. 2529
Elliot, I. 2351
Ellis, R. H. 1120, 1551
Ellis, R. P. 60-61
Elmstrom, G. W. 2022
Elsässer, M. 1913
Ely, L. O. 2541-2542
Emehute, J. K. U. 2686
Emekci, M. 1238
Emond, J. P. 1102, 1662
Ena, V. D. 1381
Enăchescu, G. 1145
Englberger, K. G. 1270
Ennet, D. 2317
Enserink, T. 1617
Ephraums, M. 2835
Eppley, R. M. 2296
Erasmus, M. J. 2685
Erdeljan, H. 182
Èrk, F. N. 1018
Erkmen, Y. 1584
Erksteen, G. J. 2087
Ernst, G. F. 2278
Ernst, R. 703
Escriche, A. J. 74
Esguerra, E. B. 322
Eskafi, F. M. 821
Esquerra, E. B. 750-751
Essadaoui, M. 2313
Essamet, M. 2176
Essers, M. L. 430

Esterio G., M. 858-860
Esteves, L. A. 316
Estévez, A. M. 937
Estrada, A. B. 1282
Ettema, J. 896
Evcim, H. Ü. 1007
Everson, H. P. 1631
Eweida, M. A. 1373
Ewell, P. T. 328
Ewida, M. A. 2496
Eyers, B. 697
Eytan, E. 2473
Ezike, C. I. 2684
Fabrègues, B. P. de 2441
Fadel, J. G. 2349
Fady, C. 1067
Faedi, W. 1156
Fagnoni, P. 155
Fairman, R. M. 2391
Fajemisin, J. M. 2658
Fan, L. T. 613
Fang, J. X. 2066
Fano, H. 328
Farabee, M. L. 1774
Farag, K. M. 737
Faragher, J. 1664
Faraj, M. K. 916
Fargo, W. S. 298, 311
Farman, D. 2061
Farming Mechanization 83
Farming News 146
Farrow, B. 125
Fashing, G. 683
Faure, Y. 993
Faustini, D. L. 297, 304
Fazekas, I. 1217
Fedler, C. B. 1132, 1953, 2118
Fehér, E. 1417
Fehrmann, E. 2532
Fekete, A. 2779
Felipe, M. R. de 628
Feliu, E. 1718
Fellman, J. K. 1651, 2103, 2378
Feng, H. M. C. 2309
Feng, R. 2106
Feng, Z. 2106
Fér, J. 1654
Ferguson, A. R. 2379
Ferguson, W. 1845
Fernández-Caldas, E. 2813
Fernández-Escobar, R. 2383
Fernández Miranda, J. 224
Fernando, S. Y. 2771
Fernando, W. J. N. 141
Ferraz, A. C. O. 2798
Ferreira, H. I. S. 958
Ferreira, V. L. P. 134
Ferreira, W. A. 1898
Ferrero, A. 2536
Fetkenheuer, W. 2585
Fica, J. 717
Fichet, T. 1931
Field, R. J. 390
Fields, P. G. 301, 2629
Fielke, J. M. 1921
Figueiredo, M. C. V. de 1141
Figueroa, A. 1640
Figuerola, F. 937
Filip, I. 608
Filip, J. 974
Filková, I. 2834
Fils-Lycaon, B. 882
Findley, D. 2343
Findley, D. S. 479
Finnegan, D. E. 1244
Finney, P. L. 268
Fiorentini, R. 209, 1767
Fischer, C. 2582
Fischer, D. 1845, 2509
Fischer, R. L. 894, 2745
Fishman, Y. 2220
Fiume, F. 1760
Fjeld, T. 764, 1665
Flannigan, B. 2319
Fleming, E. E. 2154
Fletcher, J. D. 426
Fleurat-Lessard, F. 2633
Fleuriet, A. 1075, 2392
Fleury, P. 569
Flinn, P. W. 289, 298, 300, 806
Flipot, P. M. 1582
Flohrová, A. 708
Flores-Minutti, J. 1629
Foegeding, P. M. 93
Fogliato, F. 1455
Fohr, J. P. 2431
Folchi, A. 2057
Földesi, I. 2779
Fong, C. H. 421, 886
Fons, J. F. 1714
Fontana, F. 2591
Food and Agriculture Organization 1956
Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations 2391
Forde, H. E. 495
Fornal, Ł. 542-544
Fornaris-Rullán, G. 183
Forney, A. K. 1813
Forney, C. F. 1097
Forster, B. P. 60
Foster, D. E. 2669
Foster, G. H. 1991
Fourie, P. C. 1827, 2190
Fournier, N. 1073
Fox, G. 966
Fox, P. F. 2394
Frampton, E. R. 334
France, Centre Interrégional de Recherche et d'Expérimentation de la Fraise 2820
Francsics, P. 2405
Frank, N. D. 8
Frank, R. 2769
Franzmann, B. A. 309
Frati, M. 1690
Frauenberger, H. 2317
Fredeen, A. H. 691
Freger, Yu. L. 36
Frehse, H. 2385
Freire, E. S. 958
Friedman, M. 2790
Friend, D. 471
Friesen, O. H. 2527
Frio, A. S. 2833
Frisvad, J. C. 1869
Fritz, V. A. 547
Froehlich, D. P. 139
Froetschel, M. A. 2541-2542
Frohlich, A. A. 2297
Frommer, W. 1420
Frössl, C. 777
Fu, K. R. 2450
Fucek, P. 557
Fuchs, Y. 194, 1754
Fuente, M. B. de la 2169
Fugel, S. 1175
Fuglie, K. 2176
Fujii, H. 365
Fujii, K. 1687, 1703-1704
Fujimoto, K. 2232
Fukumori, Y. 1211
Fukumoto, M. 2232
Fukushima, T. 2562
Fulcher, R. G. 2637
Fuller, M. J. 1108
Fuller, R. J. 37-38, 1920
Fuller, S. W. 1840
Funk, H. 1390
Furgason, E. S. 813
Furletov, V. M. 88
Furuya, T. 2468
Fúster, C. 470
Gaafer, S. A. 743
Gabor, J. W. 2142
Gac, A. 961
Gadakh, S. R. 2043
Gäde, G. 818
Gaffney, J. J. 326-327
Gage, M. J. G. 798
Gagnon, M. 883
Gahukar, R. T. 814
Gaillard, F. 1593
Gaines, C. S. 62
Gale, J. 2637
Galili, N. 85, 1488
Gallasch, P. 2226
Galletta, G. J. 994, 1405
Gallichand, J. 632
Galoppini, C. 1767
Gambalan, N. B. 2755
Gambale, W. 1330
Gammel, A. A. 914
Gan-Mor, S. 85
Gandhi, R. S. 1239
Gandin, C. L. 225
Ganesh Kumar 2555
Gao, J. P. 398
Gao, S. X. 1153
Gao, Y. 1776
Garcia, G. R. 2193
Garcia, R. 2543
García Arteaga, A. 224
García-Carmona, F. 405, 2251
García Maria, F. 1712
García Yañez, M. 224
Gárdi, I. 2777
Garg, A. K. 2674
Garibaldi, A. 1742
Gariépy, Y. 2045
Garzarella, L. 1829
Gaset, A. 946, 2171
Gaspar, C. 314
Gatehouse, A. M. R. 272, 1420
Gates, R. S. 2445
Gathee, J. W. 507
Gatta, C. della 318
Gauillard, F. 1185
Gaur, V. K. 920
Gautheron, B. 833
Gautz, L. D. 1082
Gawad, A. A. 2673
Gawith, R. S. 2704
Gaydon, D. 1892-1894
Ge, S. L. 2500
Geelen, T. A. M. 2254
Geeson, J. D. 230, 1631, 2551
Geeta, G. S. 450
Geeta Sumbali 375, 2203, 2215, 2217-2218
Geir, A. 1481
Gelder, A. de 896
Gel'fenbein, S. P. 1562
Gemert, L. J. van 2475
Gemma, H. 399, 1160, 2231
Genard, M. 1071
Generozova, I. P. 2227
Genge, P. 1597
Genge, P. M. 2551
George, A. P. 1063
Gerage, A. C. 1549
Gerasun, V. M. 1085
Gerber, V. E. 2789
Gerdts, D. 2082
Gergon, E. B. 2764
Germany, Biologische Bundesanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft 765
Gerson, U. 767
Gevorkyan, L. A. 392
Ghaffar, A. 1800
Ghate, S. R. 1460
Ghatode, K. S. 952
Ghogomu, T. R. 2173
Ghomomu, T. R. 263
Ghosh, S. 2131
Gianfagna, T. 1155
Gibril, M. M. 501
Gielesen, W. 609, 1623
Gierschner, K. 484
Giga, D. P. 266, 789, 796, 1226, 1258, 2635
Gilbert, H. J. 831
Gilbert, J. 925
Gillani, W. A. 2645
Gillen, A. A. 214
Gillum, M. N. 477, 583, 2460
Gimenez Calbo, A. 1484
Gioco, M. 1455
Giorgobiani, R. Ė. 368, 2046
Giovannoni, J. J. 894
Girjesh Upadhyaya 384
Gleason, J. E. 2325
Gliksman, I. 2161
Glitho, I. 1236
Glukharev, V. A. 97
Godara, R. K. 2564
Godbey, L. C. 90
Goddard, E. W. 2354
Goddrie, P. 1602
Goddrie, P. D. 1601
Goel, D. 367
Goff, W. D. 1480
Goldewijk, C. G. M. K. 1216
Gol'dman, B. N. 649
Goldschmidt, E. E. 647
Goldsmith, C. A. 38, 1920
Goldstein, L. 740
Goliáš, J. 706, 873
Goliński, P. 909
Goll'dvarg, B. A. 681
Golob, P. 271, 1705
Golovach, T. N. 171
Golovnya, R. V. 1932
Gomes, J. 1549
Gomes, J. C. 918
Gomes, P. I. 835
Gómez, L. 253
Gomez, L. 2678
Gomide, J. A. 1912
Gomolmanee, S. 1157
González, A. 1640
González, G. 98
Gonzalez, R. H. 1802
González Pradas, E. 928
Goodnight, C. J. 1245
Goor, B. J. van 1598
Goplen, B. P. 2699
Gorbachev, I. V. 2443
Gordeev, A. M. 2461
Gordeev, A. S. 116
Gore, N. B. 952
Gorelov, I. V. 1091
Goren, R. 1308
Görgen, G. 777
Görgens, M. 2613
Gorham, J. R. 530, 997
Gorini, F. 597, 1614, 1624, 2088, 2470-2471
Gor'kovenko, V. S. 1290
Gormley, T. R. 2506
Goszczyńska, D. M. 2261, 2749-2750
Goto, S. 1806, 2274, 2775
Gough, C. 2476
Gough, M. C. 1271
Gould, I. V. 38, 1919-1920
Gould, W. A. 2791
Gould, W. P. 327
Gowda, M. C. 5
Gowda, S. J. 6
Goynes, W. R., Jr. 1569
Gozman, G. I. 12
Grabner, J. R., Jr. 510
Graham, D. 1607, 2097
Graham, R. 1032, 1034
Grahl, B. 483
Grandi, L. 315
Granelli, G. 2558
Granger, R. L. 760
Grant, A. L. 1573
Grant, J. A. 779, 807, 2451
Grantz, D. A. 1775
Gras, P. W. 316
Gratte, H. V. 373
Gravendeel, S. 1816
Graver, J. E. van S. 316
Graver, J. van S. 270
Gray, J. 1396, 2260
Grayson, B. T. 2386
Grech, N. M. 388
Grechishkin, N. A. 2514
Green, C. D. 2826
Greenberg, J. 647
Greene, C. 1845
Greene, D. W. 1176
Gregory, J. M. 1953
Greife, A. 2813
Grenier, A. M. 788
Grenier, J. 2202
Grewal, P. K. 2323
Gribaudo, L. 1660
Grierson, D. 890, 1420, 1420, 2260, 2741
Griffiths, N. M. 230
Griffon, D. 1835
Grigoryan, L. A. 688
Grigoryan, Sh. M. 651
Groee, T. 1033
Gross, K. C. 422, 1766, 2237, 2267
Grotte-Nicolas, M. 1960

Gruber, L. 2548
Grubić, G. 2321
Grynia, M. 28, 568
Grzelak, M. 28
Gu, D. Q. 2417, 2420, 2525
Guadalupe-Luna, R. 183
Gubler, W. D. 1734
Guedes, R. N. C. 2621
Guibert, G. 911
Guiberteau Cabanillas, A. 580
Guichard, E. 1066, 1073, 1935
Guimarães, D. R. 225
Gul, S. 1198
Gullino, M. L. 1742
Gülsoy, E. 1292
Gulua, M. K. 1291
Gunar, E. V. 2814
Gunasekaran, S. 1025, 1994
Gunneröd, P. K. 972
Günther, I. 126
Guo, C. F. 2602
Guo, J. Y. 2224
Gupta, D. 2164
Gupta, H. C. 312
Gupta, I. J. 341
Gupta, K. 1118
Gupta, K. C. 854
Gupta, M. L. 1917
Gupta, O. P. 427, 1190, 2784
Gupta, R. B. L. 1720
Gupta, R. K. 2422
Gupta, S. 2211
Gürer, M. 1297
Guritno, P. 1558
Guruceta Galdós, E. 488
Gustavsson, A. K. 668
Guthrie, B. D. 852, 1276
Guthrie, P. J. 1686
Gutierrez, C. 2678
Gutman, P. O. 606
Guyer, D. E. 110
Güzel, E. 640, 1862
Guzman, J. D. 2765
Guzman, M. A. 454
Gvozdev, A. V. 2504
Gwinner, J. 996
Haberli, G. 67
Habib, R. 1068-1069
Haddad, P. R. 1790
Hage-Hamsten, M. van 516
Haghighi, K. 2492
Hagler, W. M., Jr. 913
Hagstrum, D. W. 298, 300, 523, 806, 1227
Hahnau, S. 1322
Haines, M. J. 2005
Hakamata, K. 2346
Halder, S. 1118
Hale, D. A. 1079
Halevy, A. H. 2261
Hall, D. R. 313, 2159
Hall, E. A. 274
Hall, G. 442
Hall, H. 1725
Hall, J. S. 1721
Hall, N. H. 1846
Halliday, W. R. 1691
Hallman, G. J. 326, 2688
Halos, L. S. 2797, 2819
Halseth, D. E. 1813
Hameed, A. A. 321
Hamer, A. 1724, 1869
Hamilton, R. A. 1650
Hammerton, K. M. 1280
Hampton, J. G. 1535
Hamsten, M. van Hage- 516
Han, J. L. 2462
Han, P. J. 2782
Hanan, A. 1198
Handa, A. K. 2238, 2744
Hane, D. C. 949
Hankin, L. 1803
Hanks, C. 271
Hanna, K. R. 727
Hansen, D. J. 2414
Hansen, J. D. 335
Hansen, W. P. 2011
Hansmann, C. F. 1827
Hanson, L. P. 753
Hanzelík, F. 1002
Happ, G. M. 2152
Haque, E. 1026, 1558
Harada, H. 2159
Hardane, J. 1181
Hardison, R. C. 891
Hardjosuwito, B. 2344
Harein, P. K. 257
Hari Singh 2795
Harish Chander 780
Harish Kumar 387
Harkema, H. 430, 902
Harkema, J. 1801
Harman, G. E. 1721
Harner, J. P. 1127
Harnisch, R. 996
Harran, G. 916
Harrell, K. P. 635
Harriman, R. W. 2238, 2744
Harris, A. H. 1260
Harris, C. M. 1095
Harris, H. D. 1978
Harrison, F. A. 167
Harte, D. S. 334
Hartman, M. 2547
Hartmann, C. 1311, 1316
Hartsell, P. L. 331, 1264-1265, 2687
Harty, A. 1611
Hartzler, R. L. 2523
Harwood, J. L. 1859
Haryati, T. 2344
Hasan, M. 785, 1533
Hasegawa, S. 421, 886
Hasegawa, Y. 630, 2560
Hashim, A. 1533
Hashimoto, Y. 984
Hashinaga, F. 1165
Hassan, A. 498
Hassan, I. M. 394
Hastings, A. 267
Haswell, S. J. 1799
Hata, A. 1986
Hata, S. I. 2408
Haubruge, E. 314, 1692
Haugh, M. C. 906
Häusler, J. 2548
Hawthorne, B. T. 840, 844
Hayasaka, M. 2126
Hayase, T. 1268
Hayashi, S. 40
Hayes, C. F. 325
Hayes, R. E. 1355
Hayes, R. J. 38, 1920
Hayford, M. B. 2259
Hazarika, C. 967
He, Y. 2403
He, Y. S. 2403
Heaps, T. 2355
Heard, T. A. 2690
Heather, N. W. 1266, 2690
Hebanowska, E. 2654
Hegwood, C. P. 1104
Hehn, J. L. 593
Heide, J. 483
Heinemann, G. 2306
Heinemann, P. H. 601, 1084, 1495-1496, 2523
Heiser, J. 453
Heitmann, G. 988
Hen, Y. 832
Henderson, J. M. 1973
Henderson, N. 1581
Henderson, R. S. 529
Hendrix, F. F., Jr. 2701
Hener, U. 1936
Henk, L. L. 153
Henneberry, S. R. 1849
Henry, G. 945
Henry, R. J. 590
Henz, G. P. 1484
Hepperly, P. 2183
Hepworth, G. 1733
Herman, Z. 421, 886
Hermon, E. van 2019
Hernández, E. 447, 1791
Hernandez Hernandez, F. 2278
Hernani 2618
Herner, R. C. 2737
Herregods, M. 1633
Herrera, J. 244
Herter, U. 1003
Hess, D. L. 619
Hesse, B. J. 1, 1873
Hetmanski, M. 2294
Hettasch, T. 2780
Hetzel, G. H. 1129, 1563
Hewavitharana, L. G. 141
Hewett, E. W. 1194-1195, 2031, 2075
Hguyen-The, C. 2772
Hiatt, W. R. 1367
Hibma, J. 2270
Hicklenton, P. R. 1320
Hicks, D. R. 1903
Hicks, J. R. 222
Hietaniemi, V. 443
Hifumi, E. 2289
Higaki, T. 1319
Higashio, H. 108
Higuera, I. 98
Hikida, Y. 1022, 1057, 1204
Hilbert, G. 104
Hilder, V. A. 1420
Hill, A. S. 2754
Hill, L. D. 1087
Hillmann, R. C. 301
Hilten, J. van 1393
Himelrick, D. G. 994
Himoto, J. 2413
Hindorf, H. 351
Hines, M. E. 2170
Hinga, S. 600, 1946
Hingrat, Y. le 848
Hinman, S. B. 891
Hino, A. 424, 1762
Hinsch, R. T. 1095
Hira, C. K. 413
Hironaka, K. 238, 241, 1209
Hisada, K. 1780
Hisaw, L. 1172
Hitchins, A. D. 2193
Hlaváčová, Z. 1002
Hobbs, A. 2099
Hobbs, J. E. 966
Hobson, G. E. 2476
Hobza, F. 1997
Hocking, A. D. 1869
Hoda, F. M. 1667
Hofer, J. D. 1834
Hoffman, S. A. 804
Höfgen, R. 1420
Hogendonk, L. 1626
Hogmire, H. W. 1962
Höhn, E. 617
Hohn, E. 73
Holland, R. D. 2758
Hollander, J. D. 2396
Holloway, G. J. 2649
Holm, D. G. 949
Holmes, R. J. 841
Holschuh, H. J. 415
Holt, J. E. 638
Holtorf, K. 1134
Holubová, V. 695
Holz, G. 1750, 2207
Homan, P. J. 2258
Homma, Y. 1740
Hong, T. D. 1551
Hong, Y. S. 282-283, 1681
Hongyo, K. I. 2289
Honig, H. 173, 2534
Hoogerwerf, A. 1809
Hooper, S. P. 1987
Hooren, D. A. van 586
Hooren, D. L. van 552, 581
Hope, L. C. 8
Hopkirk, G. 1094
Hoppert, G. 2579
Horabik, J. 1567, 2503
Horev, B. 832
Hori, Y. 23
Horio, H. 1426
Hörnig, G. 182
Hornok, L. 2838
Horticulture Française 1850
Horton, D. L. 2701
Horvat, R. J. 72, 404
Horváth, Z. 1544
Hoseney, R. C. 58
Hou, Z. M. 2786
Houghton, B. 1663
Howarth, M. S. 79, 1499
Hrachová, B. 2574
Hrubovcak, J. 1845
Hruschka, W. R. 89
Hsieh, F. H. 956
Hsieh, F. K. 1250
Hsu, R. C. 2312
Hsu, W. J. 1065
Hu, B. K. S. 335, 2219
Hu, X. Q. 2568
Hua, X. Z. 2066
Hua, Y. L. 2500
Huang, C. C. 193
Huang, D. R. 1466
Huang, H. 2106
Huang, L. S. 411
Huang, X. D. 1886
Huang, Y. 2708
Huang, Z. H. 2353
Hubbard, N. L. 401
Huber, D. J. 872
Huber, S. C. 401
Huddar, A. G. 868, 1757, 2093
Huerta, T. 447
Huesing, J. E. 2675
Hughes, R. 1495
Hughes, W. C. 94
Hughs, S. E. 477, 583
Huguet, C. 1072
Huguet, J. G. 1278
Huhnke, R. L. 700, 2012, 2017
Huignard, J. 261, 1688, 1697, 2630, 2640
Huis, A. van 1216, 1225
Humbert, N. 2733
Hung, C. C. 1250
Hung, T. H. 810
Hung, Y. C. 624
Hunt, A. W. 2704, 2715
Hunter, G. F. 2309
Hunter, R. D. 1987
Huppatz, J. 1420
Hurburgh, C. R. 1409
Hurburgh, C. R., Jr. 1439
Hurndall, R. F. 2243
Hurst, H. L. 2308
Hurst, W. J. 2757
Hussain, M. 2199
Hussain, N. 2627
Hussain, S. 1198
Hussaini, S. H. 808, 2305
Huxsoll, C. C. 742
Huyskens, S. 1606, 2724
Hwang, J. S. 1250
Hwang, T. K. 149
Hyberg, B. 549, 1433
Hyde, G. M. 636-637, 1974, 2485
Hyman, E. L. 458
Hyodo, H. 881
Hyvönen, L. 130
Iaderoza, M. 134, 1253
Iancu, D. 674
Iba, Y. 630, 2560
Ibiyemi, S. A. 1347
Ibrahim, R. 1679
Idler, F. 2537-2538
Idris, Z. M. 434
Igbeka, J. C. 66, 1835
Ignatova, S. I. 2107
Igue, T. 2792
Iheagwam, E. U. 2684
Ikahu, J. M. K. 51
Ikeya, M. 2498
Ikhena, G. A. 1369
Ilangantileke, S. 2593, 2614
Ilangantileke, S. G. 1012, 1024, 1088, 1090, 1661, 2765
Illangantilek, S. 2480
Il'yasov, S. G. 2448
Imaida, M. 2768
Imakawa, S. 2734
Imamura, J. S. 1319
Imaseki, H. 425
Imbroglini, G. 927, 2566
Imou, K. 2054
Imura, E. 2126
Imura, O. 1220
Inaba, A. 398, 2246, 2257
India, Associated Agricultural Development Foundation 2822

India, Central Institute of Agricultural Engineering 2374
India, Central Plantation Crops Research Institute 1404, 1855
India, National Centre for Mushroom Research and Training 1402
India, National Committee on the Use of Plastics in Agriculture 1406
India, National Research Centre for Cashew 521
India, National Research Centre for Citrus 2823
Indira Kalyanasundaram 344
Ingle, M. 2059
Inglese, P. 2249
Ino, M. 233
Interamerican Society for Tropical Horticulture 2376
International Network for the Improvement of Banana and Plantain 2812, 2830
International Organization for Standardization 235-236, 758
International Potato Center 2825
International Society for Horticultural Science 522, 979-980, 1405, 1858, 1860, 2379, 2383, 2831
Iqbal, J. 333, 2645
Iritani, W. M. 1197
Ironside, J. 2835
Irshad, M. 333, 2643, 2645
Irulappan, I. 2042, 2044
Irvinder Singh 123
Irvine, D. A. 560, 1555, 2502
Irving, D. E. 834, 2715
Isaev, G. E. 109
Ishankulova, F. I. 160
Ishibashi, K. 238, 241, 1209
Ishii, Y. 1807
Ishikawa, S. 811
Ishitani, E. 2407
Ishiuchi, D. 2742
Işik, A. 1862
Islam, M. N. 2175
Israeli, E. 1481
Issanchou, S. 1935
Italia Agricola 971
Itamura, H. 1961, 2562
Ito, P. J. 1650
Itoh, K. 1447, 2413
Itoh, Y. 1780, 2289
Itokawa, N. 108
Itoo, S. 1165, 1958
Ivanchenko, V. I. 189, 1615-1616, 2108, 2576
Ivarami, M. 1948
Ivić, M. 2322
Iwamoto, M. 55
Iwanami, S. S. 2735
Iwashita, M. 23
Izonfuo, W. A. L. 1758
Izumi, S. 1736
Jack, H. K. 844
Jackson, D. A. 1144
Jackson, L. K. 1416
Jackson, L. L. 1230
Jackson, R. B. 1460
Jacob, G. 632
Jacob, S. 1224, 2665
Jacobi, K. K. 1639
Jacobs, J. L. 2004-2005
Jacobs, R. R. 2377
Jacquemin, G. 1186, 1625
Jaddou, H. 738
Jadhav, S. J. 1419
Jaenisch, H. M. 80
Jager, A. de 718, 1632
Jain, G. C. 482
Jakhmola, R. C. 151
Jamaluddin, S. H. 2812
Jambor, V. 692, 2547
Jambunathan, R. 830, 931
James, M. A. 912
Jamieson, A. R. 1725
Jamieson, N. 776
Jampanil, R. 1157
Janardan, K. G. 1834
Janave, M. T. 1318
Jang, E. B. 1717
Janisiewicz, W. 2206
Janisiewicz, W. J. 2205, 2714
Jankevičienė, D. 156
Janovy, J., Jr. 1215
Janowicz, K. 838
Janse, J. 609, 1479, 1598
Jansen, J. T. A. 2278
Jansman, A. J. M. 1816
Jansz, E. R. 481, 1374-1376
Japan, Akita Fruit Tree Experiment Station 2824
Japan, Aomori Apple Experiment Station 978
Jarimopas, B. 2615
Jarowaja, N. 1301
Jaswant Singh 1824-1825
Javaid Iqbal 2720
Javare Gowda, S. 770
Javer, A. 290
Jayaraman, P. 344
Jayas, D. S. 144, 250, 292, 560, 791, 1125, 1131, 1249, 1438, 1555, 2415, 2432-2433, 2502, 2527-2528, 2682
Jeandet, P. 833
Jeannin, B. 569
Jee, P. 1329
Jefferies, P. R. 1255
Jeffrey, S. R. 2356
Jeffries, P. 1282-1283
Jeger, M. J. 391, 864-866, 1282-1283
Jensen, G. L. 2142
Jensen, T. 2426
Jeon, W. B. 658-659, 1430, 1814
Jeon, Y. W. 2797, 2819
Jeong, J. C. 185
Jeong, S. B. 1600
Jeurissen, J. 1617
Jeurissen, J. G. M. 1630
Jevič, P. 575
Jha, H. C. 351
Jha, S. N. 1379
Jia, J. C. 2466
Jiang, S. Q. 49
Jiang, S. X. 43
Jílek, J. 2, 2446
Jimbo, Y. 2775
Jiménez, M. 447
Jiménez Mejías, R. 527
Jindal, K. K. 836
Jindal, V. K. 1025, 1994
Jitender Kumar 621, 2564
Jobin, M. 883
Jobling, J. 730
Jofriet, J. C. 178, 698-699, 1150, 1585-1586, 2524, 2549
Joglekar, H. A. 1012
Johansson, E. 516
Johansson, S. G. O. 516
Johari, A. B. A. 1679
Johari, R. K. 822
John, I. 169
John, P. 864-866
Johnson, A. T. 633, 1100
Johnson, D. E. 153
Johnson, D. S. 1604, 2032, 2038
Johnson, G. I. 389, 1280, 1731
Johnson, J. A. 2625
Johnson, R. B. 80
Johnson, R. S. 2482
Johnston, J. H. 2806
Johnston, M. E. 2271
Jones, A. 2778
Jones, A. L. 369
Jones, B. A. 1142, 2003
Jones, C. S. 638
Jones, D. 1056, 1134, 1380
Jones, D. D. 951
Jones, D. R. 2210, 2812
Jones, J. B. 532
Jones, J. P. 532
Jones, K. H. 1202
Jones, M. 2778
Jones, P. N. 2272
Jones, R. 1664
Jonsson, A. 669
Joon, M. S. 869
Jordan, J. L. 2831
Jordão, P. V. 408
Jory, M. 1835
Joshi, G. D. 1963
Joshi, N. C. 2134
Joshi, S. S. 2051
Joshi, V. R. 2043
Joshi, Y. C. 660, 1547
Josifovich, J. 486
Jost, M. 1096
Joubert, H. W. 1929
Joublan M., J. P. 859
Jourdain, J. M. 757
Joy, D. M. 2444
Joyce, D. C. 373, 2272
Ju, Z. G. 746, 2236
Judge, B. K. 2138
Juliano, B. O. 1923
Julson, J. L. 139
Jung, Y. T. 2610
Juríček, J. 1951
Jurubescu, V. 1349
Just, B . 549
Just, B. 1433
Just, R. E. 960, 960
Kaack, K. 191
Kaashoek, N. K. 1216
Kabir, J. 359
Kachan, I. K. 2327
Kacharava, M. M. 1169
Kachru, R. P. 13
Kadam, S. S. 1410, 1419
Kader, A. A. 188, 740, 1173, 1263, 1418, 2060, 2074, 2086, 2594, 2736
Kadhum, S. S. 321
Kadoya, K. 424, 1762
Kadu, A. B. 952
Kahlon, S. S. 1869
Kaile, A. 1745
Kakuda, N. 1599
Kakuda, Y. 223, 1599
Kalaitzis, P. 2250
Kalavathi, D. 2303
Kalbande, V. H. 2432-2433
Kalinichenko, N. I. 2125
Kalivogui, K. 1257
Kalkat, H. S. 2795
Kallander, K. D. 2193
Kalmegh, V. B. 952
Kalra, R. L. 287
Kaluwin, C. 1805, 2298
Kalyanasundaram, I. 344
Kamal, H. M. 200, 397
Kamenetskiĭ, B. Ya. 36
Kami, T. 1736
Kamin-Belsky, N. 330, 2128
Kammerl, R. 2440
Kamphues, J. 2679
Kamphuis, H. 2275
Kandala, C. V. K. 20, 1451, 2421
Kandiah, M. 954
Kaneeva, E. F. 2803
Kaneko, M. 428
Kanellis, A. K. 884, 2250
Kang, M. S. 317
Kang, Y. S. 2610
Kansu, İ. A. 307
Kanzawa, K. 2126
Kao, C. C. 1495
Kapdi, S. S. 482
Kaplan, D. I. 1878, 2320, 2516
Kapoor, A. C. 1351-1352
Kapse, B. M. 2554
Kapustin, M. N. 2709
Karageorgiev, D. 2766
Karivaratharaju, T. V. 135, 2303
Kariyanna 358
Karl, V. 1936
Karlakov, A. V. 36
Karlsen, P. 403
Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 2123
Karwasra, S. S. 2195
Kasatkin, A. A. 454
Kasemsuksakul, N. 1368
Kasumova, S. A. 171
Katagira, F. F. 766
Kataria, A. 1350
Katata, K. 1524
Katranis, N. 2763
Katrodia, J. S. 2557, 2729-2731
Kaufman, B. 2648
Kaufmann, M. W. von 1979
Kaul, H. N. 1646
Kaul, J. L. 839, 2776
Kaul, K. L. 836
Kaul, P. K. 1344
Kawabata, S. 2262
Kawagoe, Y. 2054
Kawakami, F. 2110-2111
Kawamoto, H. 254, 559, 803, 2639
Kawamura, O. 1780
Kawamura, S. 935, 1447, 2413
Kawano, S. 55
Kawano, T. 23
Kawashima, K. 1793
Kawata, H. 150
Kayitare, J. 1708
Kaynaş, K. 1037
Kays, S. J. 2393
Kazami, D. 2069-2070
Kazimov, V. N. 2448
Ke, D. 1263, 2074
Ke, D. Y. 188, 740
Keagy, P. M. 320
Kebede, E. 472
Keen, N. T. 2220
Keever, D. W. 300
Kega, V. M. 295
Kelley, J. G. W. 2523
Kellich, F. 1399
Kelly, J. W. 762, 1111
Kelly, W. C. 1813
Kelman, A. 1743
Kemp, B. 1816
Kemp, H. 1602
Kempen, P. van 2508
Kende, H. 414
Kerbel, E. L. 2060, 2594
Kerek, M. 877
Kerr, W. A. 966
Ketsa, S. 217
Khader, S. E. S. A. 393
Khalanskiĭ, V. M. 2409, 2411
Khaleel, A. H. 2626
Khalifa, N. A. 265
Khan, A. R. 768, 784-785
Khan, K. 1539
Khan, M. K. 1010
Khan, M. S. 2596
Khangura, B. 250
Khankari, K. K. 1133
Khanna, K. K. 366
Khare, B. P. 822
Khedkar, D. M. 2554
Khedkar, D. N. 2335
Kherdekar, M. S. 830
Khomenko, N. D. 1109
Khrolikova, A. Kh. 2607
Khurdiya, D. S. 2333
Khusainov, R. I. 86
Khutinaev, O. S. 2612
Kiamco, L. C. 24
Kim, C. 1473
Kim, D. C. 1537, 1566
Kim, D. H. 1542
Kim, D. J. 149
Kim, H. N. 2479
Kim, H. Y. 610
Kim, J. J. 2718
Kim, J. K. 149
Kim, J. S. 1722
Kim, K. H. 678
Kim, K. R. 712
Kim, N. K. 624
Kim, S. H. 1735, 1843, 1953, 2225
Kim, S. K. 1543
Kim, T. H. 658
Kim, W. J. 1542
Kim, Y. B. 1815, 2782
Kim, Y. S. 1600, 1815
Kimmel, E. 1946
Kimura, M. 1211
Kimura, T. 461-462, 1821
King, J. R. 329
King, P. 1685
Kinzel, B. 2156
Kirchhof, R. 2613

Kirilin, D. V. 1503
Kirkland, J. 1032, 1034
Kirpichnikov, P. A. 689
Kishore, G. M. 2259
Kiss, E. G. 2628
Kitic, D. 1005
Kjeldsen, G. 192
Kjus, O. 148
Klapes, N. A. 93
Klee, H. J. 2259
Kleef, D. J. van 1816
Kleiber, A. 1181
Kleiber, D. 1181
Kleijn, E. H. J. M. de 76
Klein, B. P. 215
Klein, J. 732
Klein, J. A. 296
Klein, J. D. 863, 2027, 2091
Klein, K. K. 966
Klepeĭ, P. Ya. 649
Klinker, D. H. 1973
Klintsare, A. A. 2007
Klisenko, M. A. 1341
Knabe, O. 164, 2532-2533
Knapp, A. D. 17-18
Knébl, P. 694
Knee, M. 735, 2029, 2061, 2722
Knegt, E. 402, 2254
Knighton, M. L. 2740
Knotek, S. 157, 1996
Knutsen, K. 693
Knyazev, V. A. 2125
Knyazeva, V. P. 2709
Ko, Y. H. 1735
Kobayashi, H. 1806, 2775
Kobiler, I. 1299, 2220
Koca, R. W. 94
Koch, H. J. 2789
Kocher, M. F. 7, 1013
Kock, P. J. de 1750
Koegel, R. G. 1918
Koehler, C. W. 1395
Koen, T. J. 2099
Kogure, K. 2783
Kohl, H. C. 1777
Kojima, H. 567, 1426, 1434, 1437, 2465
Kojima, K. 1765, 2257
Kok, A. de 2278
Kolasava, A. Ĭ. 1580
Kolasińska, K. 132
Kolchin, I. T. 180
Kolchin, N. N. 1083
Kolk, J. van der 2282
Kolotev, A. A. 1823
Kolra, B. N. 1666
Komaristov, V. E. 9
Komarov, V. N. 2814
Komka, G. 143, 1006
Konakahara, M. 630
Kondo, N. 607
Kondo, T. 1999
Kondrat'ev, N. V. 174
Kondrat'eva, V. V. 245
Konjing, C. 1871
Könker, S. 1004
Konopásek, V. 1149
Koomen, I. 1283
Kopelman, I. J. 412
Koplík, R. 936
Koppenaal, E. 1477
Korea Republic, Korean Society for Horticultural Science 981
Korona, R. 1683
Korotkin, V. M. 1047
Korotysheva, L. B . 2570
Köster, M. 1420
Koster, W. G. 504
Kotiev, B. Kh. 476
Kotsilo, N. I. 1615-1616, 2576
Kotzé, J. M. 2188, 2380-2381
Kousal, M. 964
Koushik, S. R. 1513
Kovalenko, N. K. 171
Kozak, M. 360
Kozukue, N. 2599
Kraker, J. de 1508, 1510
Krall, S. 2670
Kramer, G. F. 1177, 2738
Krämer, J. 2275
Kramer, M. 1367
Krammer, G. 595
Kranz, W. M. 1549
Kraszewski, A. W. 1008, 1450, 1911, 2457
Kraszpulski, P. 259
Kreij, C. de 1598
Kremer-Köhne, S. 2052, 2189
Kress, M. 703
Kretzmer, K. A. 2259
Krischik, V. 305
Krishna, T. P. 2759
Krishnaiah, J. 1285
Krishnakumari, M. K. 2623
Krishnamurthy, K. C. 2160, 2565
Krishnamurthy, S. 1049, 2049
Krishnasamy, V. 1553
Krmpotic, T. 1956
Kroeker, E. M. 1673
Krogh, P. 2296
Krstić, G. 2161
Kruczyńska, D. 1366
Krueger Wishert, C. A. 1009
Krug, H. 991
Kruglenya, V. E. 1916
Krumin'sh, I. È. 31
Krutz, G. W. 1945, 2466, 2490, 2492
Kruychkov, E. N. 1916
Kryszak, A. 28
Kryuchkov, P. G. 1136
Krzywiecki, S. 2545
Kshnikatkin, S. A. 1942
Kuai, J. 1315
Kubo, Y. 398, 2246
Kubota, K. 1211
Kuczynski, A. 1076
Kudra, T. 2429
Kuehn, C. S. 2011
Kugabalasooriar, J. 2308
Kuhn, P. J. 1745
Kuhn, W. 2585
Kühne, R. O. 2306
Kulandaivelu, R. 1115-1116
Kulik, M. F. 171
Kulkarni, G. N. 1536
Kulkarni, S. G. 780, 1694, 2694
Kumar, A. 854
Kumar, G. 2555
Kumar, H. 387
Kumar, J. 621, 2564
Kumar, O. V. 2555
Kumar, R. 869, 1756, 2692
Kumar, S. N. 2288
Kumari, R. 1392
Kumprecht, I. 163, 2546
Kumpulainen, J. 443
Kundu, G. G. 2839
Kundu, S. C. 1741
Kung, L., Jr. 172, 693
Küntzel, U. 1143
Kunze, O. R. 565, 2526
Kupferman, E. 2241, 2483
Kuraishi, S. 1765, 2257
Kurata, K. 428
Kurdikeri, M. B. 1536
Kurokawa, K. 2111
Kurtz, M. E. 1108
Kushad, M. M. 2062
Kusum Badyal 375, 2203, 2215, 2217-2218
Kuznetsov, V. N. 91
Kvåle, A. 409
Kvien, C. S. 1449
Kwangwaropas, M. 2796
Kweta, G. 1937
Kwon, O. W. 184, 186
Kwon, Y. W. 659, 1430, 1814
Kyomo, M. L. 1407
Kyuma, T. 1999
La Fuente, M. B. de 2169
Laborda, R. 1712
Laborius, G. A. 794, 2828
Lacey, J. 919, 1274, 1724
Lacroix, M. 883
Lacy, J. 1869
Ladd, J. D. 2513
Ladiniya, M. S. 382
Lagrimini, L. M. 1755
Laguë, C. 1457
Lagunda, R. E. A. 1088
Lahlou, A. 1354
Lai, C. C. 1874, 1876
Laidlaw, W. G. 325
Laird, W. 46, 1044
Laksmanahardja, M. P. 2618
Lal, B. 367
Lale, N. E. S. 2655, 2680
Lalitha, T. 2695
Lalor, W. F. 479, 2342
Lamb, D. T. 1439
Lamb, M. C. 1877
Lambert, C. 1592
Lambert, D. H. 2637
Lammerink, J. P. 944
Lammers, P. M. 1216
Lancaster, J. E. 1174
Lancette, G. A. 2193
Landry, J. A. 2119
Lang, N. S. 2267
Lang, T. 2285
Lang, W. G. 562, 2417
Lange, E. 418, 2058
Langerak, D. I. 213
Langi, T. G. 1270
Lanier, W. T. 2142
Lanin, V. A. 242
Lapshin, S. A. 689
Larrigaudière, C. 229, 1312, 2239
Larsen, M. 2478
Larson, R. A. 2390
Lashbrook, C. C. 894
Lasorella, M. 2470
Lasslett, Y. 890
László, J. C. 704, 723-724
Latché, A. 1312, 2239
Latowska, A. 2654
Lau, O. L. 710, 2039, 2242
Lauren, D. R. 444
Lavigne, R. J. 1709
Law, G. J. 2524
Law, S. E. 2628
Lawande, K. E. 2043
Lawrence, F. J. 2194
Lawrence, G. W. 1108
Lawrence, K. C. 20-21, 1451, 1485, 2421, 2453, 2457
Lay-Yee, M. 2740
Layne, R. E. C. 2105
Laytimi, A. 671
Lazan, H. 99, 396
Lazarev, L. P. 1916
Le Hingrat, Y. 848
Le Patourel, G. 1326
Leal, W. S. 251
Leandri, A. 927, 2566
Lebert, A. 2454, 2456
Lee, B. Y. 1815, 2782
Lee, E. W. 1430
Lee, H. I. 2479
Lee, H. J. 658
Lee, J. 1685
Lee, J. C. 184, 186
Lee, J. S. 429, 2610
Lee, K. K. 1600
Lee, M. R. 2664
Lee, M. Y. 2293
Lee, P. O. 429
Lee, R. E., Jr. 2664
Lee, S. D. 1065
Lee, S. K. 2234
Lee, S. M. 2309
Lee, S. S. 712
Lee, U. J. 1600
Lee, U. S. 2293
Lee, Y. J. 913
Lee, Y. M. 713
Lee, Y. W. 1722
Leesch, J. G. 2661
Leffler, R. G. 62, 80, 1080, 1451, 2494
Legesse, N. 1117
Legg, D. E. 1251
Lei, C. M. 1466
Lei, S. W. 2500
Leininger, G. 1470
Lejeune, B. 2347
Lelyveld, L. J. van 204, 1377
Lenartowicz, W. 1366
Lenga, A. 2630
Lennox, A. 494
Lenti, I. 2696
León, A. 2023
Leopold, A. C. 1985
Leos-Martinez, J. 304
LePori, W. A. 479, 2343
Lesage, L. 342
Leshuk, J. A. 1595, 2252
Lester, G. E. 220
Lester, H. R. 581
Leszczyński, W. 998
Leteinturier, J. 1863
Leth, T. 191
Lević, J. 2322
Levinson, A. R. 2172
Levinson, H. Z. 2172
Li, B. G. 1887
Li, C. Y. 747
Li, H. J. 2401
Li, J. H. 1888, 2402
Li, J. T. C. 2813
Li, N. 1771
Li, P. 2588
Li, P. H. 526
Li, S. 2588
Li, S. H. 1278
Li, W. 2549
Li, W. Y. 2420, 2525
Li, X. 2011, 2106
Li, X. H. 2066
Li, Y. 1557
Li, Z. Q. 2066
Li, Z. S. 2066
Liakumovich, A. G. 689
Liang, M. 1104
Liao, K. 1928
Liapis, K. 2763
Libert, M. F. 2255
Liberts, V. A. 2009-2010
Lichtenberg, E. 960
Licitra, G. 166
Lidster, P. D. 644, 2071
Lieber, K. S. 296
Lietão, F. 408
Lieten, F. 1400
Liewen, M. B. 1869
Lightner, G. W. 1962
Lim, S. K. 1794
Lim, T. K. 1398
Lin, M. 2106
Lin, R. 2106
Lin, T. Y. 912
Lin, W. C. 1192
Lindberg, H. 669
Linden, J. C. 153
Lindley, M. R. 2445
Lindner, R. K. 1848
Lingvall, P. 669
Link, D. 2651
Linn, J. G. 2011
Lipiński, A. 2328
Liquido, N. J. 323, 1262
Lis, H. 1655, 2400
Lis, T. 1655, 2400
Lisa, L. 492
Lischynski, D. E. 561-562
Lisdonk, E. van de 1801
Lisińska, G. 998
Lisk, D. J. 1808
Litchfield, J. B. 1015, 1446, 1904, 2329, 2419, 2425, 2437
Litt, M. 1470
Little, C. R. 2040, 2056
Liu, D. 1771
Liu, D. B. 1001
Liu, F. W. 2063
Liu, H. X. 2588
Liu, K. Y. 603
Liu, Q. A. 14
Liu, Q. G. 22
Liu, X. J. 1420
Liu, Y. 1151, 2066
Liu, Z. C. 1836-1837
Liu, Z. L. 922
Liverani, A. 419
Livshits, I. Z. 1218
Lizada, M. C. C. 322, 750
Lizana, A. 1931, 2023
Llamosas, A. 958
Llanillo, R. F. 1549
Llewellyn, D. 1420
Llewellyn, G. C. 2319

Lloyd, J. 1063
Loader, R. J. 968
Loaharanu, P. 451
Lobach, G. A. 2331
Locatelli, D. P. 778, 1690, 1702, 2622
Lock-Lee, S. L. 1794
Logvinovich, V. I. 176
Lohar, M. K. 264
Lohr, L. 1845
Lohse, H. 2581
Lonsdale, J. H. 2052, 2189
Looijen, A. 1530
Lookhart, G. L. 58
Looney, N. E. 2029
López, F. J. 1467
López, S. E. 680
López-Fanjul, C. 1252
López-Galarza, S. 1397
Lopez-Otín, C. 253
Lorenzi, J. O. 2792
Lorenzo, P. 812
Loschiavo, S. R. 256, 301, 2129
Lotong, N. 1830
Lougheed, E. C. 736
Louis-Alexandre, A. 1354
Lovatt, J. 627
Lovatti, L. 1156
Love, M. E. 2505
Love, S. L. 949
Lowry, S. 2445
Loxdale, H. D. 2396
Loyns, R. M. A. 8
Lozano, J. 467
Lozano, J. C. 2705
Lu, C. H. 1575
Lu, C. W. 2041
Lu, M. S. 2066
Lu, M. W. 892
Lu, P. Z. 43
Lu, Z. 1039
Lu, Z. H. 1887
Ludford, P. M. 1203
Lukow, O. M. 57
Luňáček, M. 695
Lund, E. D. 749
Lund, S. 1205, 2611
Lundehn, J. R. 173, 2284
Luo, C. A. 1836-1837
Luo, G. H. 2224
Lupmane, V. A. 2007
Lur'e, V. M. 12, 180, 683, 1589
Lurie, S. 726, 731, 863, 1638, 2027, 2091
Luton, M. 2055, 2064
Luza, J. 1931
L'yanova, Kh. Kh. 1169
Lycett, G. W. 1420
Lyman, M. L. 885
Lyon, B. G. 72
Lyon, B. R. 1420
Lyons, N. F. 2221
Lyschinski, D. 2417
Ma, S. 1766
Maag, W. 2605
Maarse, H. 986
Maas, J. L. 1405
McAdam, D. P. 2754
McAllan, A. B. 2004-2005
McCalley, D. V. 2707
McCarthy, J. F. 1788
McClintock, D. N. 2806
McClure, J. 2523
McClure, J. E. 1084
McClure, W. F. 54
McCollum, T. G. 118, 357, 1180
McComas, K. 549
McConchie, R. 2267
McCormick, S. P. 1324
McCuen, R. H. 633
McDonald, M. B. 341
McDonald, R. E. 205, 357, 1180, 1317, 2595
McDowell, L. R. 161
McFarlane, N. J. B. 1883
McGahan, E. J. 2426
McGaughey, W. H. 2667
McGechan, M. 1458
McGee, E. 1144
MacGibbon, D. B. 845
McGinn, R. 154
McGlasson, W. B. 531, 730, 878, 1202
McGovern, R. E. 16
McGrath, D. 1364
McGuire, R. 370
McGuire, R. G. 1710, 1743
Macheix, J. J. 1075, 2392
Machikhina, L. I. 1346
Maciorowski, K. 172
Maciorowski, K. G. 693
Mackay, G. R. 1644
McKenzie, B. A. 2406
McKeon, T. A. 885
Mackey, B. 331
MacKinnon, I. R. 644
Maćkowiak, D. 1301
McLauchlan, R. L. 214, 389, 1280
McLaughlin, R. 861, 1289
McLaughlin, R. J. 1747
McLean, K. 1853
McLean, K. S. 1108
McLellan, M. R. 212
McLeod, C. D. 1372, 1516
McMahon, T. A. 1917
McMath, K. L. 728
McMillan, L. P. 1516
McMillan, P. 1663
MacMillan, R. H. 1917
McMillan, S. L. 728
McNeill, S. G. 2463
McPhee, J. E. 1909
McQueen, R. E. 691, 2544
McRae, D. C. 641
MacRae, E. 1768
MacRae, I. C. 1574
Madawala, N. R. 1576
Maden, S. 1297
Madhavan, K. 44
Madhukar, J. 381, 842, 2196
Madison, L. V. 1138
Madrid, F. J. 256
Maekawa, T. 100
Maestrelli, A. 1035
Maestro Durán, R. 406
Magan, N. 1724, 1869
Mahanna, W. C. 690, 2016
Maharaj, R. 197, 199, 1208
Mahaut, T. 1692
Maher, M. J. 2829
Maher, N. 309
Maheshwari, D. K. 2702
Mahmoud, M. H. 743
Maier, D. E. 1090, 1504
Maier, N. A. 702
Mailander, M. P. 1441
Maindonald, J. H. 2179
Maĭorov, K. P. 587
Majaja, B. 1977
Majeed Mohammed 719
Majumdar, A. S. 1023
Majumdar, V. L. 380, 1284, 1720
Makhlouf, J. 379, 1179
Makita, Y. 630
Maksimov, Yu. A. 1136
Maksymowicz, W. C. 2463
Malavasi, A. 2689
Malaysia, Malaysian Agricultural Research and Development Institute 1401
Malcolm, G. L. 2083
Maleř, J. 1556
Maliński, E. 2654
Malmsten, T. 130
Malov, N. A. 1222
Malý, I. 707
Manago, M. 2560
Manankīna, A. Ya. 1580
Manbeck, H. B. 142, 1532, 1557
Mandal, S. M. A. 1680
Mandarino, J. M. G. 918
Mandhar, S. C. 1525
Mandloi, K. C. 1246
Mangan, J. L. 167
Mangat, H. S. 2229
Manguin, J. P. 1072
Manickam, A. 1273
Manis, J. M. 1924
Mănisor, P. 674
Mankin, R. W. 302
Mańkowski, S. 1900
Mann, A. P. S. 413
Mann, J. D. 845, 944
Mann, S. S. 1309
Mannan, A. 768
Mannapperuma, J. D. 2086
Manoha, S. S. 2135
Manzke, E. 2616
Mao, Z. H. 14
Marcelle, R. D. 729
Marchal, J. 493, 1759
Marchant, J. A. 588, 1940
Marchezan, E. 592
Marchi, A. 1305, 2205
Marec, F. 775, 1698
Marfleet, I. C. 1724, 1869
Margossian, L. 2745
Mariam, B. G. 503, 508
Mariappan, V. 1541
Marín, J. G. 74
Marín, M. A. 470
Markakis, P. 932
Markham, R. H. 2151, 2658
Marle, M. 1863
Marletto, V. 30
Marley, S. J. 614
Maroto, J. V. 1397
Marouelli, W. A. 1833
Marquardt, R. R. 2297
Marques, S. A. 2358
Marshall, D. E. 115, 645, 1107, 2487
Marshall, H. F., Jr. 1569
Marth, E. H. 1869
Martin, M. W. 949
Martin, R. A. 379
Martin, R. A., Jr. 2757
Martin-Prével, P. 1279
Martínez, G. 2617
Martínez-Carrera, D. 1168
Martínez Vidal, J. 928
Märtlbauer, E. 445, 1792
Marty, C. 2456
Martyn, E. 1424
Martynov, Yu. F. 91
Marx, J. 817
Masaki, M. 1268
Masaki, S. 1999
Mascarenhas, S. 2498
Mašková, H. 695
Massantini, R. 2591
Masseron, A. 1415
Massey, L. M. 212
Masuda, H. 2735
Mata, M. 2802
Matano, O. 1806, 2274, 2775
Matcham, J. 1282
Matena, H. 1591
Matencio, F. 1354
Mateo, R. 447
Matioli, C. H. 2650
Matioli, J. C. 2650
Matser, A. M. 2315
Matsuda, J. 2413
Matsuo, M. 239
Matsuo, T. 1958
Matsuoka, T. 15
Matsyuk, V. M. 171
Matta, F. B. 1191
Mattei, A. 407
Mattheis, J. 2065
Matthews, J. 1421
Matthews, S. 2521
Matthews, W. A. 1789
Mattoo, A. K. 870, 985, 1771, 2230
Matusik, J. 2291
Matuz, J. 1055
Mau, J. L. 216
Maude, R. B. 2221
Maughan, J. P. 1733
Maunders, M. 2741
Maurel, C. 906
Maurer, K. 1362
Mavrodiev, S. 2766
Mayer, G. 2060, 2200
Mayer, V. 1654
Maynard, D. N. 2022
Mayne, R. 2778
Mazarura, U. W. 1226
Mazliak, P. 1183
Mazollier, J. 203
Mazza, G. 144, 1438
Mazzetto, F. 2424
Mbuvi, S. W. 2329
Mead, A. J. 1731
Medany, M. A. 743
Medina, F. 2683
Meel, O. P. 869
Meena Nair 1637
Megnin, M. K. 2427
Meguro, T. 1476
Mehlhorn, B. 1866
Mehlhorn, H. 1866
Mehlschau, J. 1493
Mehrotra, B. S. 1810
Mehta, A. 363, 1646, 2702
Mehta, A. M. 2230
Mehta, P. 363, 2702
Mehta, R. A. 2230
Mehta, V. K. 2674
Mehta, Y. R. 1337
Meier, T. 2477
Meir, S. 1754, 2248
Melani, D. 155
Meleshkina, E. P. 1346
Mella, S. C. 1549
Mel'nik, A. V. 69
Mel'nīkaŭ, S. S. 1580
Melrose, H. 1972
Melville, D. J. 1363
Menasherov, M. 1123, 1333, 2141
Mencarelli, F. 874, 2591
Mendlinger, S. 1606, 2724
Mengesha, M. H. 1120, 1548
Menon, A. R. S. 44, 1855
Mentu, J. 92
Mentzer, P. E. 1233
Mercado, C. J. 924
Mercier, J. 379
Meredith, F. I. 72, 404
Mergen, O. 306
Merodio, C. 1161
Merritt, R. H. 1777
Mertens, D. R. 1918
Meshehdani, T. 246-247
Meshkov, O. I. 1222
Mesquita, A. J. 2300
Messina, F. J. 805, 1696, 2676
Mestres, C. 1354
Metzidakis, J. 395
Meuser, F. 2673
Mew, T. W. 2764
Meyer, G. 2082
Meyer, G. E. 524
Mhadgut, D. V. 1043
Mhaisen, M. T. 738
Mian, L. S. 2627
Miccolis, V. 2247
Michaels, T. E. 1471
Midland, S. L. 2220
Miesle, T. J. 876, 1755
Mieszkalski, L. 615-616, 1925-1927, 2328
Mignot, O. 2802
Mihm, J. 2637
Mikaya, B. L. 174
Miketinac, M. J. 2420
Milică, C. I. 2028
Miller, A. R. 1512
Miller, B. K. 1491-1492
Miller, D. A. 941
Miller, G. T. 332, 2687
Miller, J. D. 1779
Miller, J. R. 294, 799
Miller, K. 77
Miller, S. S. 2637
Miller, W. B. 2266
Miller, W. M. 112, 642
Miller, W. R. 205, 357
Milliken, G. A. 1227
Mills, J. T. 2528
Milot, S. 883
Min, B. K. 1537, 1566
Min, Y. K. 2782
Minaev, V. N. 1880
Minami, M. 2734
Minamide, T. 1986
Ming, J. X. 922

Minhas, P. P. S. 2020
Miotti, J. H. V. 2651
Mir, N. A. 622
Mirocha, C. J. 1868
Misener, G. C. 1372, 1516
Misharina, T. A. 1932
Mishra, A. 2784
Mishra, A. B. 1729
Mishra, A. K. 2185
Mishra, D. 345, 364, 383, 1729-1730, 2214
Mishra, S. B. 2653
Misra, J. K. 1811
Misra, M. K. 17-18, 65, 614, 2418, 2698
Misra, N. 350
Misumi, T. 2111
Mitcham, E. J. 422, 1317
Mitchell, F. G. 709, 734, 1173, 2060, 2200, 2559
Mitchell, G. E. 214, 389, 1280
Mitchell, R. 1231
Mitra, S. K. 359
Mittra, B. N. 1878, 2320, 2516
Mitui, T. 150
Miura, C. K. 2219
Miyahara, S. 2423
Miyajima, S. 1268
Miyauchi, K. 23
Miyazaki, M. 108
Miyazaki, T. 233, 1166, 2047
Mize, T. W. 1223
Mizrach, A. 85, 1488, 1941
Mizrahi, S. 412
Mizuno, S. 2599
Mizutani, F. 424, 1762
Mkhize, J. N. 2634
Moates, G. K. 955
Mochizuki, F. 251
Modensei, R. 158
Modi, V. V. 2187, 2253
Modonkaeva, A. È. 2108
Moe, R. 1665
Moffitt, H. R. 1267
Mogi, S. 355
Mohamed-Yasseen, Y. 2235
Mohammed, M. 719, 835
Mohanty, S. K. 364
Mohanty, S. N. 1010, 1019
Mohr, E. 483
Møller, E. 672
Möller, T. 910
Molnar-Perl, I. 2790
Momen, F. M. 2168
Monastra, F. 1860, 2561
Mondal, K. A. M. S. H. 265, 784
Mondy, N. I. 1513, 2102
Monestiez, P. 1068
Monge, J. P. 261, 1688
Monroy-Rivera, J. A. 2456
Monteiro, D. A. 2792
Montillet, J. L. 229
Montoya R., E. C. 1465
Montville, T. J. 1331
Monzini, A. 1624
Mooney, R. L. 2319
Moore, G. A. 1506, 1895-1896
Moore, K. G. 417, 715, 1277
Moore, P. P. 1725, 2194
Mor, E. G. 120
Mor, Y. 2261
Mora, M. 1123, 2141
Moraes Ferreira Viégas, R. 469
Morales, P. 1168
Moran, J. P. 675
Moraru, K. V. 131
Moras, P. 208, 1096, 1184-1185
Moreira, R. G. 1504
Morey, B. G. 38, 1920
Morey, R. V. 1133, 2414
Morgan, C. A. 154
Morgan, C. P. 1244
Morgante, J. A. 2689
Mori, H. 425
Mori, K. 2159
Morimoto, S. 567, 1437
Morinière, M. 249
Morishima, H. 2054
Morita, K. 40-41, 1524
Mororó, R. C. 958
Morrell, F. 2813
Morrill, W. L. 2142
Morris, C. E. 2712
Morris, H. D. 2437
Morris, S. C. 2708
Morrison, W. R. 61
Morrow, C. T. 601, 1084, 1495-1496
Mortensen, L. M. 1665
Mos, P. de 1653
Mosandl, A. 1936
Mosca, G. 2530
Mosha, A. C. 1819
Moshonas, M. G. 745
Moshtaghi-Nia, S. A. 356
Mosley, A. R. 949
Moss, J. I. 327
Motonaga, H. 1982
Motro, U. 797
Moulin, P. 203
Mouloungui, Z. 2171
Moureau, P. 2741
Mourik, N. M. van 897
Mouvy, D. 2672
Mower, H. F. 1396
Moyo, G. 796, 2635
Mubarak, A. M. 481
Muchnik, J. 2456
Mück, O. 996, 1257
Muck, R. E. 1142, 1151-1152, 1577, 2003
Mueller, D. 305
Muggleton, J. 1243
Mughogho, L. K. 353
Muhammad Ishtiaq 1171
Muhidong, J. 1463
Mühlbach, P. R. F. 680
Mühlbauer, W. 1041
Muhtar, H. A. 1952
Muir, A. D. 2699
Muir, A. Y. 602, 641
Muir, W. E. 254, 559, 803, 1440, 2415, 2432-2433, 2639, 2682
Mujumdar, A. S. 1011, 1435, 2429, 2434, 2834
Mukailov, M. D. 189
Mukerji, K. G. 1869
Mukherjee, R. K. 463
Mulas, M. 468
Mulet, A. 2455
Mulka, C. 1905-1907
Mulla, M. S. 2627
Mullen, M. 302
Muller, G. 566
Müller, H. M. 915, 2761
Müller, J. 1041
Müller, K. 2172
Müller, M. 1339-1340
Müller, R. A. E. 490
Müller, T. 2532
Mullin, W. J. 1199
Mullison, W. R. 1808
Mulvaney, S. J. 956
Munetsi, M. M. 266
Mungikar, A. M. 2000
Munro, J. M. 2355
Mura, S. A. 1517
Murata, H. 2768
Murata, S. 23
Murdock, L. L. 813, 1233, 1247, 2675
Murray, B. 2277
Murthy, H. G. S. 1371
Murthy, K. S. 769, 2134
Musahib-ud-Din Khan 2720
Musur, A. 2430
Mutemerewa, S. 796
Muthukumarappan, K. 1025, 1994
Muzilli, O. 1549
Mycock, D. J. 825
Myers, C. 1865
Myron, J. 2062
Myullyar, A. G. 35
Myung, E. J. 1430
Nachegowda, V. 868
Naeemullah, M. 2643
Nafde, D. K. 2784
Nagaraja, K. V. 521
Nagarajaiah, C. 437
Nagasaki, Y. 108
Nagodawithana, T. W. 1869
Nagy, J. 1385
Nagy, K. 1386
Nagy, S. 987
Nahir, D. 1941
Naĭchenko, V. M. 69
Naik, P. S. 1196
Nair, H. 434
Nair, M. 1637
Nair, P. M. 1738
Naito, H. 355
Nakagawa, H. 2069-2070
Nakajima, M. 1780
Nakajima, N. 425
Nakajima, T. 1804
Nakakita, H. 819
Nakamura, M. 2111
Nakamura, R. 398, 1732, 2246
Nakano, K. 428
Nakano, M. 1210
Nakhamkin, G. G. 26
Nakhasi, H. L. 2230
Nakhasi, S. 741
Nakui, T. 1999
Nambu, S. 2408
Nanbu, T. 2126
Nandi, N. N. 784
Nandi, R. K. 364
Nandi, R. P. 1112
Nannapaneni Ramakrishna 1869
Nanos, G. D. 709, 734, 2594
Napha Lotong 1830
Napieraj, A. 1030
Naqvi, S. H. Z. 2212
Narain, N. 415
Narasegowda, N. C. 2565
Narasimha, H. V. 464
Narasimha Char, B. L. 2348, 2788
Narasimham, P. 1965
Narayan, C. V. 566
Narayan, R. S. 1132
Narayana Rao, P. V. 769
Nardon, P. 788
Naresh Magan 1869
Narkiewicz-Jodko, M. 352
Nascimento, A. S. 2689
Nascimento Júnior, D. do 2543
Nath, A. 2776
Nath, S. 1535
Natsuga, M. 2413
Naumenko, P. A. 1138
Nautiyal, P. C. 660, 1429, 1547
Navarro, S. 337, 2519
Nawaz, S. 1796, 1799
Nawrot, J. 2654
Nayak, N. C. 383, 2214
Nazar, A. 2042, 2044
Nazareno, N. R. X. de 1549
Nazli, M. 2199
Nchanjala, V. B. 231
Neamprem, S. 196
Nebasina, E. N. 973
Nedotsukova, D. V. 1933
Neelakantan, S. 1273
Neelakanton, B. S. S. 1953
Neeley, D. 796
Nefzaoui, A. 2531
Negi, S. C. 1586, 2524, 2549
Negri Neto, A. 2358
Negrini, A. 155
Neill, S. W. 1108
Nel, J. J. 1648
Nell, T. A. 763, 1528-1529
Nellist, M. E. 1445, 1884, 2412
Nelson, D. C. 1834
Nelson, H. D. 1264
Nelson, P. E. 1336, 2184
Nelson, R. S. 1420
Nelson, S. O. 20-21, 1008, 1450-1451, 1485, 1911, 2421, 2453, 2457-2458
Nelyubova, L. A. 2572
Neményi, M. 1432
Nemirovskaya, L. N. 171
Nesheim, S. 2296
Netherlands, ATO Agrotechnologie 1403
Netherlands, Proefstation voor de Akkerbouw en de Groenteteelt in de Vollegrond 1167
Netherlands, Research Station for Fruit Growing, Wilhelminadorp 1856
Nevins, D. J. 1765
Newall, W. C., Jr. 1519
Ng, K. S. 947
Ng, T. J. 422
Ngugi, C. W. 51
Nguyen, V. Q. 1202, 2604
Nguyen, V. X. 1183
Nguyen-The, C. 104, 846
Niamhom, S. 2615
Nicholson, J. W. G. 2544
Nickell, L. G. 2337
Nicolas, J. 208, 1184-1185, 2244
Niedzwiecki, A. J. 80
Niehoff, K. H. 1968
Nielsen, S. S. 2170
Nielsen, T. H. 403
Nieuwenburgh, M. van 1394
Niewiadomski, H. 995
Nigeria, Nigerian Stored Products Research Institute 2370-2371
Nijssen, H. M. C. 895
Nikiforov, P. F. 677
Nikiforow, P. 165
Nikolaeva, M. A. 2572
Nilsson, K. 910
Nilsson, L. 140, 666
Nimesh Singh 1493
Nimkar, P. M. 952
Nishida, M. 1806
Nishijima, K. A. 2219
Nishiyama, Y. 10
Nisperos-Carriedo, M. O. 1934
Nissen, R. J. 1063
Nissen, U. 794
Niu, Y. 2408
Nkanya, J. A. M. 1110
Nobel, A. 1711
Noble, K. 1846
Nogueira, J. N. 1163
Nogueira Junior, S. 1552
Nonn, H. 169, 2002
Nonnecke, G. R. 598
Noomhorm, A. 1101, 1368, 2765
Noordegraaf, C. V. 1528
Nordby, H. E. 2595
Noreĭko, V. G. 1091
Norred, W. P. 917
Norris, E. 2119
Norris, K. H. 1472
Northcote, D. 1420
Nortje, P. F. 1648
Norton, B. W. 1574
Norton, J. D. 2603
Nottingham, S. M. 1280
Novik, V. A. 86
Novikov, Yu. F. 2331
Nowacki, J. 418
Nowak, J. 2268, 2751-2752
Noyes, R. T. 311
Nozdrina, T. A. 756
Ntezurubanza, L. 1230, 1708
Nugraha, U. S. 1550
Nunes, R. C. F. 2662
Nurullin, R. G. 689
Nussinovitch, A. 412
Nydegger, F. 571, 2439
Nyitrai, K. 1385
Obaldo, L. G. 1127
Obanda, M. 953
Obeid, J. A. 2543
O'Beirne, D. 227
Obeng-Ofori, D. 800
Oberhofer, H. 514
Oberlander, H. 249
Obizoba, I. C. 933, 938
Ochoa, R. 815
Odanaka, Y. 2274
Odet, J. 1414
O'Donnell, A. G. 831
Oduro, K. A. 1727
Oehlschlager, A. C. 291
Oeller, P. W. 892
Offenbächer, G. 2275

Ofoche, C. E. 1022
Ofuya, T. I. 1671
Ogaki, K. 652
Ogali, E. L. 1288
Ogašanović, D. 1042
Ogilvie, J. R. 2549
Ogun, P. O. 932
Ogundipe, H. O. 457
Ogura, N. 2069-2070
Ohsawa, T. 1740
Ohshima, M. 2783
Ohshita, T. 1999
Oje, K. 940
Ojeda, F. 1578
Ojeda, S. 1746
Oji, O. 2162
Okamoto, M. 428
Okamura, N. K. 1498
Okamura, T. 1209
Okazaki, K. 108
Oke, O. A. 1298
Okholm-Hansen, B. 191
Okie, W. R. 72
O'Kiely, P. 168, 675, 1139
Okobi, A. O. 1288
Oksman, P. 2654
Okwach, S. 1565
Oléagineux 2326
Olinger, C. L. 2280
Oliveira, E. L. de 1549
Oliveira, J. V. de 277
Oliveira, S. J. L. 1484
Oliveira, V. de 2300
Oliver, J. H., Jr. 2624
Oliveros T., C. E. 1465
Olsen, K. 2065
Olsen, K. L. 2084
Olthof, P. D. A. 2278
O'Mahony, M. 740
Omel'chenko, M. D. 1346
Omuaru, V. O. T. 1758
O'Neill, S. D. 1861
Onigbinde, A. O. 1135
Onyango, C. M. 1940
Onyango, R. 295
Onyike, N. B. N. 1336, 2184
Oo Khaik Cheang 1959
Oogaki, C. 1160
Ookubo, M. 2047
Ooraikul, B. 990
Opadokun, J. S. 1288
Opeña, R. T. 1407
Opitz von Boberfeld, W. 2529
Ordoñez, C. R. 228
Orekhov, I. V. 1136
Orlov, N. M. 2817
Orr, G. R. 420
Orr, P. H. 1834
Orsat, V. 2515
Ortsis, A. I. 1943
Ortwein, J. 2317
Os, P. C. van 897
Osgood, R. V. 1775
Oshita, S. 594
Osho, S. M. 457
Osias, D. E. 1448
Osipova, N. V. 12
Os'mak, V. Ya. 2327
Osman, N. 1679
Oso, B. A. 853
Osobov, V. I. 1091
Osti, M. 407
Ostréus, I. 442
Osuala, C. I. 2170
O'Sullivan, E. 1739
Ota, H. 594
Otazo, A. 1677
Otey, J. M. 2118
Othman, K. S. A. 2652
Otma, E. C. 634
Ott, D. B. 2025
Otterby, D. E. 2011
Otu, K. A. 2697
Ou, P. 886
Ou, Z. Y. 1427
Ouedraogo, P. A. 261
Ouellette, E. 1749
Outer, R. W. den 431
Outhwaite, R. J. 1711
Ouyang, S. R. 2041
Ouyang, Y. K. 2818
Overhults, D. G. 2463
Özay, G. 1342
Özcan, M. T. 1862
Ozcelik, N. 923
Ozcelik, S. 923
Özelkök, S. 1037
Özer, M. 1237
Öztekin, M. S. 1031
Öztekin, S. 1454
Öztürk, R. 1486
Pääkkönen, K. 130
Pacheco, I. A. 781, 1253-1254, 2677
Padgham, J. 272
Paesen, G. C. 2152
Pagano, A. 2558
Pahlow, G. 173, 2534
Pailly, O. 1182
Pak, C. 402
Pakuthai, W. 970
Pal, D. K. 2721
Pál, I. 752
Pal, P. 1119
Palacios, M. 328
Palagos, B. 1487
Palanisami, A. 1273
Palanisamy, V. 135
Palazoglu, A. 551, 1028
Palejwala, V. A. 2187, 2253
Palekha, S. I. 171
Palīkarpava, N. N. 1580
Pálinkás, G. 475
Palitto, M. 1742
Paliyath, G. 439
Pallesen, J. C. 834
Palma-Tirado, L. 1353
Palša, V. 631
Pålsheden, H. 2314
Palta, J. P. 737
Pan, H. W. 2063
Pan, J. C. 117
Panagiotakopulu, E. 1219
Panasenko, V. E. 2443
Pande, H. K. 1878, 2320, 2516
Pande, N. 1810
Pandey, J. P. 934
Pánek, J. 246-247, 936
Pang, W. 2511
Pankova, E. I. 756
Pankratov, N. K. 91
Panneton, B. 2515
Panno, M. 2249
Panov, A. A. 682
Pantastico, E. B. 989
Panteleev, O. L. 1943
Papadopoulou-Mourkidou, E. 1235
Papale, G. 2622
Papathakis, M. L. 2309
Paprštein, F. 70
Paralikar, K. M. 1719
Parashar, R. D. 2195
Paredes-López, O. 1353
Parikh, H. R. 2253
Parisot, E. 733
Park, D. L. 441
Park, H. J. 1103
Park, K. W. 185
Park, S. W. 2234
Park, W. M. 1735, 2225
Park, W. Y. 2293
Parker, B. F. 2445
Parker, B. L. 779, 807
Parker, D. A. 1144
Parker, R. J. 274
Parkes, M. E. 1117
Parkes, S. L. 844
Parkin, K. L. 1647, 2101
Parkinson, C. L. 772, 776
Parmar, P. B. 2050
Parnell, C. B. 480
Parnemann, H. 173
Parreiras, J. F. M. 918
Parsai, S. K. 1246
Parsons, B. L. 870, 1771, 2230
Parsons, D. J. 696
Parthasarathy, M. S. 1043
Parti, M. 2405, 2428
Pasini, P. 2459
Passos, F. L. 958
Passos, F. V. 958
Paster, N. 1123, 1274, 1333, 2141
Pasterkamp, H. P. 438
Pastrana, R. 161
Patankar, S. V. 1133
Patel, I. S. 286
Patel, N. G. 286
Patel, S. N. 286
Patey, A. L. 925
Pathak, P. K. 1444
Pathak, V. N. 380, 1284
Patkar, K. L. 1274
Patočka, K. 70
Patourel, G. le 1326
Patterson, M. E. 636, 1197, 1651, 2030, 2592
Patterson, W. K. 1098
Pattnaik, A. K. 211
Paul, J. C. 1019
Paula, C. R. 1330
Paull, R. E. 432, 888, 1319, 1650, 1773
Paulsen, M. R. 19, 1061, 1087, 1473, 1928
Pavek, J. J. 949
Pavličević, A. 2321
Pavlovský, Z. 957
Pawan Jee 1329
Pawan Vaidya 830
Pawar, A. D. 2167
Pawlica, R. 555
Pawlizki, K. H. 921
Payne, F. A. 2463
Peacock, W. J. 1420
Pearce, F. 1978
Pease, J. N. 2488
Pech, J. C. 1310, 1312, 2239
Pedersen, J. R. 1223
Pederson, P. O. 489
Pedersson, K. L. 668
Peiretti, P. G. 158
Peleg, K. 600, 606, 1946
Pelipenko, T. V. 2803
Pellényi, L. 96
Pemberton, H. B. 1111
Peñarrubia, L. 2745
Peng, L. C. 1307
Peng, Y. D. 1836-1837
Pennisi, P. 166, 2539
Pentima, J. di 1660
Percival, F. W. 1772
Percival, T. J. 1215
Perera, N. 1576
Pérez, J. R. O. 1571
Pérez-Crespo, C. A. 2808
Pérez de la Rosa, E. 121
Perez-Garcia, R. 346
Perineau, F. 946
Perkins, L. B. 2308
Perkins, R. M. 2484
Perkowski, J. 2292
Pérombelon, M. C. M. 856
Perón, S. 1908
Perrino, P. 318
Perry, A. K. 215
Perry, C. D. 1449
Persiver, E. A. 454
Persson, S. P. E. 2427
Pertsovskiĭ, E. S. 1346
Peryea, F. J. 711
Pesis, E. 731, 745, 748, 1638
Peske, S. T. 1121
Pessah, I. 1255
Pessoa, H. B. S. V. 1832
Pestka, J. J. 1324
Peter, K. V. 1637
Peters, P. 2579
Peters, R. 1967
Peterson, P. M. 2690
Peterson, W. O. 2442
Petersson, M. 138
Petrenko, V. E. 2301
Petrosyan, V. A. 688
Peyre de Fabrègues, B. 2441
Pfaffenberger, G. S. 1701
Pfeiffer, D. G. 2701
Pharr, D. M. 401
Philippot, I. 569
Phillips, A. O. 518
Phillips, D. J. 377
Philogene, J. R. 2637
Philosoph-Hadas, S. 1754, 2248
Phoungchandang, S. 2480
Piao, X. G. 339
Picha, D. H. 753
Picho-Martinez, H. 324
Picton, S. 2260
Pierce, A. M. 291
Pierce, H. D., Jr. 290-291
Pierce, L. 305
Pierce, R. O. 1056
Piergiovanni, A. R. 318
Pietkiewicz, T. 1900-1902
Pietschmann, M. 2163
Pihlaja, K. 2654
Pike, D. A. 892
Pike, L. M. 2109
Pilizota, V. 1829
Pimlott, A. 1570
Pingali, P. L. 1428
Pinkau, H. 2575
Pinniger, D. B. 303, 1244
Pinson, G. S. 1363
Pinto, J. C. 1571
Pintureau, B. 788
Pipattanawongs, N. 1159
Pires, M. de F. C. 1797
Pisarenko, T. A. 2572
Pis'mennaya, M. V. 1341
Pisulewski, T. R. 2749-2750
Pitblado, R. 2769
Pitt, D. 1745
Pitt, J. I. 841
Pitt, R. E. 1151
Pitts, M. J. 1500
Piunovskiĭ, I. I. 33, 176
Piunovskiĭ, N. I. 1588
Pladdet, F. 2018
Planton, G. 1070
Platt, D. 551, 1028
Plattner, R. D. 820
Plaza, J. L. de la 1161
Plessis, S. F. du 2099
Płocharski, W. 1366
Plooy, C. P. du 2606
Plue, P. S. 576
Plumbley, R. A. 1299
Plumitallo, A. 440
Pluta, J. 2318
Poel, A. F. B. van der 1816
Poëssel, J. L. 1408
Pogány, E. 921
Pogson, B. J. 420
Pohle, K. 2181, 2197
Pokorný, J. 246-247, 936
Pokrovskaya, S. S. 189
Poland, Polski Komitet Normalizacji, Miar i Jakości 1656-1657
Polčičová, I. 557
Polderdijk, A. 240, 721
Poledníček, L. 556, 1016
Polesello, A. 597
Polidori, J. J. 1069, 1182
Poling, S. M. 1065
Poll, J. T. K. 755
Poll, L. 2478
Pollet, A. 1801
Pollio, M. L. 1005
Polo, F. 252
Polprasid, P. 2812
Pomeranz, Y. 1059
Pomilio, A. B. 739
Pompi, V. 2566
Pontoni, G. 1760
Pope, R. 671
Popushoĭ, I. S. 849, 2570
Porcheron, P. 249
Porter, A. J. R. 2223
Porter, D. M. 348
Porter, M. G. 1930
Portilla, N. 1677
Portugal, Instituto Português da Qualidade 1099
Pospíšil, F. 2574
Poswal, M. A. T. 2127
Potty, V. H. 1831
Pouget, M. P. 2347
Pourrat, A. 2347
Povey, S. R. 2146, 2649
Powell, A. A. 2521
Powell, J. H. 56

Powell, P. A. 1420
Power Farming, UK 81
Pradere, J. 1310
Pradham, V. 2180
Pradhan, B. K. 345
Prakash, S. 793
Prakash, V. 2837
Prange, R. K. 644, 2071
Prasad, G. S. 2759
Prasad, H. 2756
Prasad, J. S. 1329
Prasad, M. M. 2716
Prasad, R. K. 2204
Prasad, S. 1469
Prasad, U. S. 2723
Prat, S. 1420
Pratella, G. C. 1305, 1764, 2057, 2590
Pratissoli, D. 1684
Pravdivtseva, M. D. 91
Precetti, C. J. 2466
Preechakul, P. 550
Prehm, M. S. 2367
Premavathy Rajan 1959
Prendergast, H. D. V. 2781
Prentice, B. E. 2356, 2809
Press, J. W. 2153
Prestamo, G. 885
Pretel, M. T. 2617
Prevost, P. 2753
Price, B. D. 284, 1232
Price, N. R. 1695, 1789
Prichko, T. G. 1753
Prickett, A. J. 1243
Priecel, J. 665
Přikazská, J. 707
Přikryl, J. 163, 692, 2547
Prilezhaev, A. N. 39
Primakov, N. S. 176
Prince, T. L. 510
Prine, G. M. 687, 1140
Pringle, R. T. 855
Prinja, J. 2038
Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Manitoba 2382
Proctor, A. 876, 1307, 1755
Proïdak, N. I. 2332
Proudlove, M. O. 1126
Prusky, D. 1299, 2220
Psomakelis, C. 1642-1643, 1645
Pue, A. G. 1805
Puginier, O. 1682
Pulgarin, C. 959
Pundhir, V. S. 854
Punia, D. 1350
Purchio, A. 1797
Puri, V. M. 142, 1532, 1557
Purnima Saxena 376
Purnima Sinha 1286
Putters, F. 308
Pylypiw, H. M., Jr. 1803
Qi, L. 181
Qi, Q. G. 585
Qi, S. C. 2066
Qi, S. X. 2568
Qian, C. F. 922
Qin, C. Y. 1836
Qiu, W. 1497
Quentin, M. E. 294, 799
Querol, A. 447
Quevedo, M. A. 1287
Quick, G. R. 1428
Quiniones, A. C. 783
Quinn, P. J. 1859
Rabatel, G. 1949, 2387, 2499
Rabbani, A. 2334
Rabeh, M. R. M. 200, 397
Rácz, K. 2464
Radajewski, W. 1892-1894, 2426
Radzaunari, M. A. 1753
Raghavaiah, C. V. 1049
Raghavan, G. S. V. 759-760, 1011, 1023, 1435, 1749, 2045, 2120, 2429, 2434-2436, 2515
Ragoonath, J. 494
Ragozhnik, F. A. 190
Rahman, M. F. 448
Rai, B. G. M. 2747
Rai, R. D. 1402, 1603
Raikar, N. A. 1371
Raĭkhman, D. B. 1381
Raisuddin, S. 1811
Raizada, R. B. 2288
Raj, S. A. 343
Rajagopal, V. 1404
Rajamani, K. 2269
Rajan, P. 1959
Rajapakse, N. C. 1195, 2031, 2075, 2109
Rajarathnam, S. 1869
Rajendran, S. 2140
Rajiv Kumar 1756
Rajput, L. P. 2784
Raju, K. V. R. 2350
Rakhimov, A. A. 2330
Rallo, L. 2383
Rama, M. V. 1965
Ramaiah, H. 6, 770
Ramaiah, R. 5
Ramakrishna, N. 1724, 1869
Ramakrishna, Y. 1272
Ramakumar, M. V. 2160
Ramamohan, G. 2744
Ramamoorthy, K. 2303
Ramamurthi Jambunathan 830
Raman, K. V. 328
Ramane, I. A. 2009-2010
Ramanjulu, V. 362
Ramasamy, K. R. 1553
Ramashrit Singh 2653
Ramayya, D. A. 2788
Rameshbabu, M. 791
Ramming, D. W. 871
Ramnietse, V. E. 2008
Ramos, A. J. 1791
Ramos, D. 1640
Ramos S., E. L. 385
Ramos Suárez, E. L. 385
Ramsammy, P. 496
Ramzan, M. 2138
Ran Singh 621, 2564
Randall, G. L. P. 2286
Randby, Å. 148
Randle, W. M. 106
Rane, D. A. 2554, 2557, 2731
Rangaswamy, J. R. 310
Ranjeet Kumar 869
Ranwala, A. P. 2735
Rao, A. M. 1383
Rao, B. R. 1388
Rao, B. S. N. 1272, 1348
Rao, D. P. 1388
Rao, D. V. R. 867, 880
Rao, E. V. V. B. 521
Rao, G. V. R. 2134
Rao, K. V. S. 490
Rao, L. R. 1668
Rao, N. K. 1120
Rao, P. K. 1668
Rao, P. P. 490
Rao, P. V. 931
Rao, P. V. N. 769
Rao, S. A. 1120, 1548
Rao, S. D. T. 2788
Rao, V. S. 1272
Raschke, E. 1420
Rashid, A. M. 2626
Rashidova, S. Sh. 761
Rasmussen, K. 191
Rastogi, R. 889
Rataj, V. 1086
Rath, G. C. 345, 364, 383, 1729-1730, 2214
Rath, S. 211
Ratna Sudhakar, T. 769
Rauch, T. 965
Rauld N., C. 859
Rauramaa, A. L. 685
Ravelo B., S. 385
Ravigdevi Sambanthamurthi 1959
Rawa, T. 535-539, 1899
Rawat, A. K. S. 2363
Ray, J. 2741
Ray, J. A. 426
Ray, M. B. 1118
Ray, P. K. 2288
Ray, S. K. D. 359
Raychaudhury, R. 2024
Raymundo, L. C. 2518
Raynal, J. 1310
Real, M. P. N. 924
Reddy, B. M. 2305
Reddy, K. R. 232
Reddy, K. S. 232
Reddy, L. S. 2186
Reddy, M. R. 1383
Reddy, M. R. S. 362
Reddy, N. R. 1411, 1520, 1658
Reddy, P. C. E. 232
Reddy, S. M. 381, 842, 857, 2196
Reddy, T. K. R. 450
Reddy, T. V. 358, 437, 2747
Redgwell, R. 1768
Redman, M. 2810
Reed, C. 1989
Reed, C. E. 2813
Reed, C. R. 1223
Reeleder, R. D. 1749
Reemer, F. P. 519
Rees-George, J. 844
Reeves, J. B. 68
Regge, Kh. 1880
Rehkugler, G. E. 78
Reich, M. 1625
Reid, J. F. 1473, 1928
Reid, M. S. 435-436, 1321, 2264
Reitmeier, C. A. 598
Rek, J. 2605
Ren, E. J. 2786
Renard, C. M. G. C. 1170
Renaud, R. 2449
Resnik, S. L. 1005
Resnizky, D. 725, 2609
Rettinger, K. 1936
Reust, W. 2605
Reuter, B. 162
Reyes, M. U. 322
Reyes-Moreno, C. 1353
Reynolds, B. D. 753
Reynolds, J. 955
Řezníček, B. 964
Řezníček, R. 943
Reznichenko, V. I. 1879
Reznik, E. I. 2327
Rhamouni, A. 2176
Rhie, S. G. 2479
Rhijn, J. A. van 2315
Ribeiro, J. L. 2300
Ribeiro de Nazaré, R. 469
Richard, F. 2244
Richard, J. L. 1795
Richard, L. 207, 1188
Richard-Molard, D. 342
Richards, C. M. 891
Richards, P. 518
Richens, K. 1063
Richter, J. 2671
Rickard, J. E. 371
Ricke, S. C. 2003
Rieping, M. 1420
Righetti, T. L. 2033
Rij, R. E. 1097
Riley, J. G. 671
Riley, R. T. 917
Riley, T. W. 1921
Rindner, M. 337
Río, L. del 2183
Riolacci, S. 1069, 1182
Ríos Ibarra, R. M. 2151
Riov, J. 1308
Riquelme, F. 2617
Riskowski, G. L. 1559
Risse, J. H. 17-18
Risse, L. A. 378
Ritte, U. 797
Ritzenthaler, P. 2802
Riva, G. 2424
Rivera, M. 2683
Rizzardi, V. 228
Roa, N. K. 1548
Roa M., G. 1465
Robbers, J. 240
Roberts, E. H. 1551
Roberts, J. A. 890
Robertson, J. A. 72, 404
Robertson, S. 2006
Robinson, K. 855
Robles-Contreras, F. 1628
Robowsky, K. D. 1148, 2533
Robson, L. G. 2754
Roch, O. G. 1796
Rocha, F. E. de C. 1832-1833
Rocha, G. P. 1571
Rocha-Sosa, M. 1420
Rodhe, L. 558
Rodov, V. 2718
Rodrigo, M. A. J. 2813
Rodrigues, C. 1684
Rodríguez, L. 628
Rodriguez, L. 2736
Rodriguez-Cobos, C. 314
Rodríguez del Rincón, A. 1507
Rodríguez-Felix, A. 1628
Rodriguez-Sinobas, L. 188
Rodzhers, M. 683
Roelofs, F. 718, 1622, 1634, 2019
Roelofs, F. P. M. M. 1632
Roest, J. van der 1478
Rogachevskaya, N. S. 682
Rogava, N. K. 368, 2046
Rogers, M. 683
Roig, C. A. 228
Rom, C. R. 1197
Romani, R. J. 411, 1313
Romer, T. R. 908
Romeu, A. P. 958
Romo-Parada, L. 2233
Romojaro, F. 903, 2617
Ronen, B. 1941
Ronen, R. 194
Roos, A. H. 2315
Rooster, K. de 1377
Rosario, R. R. del 924
Rosati, P. 1405
Rosenfeld, D. 1494
Rosenhouse, G. 85, 1488, 1494
Rosiński, G. 818
Roslyakov, Yu. I. 1136
Ross, G. S. 2740
Ross, I. J. 137, 1560, 1567-1568, 1993, 2503
Rossello, C. 2455
Rosset, R. 1281
Rossmoore, H. W. 983
Rossrucker, H. 1914, 2452
Roth, G. 2523
Rothan, C. 208, 1184-1185
Rotkiewicz, D. 456
Rotunno, T. 2760
Rotz, C. A. 1952, 2014, 2550
Roubelakis-Angelakis, K. A. 884
Roudout, A. C. 1960
Roussalinov, Zh. S. 623
Roy, A. K. 929, 1345, 2716
Roy, A. N. 387
Roy, D. G. 2756
Roy, D. N. 1348
Roy, M. 2449
Roy, S. K. 122, 1963, 2333, 2335
Royse, D. J. 216, 1276
Ruan, R. 2425
Ruan, R. S. 1442
Ruban, I. N. 761
Rudnicki, R. M. 2749-2750
Rudnitski, S. 667
Ruiz, M. 628
Ruiz Altisent, M. 639, 1507
Ruiz-Tapiador, M. 2678
Rumsey, T. R. 551, 1028, 1039
Rutz, D. A. 1808
Rybáček, V. 992
Ryngajłło, L. 1300
Ryniecki, A. 2415
Ryoo, M. I. 282-283, 1681, 2659
Saayman, D. 704, 723
Sabio, G. C. 316
Sabirov, S. B. 689
Sachelarie, F. 674, 1145
Sacks, J. M. 1834
Sadhna Arora 1889
Sadykov, Sh. M. 1138
Sage, G. C. M 59
Saglietti, J. R. C. 1898
Saha, K. 2131
Saha, L. R. 528

Sahay, G. R. 2723
Sahay, K. M. 13
Sahay, S. S. 448
Sahoo, R. C. 364, 1730
Sahu, M. K. 1012
Saijo, R. 2563
Saini, M. L. 2166, 2663
Saini, N. K. 2312
St. Amand, P. C. 106
St. Amour, G. 648
Saito, H. 355, 2126
Saito, M. 1793
Sajwan, K. S. 1878, 2320, 2516
Sakaguchi, E. 2465
Sakai, K. 2408
Sakai, N. 1060
Sakita, Y. 424
Sakiyama, R. 2262
Saks, Y. 2263
Sakurai, N. 1765, 2257
Salah, H. B. 1713, 2176
Salam, M. M. 226
Salama, H. S. 276, 2144
Salas-Quintana, S. 1155
Salcedo, G. 253, 2678
Sales, A. M. 134
Salkinoja-Salonen, M. S. 92
Salokhe, V. 2593
Salsi, A. 30
Salter, K. L. 1056
Saltveit, M. E., Jr. 599, 874, 1594-1595, 2247, 2252
Salunkhe, D. K. 1323, 1410-1411, 1419, 1520, 1658, 1781-1782, 1786, 1868, 2731
Samane, S. 2313
Samarajeewa, U. 2771
Samaratunga, P. A. 459
Sambanthamurthi, R. 1959
Sampere Díaz, E. 224
Sams, C. E. 1743
Samson, P. R. 274
Samson, R. A. 1869
Samu, M. 143
Sanchez, T. E. 2518
Sánchez-Ferrer, A. 405
Sánchez-Girón Renedo, V. 1950
Sanchez-Monge, R. 253, 2678
Sanchis, V. 2209
Sanders, R. 1367
Sandhar, N. S. 123
Sandhu, P. 520
Sandhu, S. S. 1511
Sane, P. V. 2384
Sanewski, G. 525
Sang, C. K. 610
Sangha, J. K. 2323
Sanguansri, P. 1919
Sani, H. A. 396
Sanico, R. T. 1287
Saniewski, M. 418
Sanjeev Saxena 1603
Sankat, C. K. 197, 199, 566, 1206, 1208, 2794
Sanlı, Y. 2770
Sansavini, S. 515
Sanson, D. R. 956
Santaballa, E. 1712
Santana, M. B. M. 958
Santo, C. del 486
Santori, M. R. 1254
Sapers, G. M. 1829
Sapronov, N. M. 242
Sarfaty, J. 1335
Sargent, S. A. 114, 604, 1521
Sarig, Y. 1481
Sarker, N. N. 2526
Sarma, C. B. 1049
Sarro, F. 166
Sarro, M. J. 2748
Sartori, L. 2493
Sartori, M. R. 134, 1253, 1564
Sarup, P. 792
Sarwar, G. 2406
Sasikala, V. B. 310
Sasiprapa, W. 2316
Satake, T. 2468
Sato, T. 2069-2070
Satter, L. D. 1142
Sattur, A. P. 2187
Satyan, S. 1607
Satyanarayana, B. 2305
Satyanarayana, M. V. 353
Sauer, D. B. 2399
Sauerwein, M. 50
Savarese, P. 874
Savita Gupta 2211
Savoie, P. 1365, 1456-1457
Sawada, T. 2054
Sawamura, M. 1166
Saxena, B. P. 2148
Saxena, J. 1810
Saxena, N. K. 1344
Saxena, P. 376
Saxena, R. P. 822
Saxena, S. 1603
Saxena, S. K. 376, 837, 1286
Sayer, S. T. 829
Scandella, D. 1096
Schache, M. J. 38, 1920
Schade, W. 2537-2538
Schaeffer, A. 2733
Schafer, H. W. 744
Schaik, A. van 705, 721, 1477, 1608
Schaper, L. A. 237, 1205, 2611
Schatzki, T. F. 320
Schaub, J. R. 1845, 1845
Schiffers, B. C. 1692
Schirra, M. 468, 2569
Schlich, P. 1066, 1935
Schliebener, A. 2579
Schlimme, D. 741
Schmalzl, F. 1954
Schmarr, H. G. 1936
Schmidt, G. 1847
Schmidt, P. V. 2616
Schmidt, S. J. 215
Schmieg, J. A. 2193
Schmilovitch, Z. 1080
Schmitt, R. D. 2280
Schmitthenner, A. F. 341
Schneider, E. 1792
Schneider, G. R. 1569
Schöffl, F. 1420
Scholz, B. 2112
Schöne, R. 2581-2582
Schoorl, D. 638
Schotman, C. Y. L. 823-824
Schouten, S. P. 1619
Schreier, P. 595
Schrevens, E. 1939
Schroth, T. 2801
Schuch, W. 426, 890, 2260, 2741
Schulte, D. 1134
Schulte, N. L. 643, 1105-1106, 1523, 2513
Schulte-Pason, N. L. 110
Schulz, F. A. 794
Schulz, H. 1425
Schulze-Becking, M. 2679
Schumacher, H. 452
Schumacher, K. D. 2352
Schutte, G. C. 2188
Schüttler, C. 386
Schwab, C. V. 137, 1560, 1567, 1993, 2503
Schwabe, M. 2275
Schwadorf, K. 2761
Schwan, R. F. 958
Schwartz, B. E. 285
Schwarz, A. 1609, 1612-1613
Schwitzguebel, J. P. 959
Schwobe, M. A. 1647, 2101
Scola, G. 1966
Scott, J. W. 1934
Scott, K. J. 1193, 1607
Scudamore, K. 2294
Seabra Filho, M. 2362
Searcy, S. W. 79, 1499
Sedgley, M. 899
Šedivá, Z. 575
Sedlacek, J. D. 284, 1232, 1251
Seeley, J. S. 80
Seenappa, K. 437
Seeters, J. H. van 1216
Seetha, R. 931
Seetharaman, K. 2102
Seifelnasr, Y. E. 786
Sek, T. 572
Selleck, V. K. 2325
Selvaraj, K. V. 1115-1116
Selvaraj, Y. 1756, 2721
Selvendran, R. R. 2026
Sembery, P. 1027, 1436
Semczyszyn, M. 540-544
Sen, A. 2637
Senapati, P. C. 1019
Senchukov, A. B. 1081, 1489, 1503, 2817
Senet, J. P. 2171
Senter, S. D. 72
Senyk, J. 2400
Seo, Y. 2054
Seoane, J. R. 1582
Sepaniak, M. J. 2758
Sequeira, D. J. 1826
Serafini, A. B. 2300
Serebryanyĭ, A. M. 1169
Serek, M. 901
Serrano, J. M. 1252
Serrano, M. 903, 2617
Serrano Sintes, G. 224
Serratos, A. 2637
Servi, C. 1007
Setälä, J. J. 685
Sethi, G. R. 2674
Sethi, U. 1846
Sévila, F. 1053, 1949, 2499
Sewell, T. 2840
Seyfarth, W. 2532
Seymour, G. B. 391
Sfakiotakis, E. 395
Shaaban, F. E. 914
Shabbeer, J. 2260
Shade, R. E. 813, 1233, 1247, 2675
Shah, A. H. 2596
Shah, M. 1198
Shah, R. M. 920
Shah, S. E. 1541
Shah, S. H. 1171
Shah, S. S. H. 2199
Shahane, J. 2000
Shahnaz Dawar 1800
Shaikh, A. J. 1719
Shailesh Verma 2211
Shaĭmardanov, B. P. 578
Shakir, I. A. 727
Shakoori, A. R. 2644
Shang, Q. L. 2602
Shankara, R. 464
Shanmuganathan, N. 1733
Shao, C. B. 2224
Shao, P. F. 2568
Sharaby, A. 2139
Sharafat Gul 1171
Sharikov, N. D. 35
Sharma, G. J. 1741
Sharma, G. P. 1669
Sharma, I. D. 2776
Sharma, M. 1669
Sharma, P. D. 1344
Sharma, P. R. 2148
Sharma, R. C. 836
Sharma, R. K. 621, 1190, 2564
Sharma, R. L. 839, 843
Sharma, R. P. 1781-1782, 1786, 1868
Sharma, S. K. 1752
Sharman, M. 925
Sharp, G. J. 1790
Sharp, J. L. 205, 324, 326-327, 2688
Sharp, R. 831
Sharples, R. O. 2551
Sharrock, K. R. 844
Sharshunov, V. A. 1916
Shattuck, V. I. 223, 1599
Shaukat, S. S. 288
Shaw, E. E. 1928
Shaw, J. 2818
Shaw, M. L. 1174
Shaw, P. E. 745, 987
Shaw, S. S. 1246
Shawket, M. A. 293
Shawkit, M. A. 336
Shazali, M. E. H. 1670
Shcheglova, I. Yu. 1346
Shchurikhin, V. K. 2330
Shearer, S. A. 1497, 2442
Sheehy, R. E. 1367
Sheila, M. K. 1224
Shelar, V. R. 656
Shelp, B. J. 223, 1599
Shelud'ko, V. I. 2125
Shen, S. K. 248
Shenoi, S. 613
Shephard, G. S. 2290
Sherman, C. 272
Sheth, I. K. 2730
Shetty, H. S. 1274
Shetty, K. K. 1651, 2103
Sheu, J. F. 2517
Shevardnadze, L. M. 2046
Shewfelt, R. L. 87, 1207
Shi, C. D. 2601
Shibano, Y. 607
Shih, P. L. 1331
Shimada, M. 255
Shimizu, B. N. 1737
Shimizu, H. 594
Shimohara, T. 2468
Shimomura, K. 50
Shin, D. K. 1815
Shin, M. G. 1537, 1566
Shinners, K. J. 1918
Shirsat, S. G. 1738
Shivarama Reddy, L. 2186
Shivhare, U. S. 1011, 1023, 1435, 2429, 2434-2436
Shmalyuk, D. V. 1137
Shmulevich, I. 1494, 2343
Sholberg, P. L. 1737
Shorter, A. J. 1193
Shotwell, O. L. 1409
Shove, G. C. 1087
Shram, V. E. 2122
Shrivastava, M. 1382
Shrivastava, P. 1382
Shroyer, J. P. 2016
Shukhnov, A. F. 1346
Shukla, B. D. 1824
Shukla, L. N. 123
Shukla, R. M. 2166, 2663
Shukla, T. N. 657
Shupilov, A. A. 33
Shvedov, A. N. 775
Shyam, M. 1490
Shyama Vadhera 413
Shyy, Y. Y. 65, 614
Siadous, R. 2255
Sibly, R. M. 2146
Siddiqui, M. 284, 1232
Siddiqui, M. K. H. 808
Siddiqui, S. 427, 1190
Sidhu, D. S. 1391
Sidhu, J. S. 1391
Siebenmorgen, T. J. 7, 1013-1014
Siebers, J. 173
Siebert, J. B. 2180
Sikka, B. K. 502
Silsby, K. J. 2076
Silva, E. 1163
Silva, J. C. da 2543
Silva, J. L. 466
Silva, L. M. S. R. da 2662
Silva, M. do R. R. 2300
Silva, P. H. S. da 2662
Sim, W. C. 99
Simay, E. I. 1544, 2710
Similä, K. 138
Simmonds, M. S. J. 313
Simón, A. 75
Simon, U. 2440
Simonaitis, R. A. 1248
Simono, K. 1476
Simonova, N. N. 689
Simons, D. H. 2271
Simozuno, H. 2589
Simpson, C. C. 1995
Simpson, C. L. 1947
Sims, J. J. 2220
Sinatra, M. C. 166
Sinclair, E. 1867
Sinclair, J. B. 1061
Singal, S. 520
Singal, S. K. 258, 262
Singaravadivel, K. 343
Singaravelu, M. 2042, 2044
Singcol, N. S. 1545
Singh, A. K. 1895, 2723

Singh, B. 1309
Singh, B. P. N. 1444, 1824
Singh, D. 2216
Singh, D. P. 349
Singh, H. 2795
Singh, H. N. P. 2716
Singh, I. S. 2334
Singh, J. 1824-1825
Singh, K. 1805
Singh, M. D. 1525
Singh, P. K. 1329
Singh, P. L. 1798
Singh, R. 621, 1391, 1490, 2564
Singh, R. P. 1040, 2086
Singh, R. V. 2211
Singh, S. N. 2229
Singh, S. P. 210
Singh, U. 931
Singh, V. 1490
Singh, Y. 2510
Singha, S. 71
Singla, P. 1669
Sinha, A. K. 275
Sinha, D. C. 2204
Sinha, K. K. 275
Sinha, P. 1286
Sinha, P. S. 837
Sinha, R. N. 254, 292, 559, 773, 803, 1440, 2168, 2639, 2682
Sinha, S. K. 2384
Sinn, H. 640
Siomos, A. 1642-1643, 1645
Sirevåg, R. 2228
Siriacha, P. 1793
Sirotin, A. V. 2411
Siryak, I. I. 2125
Sistler, F. E. 1474
Sivala, K. 463
Sivaramakrishan, V. M. 2295
Sivaswamy, S. N. 2295
Sive, A. 725, 2609
Sizov, V. I. 1138
Sjulin, T. M. 2194
Skebienė, D. 156
Skerritt, J. H. 2754
Skjaerbaek, H. C. 403
Skora Neto, F. 1689
Skorikova, Yu. G. 1753, 2571
Skrzyński, J. 1164, 2067
Skultab, K. 1659
Škultéty, M. 152
Škultétyová, N. 152
Slaats, W. J. 705
Sladký, V. 574
Sledzevskaya, E. R. 802
Slesar', L. N. 2570
Slikkerveer, L. J. 518
Smilanick, J. L. 1748
Smillie, R. M. 2732
Smith, B. L. 1377
Smith, C. J. S. 890
Smith, D. A. 2603
Smith, D. B. 1108, 1463
Smith, D. G. V. 2359
Smith, D. H. 348
Smith, E. A. 2432-2433
Smith, G. S. 716
Smith, J. E. 529, 916
Smith, J. F. 2505
Smith, J. M. 1199
Smith, L. B. 782
Smith, L. G. 1761
Smith, M. W. 1522
Smith, N. J. 391
Smith, R. H. 1258
Smith, S. M. 2038, 2551
Smith, W. G. 1808
Smittle, D. A. 2494
Smolyak, A. S. 649
Snowdon, A. L. 2398
Snyder, H. E. 1540
Snyman, L. D. 1929
Soare, A. 674, 1145
Sobal, M. 1168
Sobechowicz, J. 2104
Sobti, R. C. 1669
Sode, O. 2522
Soderstrom, E. L. 331
Soejadi 1550
Soenaryo 2345
Sofi, A. A. 622
Sofos, J. N. 2193
Sokhansanj, S. 561-562, 593, 1017, 1020, 1089, 1357, 2417, 2420, 2525, 2656
Sokolov, A. V. 573, 1459
Sokolov, V. A. 2301
Soleha, I. 947
Soler, A. 1759
Solomon, H. M. 2193
Solomon, J. M. 2553
Solomos, T. 741, 884
Soma, Y. 2110-2111
Sommer, H. J., III 1084, 1495-1496
Sommer, J. H. 601
Sommovigo, G. 209, 1767
Son, D. S. 1600
Son, J. R. 1815, 2782
Sonego, L. 732
Song, E. S. 429
Song, H. 1015
Song, H. P. 1015, 2437
Song, J. 1304
Song, J. N. 2500
Song, Z. X. 2066
Sonleitner, F. J. 1686
Sonnante, G. 318
Sonnewald, U. 1420
Soon Chye Tan 198
Soponronnarit, S. 550
Somsrivichai, J. 1157-1159
Sosulski, F. W. 1089
Soto-Valdéz, H. 629
South Africa, South African Avocado Growers' Association 2380-2381
South Africa, South African Litchi Growers' Association 2364
Souty, M. 1071, 1186, 1625
Sowokinos, J. R. 1834
Sozańska, B. 1162
Sozzi, T. 2802
Spanedda, L. 440
Spasov, S. 2307
Speirs, J. 1770
Spencer, H. B. 2115-2116
Spencer, J. L. 294, 799
Spiridonov, A. F. 2461
Spiro, M. 954
Splittstoesser, D. F. 1869
Splittstoesser, W. E. 2235
Spotts, R. A. 841, 850, 1728, 2711
Spurr, D. T. 2656
Sreerama Murthy, K. 769
Sriramulu, M. 808
Srivastava, A. K. 646, 1525
Srivastava, D. 505, 512
Srivastava, K. P. 2839
Srivastava, M. K. 2288
Srivastava, R. P. 1050-1051
Sruamsiri, P. 652
Stack, M. E. 2296
Staden, J. van 2263
Stall, R. E. 532
Stallman, R. 2082
Stammler, C. 911
Stamopoulos, D. C. 1228
Stan, H. J. 2310
Stanford, A. 1420
Stanley, D. W. 1471, 1641
Stanley, R. 2336
Staples, C. R. 690
Stark, A. 2181
Starushenko, A. Kh. 2125
Statham, R. N. 1980
Stead, A. D. 2265
Stebbins, R. L. 1064
Steele, J. L. 63, 1128
Steenbergen, P. 1626
Stein, B. 2713
Stein, W. 2642
Steinkraus, K. H. 2397
Steinmeier, K. 2163
Steinwandter, H. 2311
Steinwender, R. 2548
Štencl, J. 2447
Stenning, B. C. 654
Stepanov, A. A. 2416
Stephens, A. 513
Stevenson, R. F. 942
Stewart, C. 1044
Stewart, T. M. 2075
Stikeleather, L. F. 605
Stiles, M. E. 990
Stock, D. T. 1230
Stoffert, G. 1502, 1531, 2361
Stojsavljević, T. 2322
Stoloff, L. 441
Stolp, K. 2583
Stone, M. L. 1774
Stow, J. 1597
Stow, J. R. 2068
Strand, M. R. 1706
Strašil, Z. 2438
Strasser, H. 617, 1092
Straub, R. J. 1918
Strikeleather, L. F. 635
Strong-Gunderson, J. M. 2664
Stroshine, R. L. 1945, 2406, 2490, 2492
Studman, C. J. 2511
Su, Q. S. 2602
Suárez, O. 1677
Subarnbhesaj, K. 970
Subbotina, E. I. 234
Subburamu, K. 2042, 2044
Subhadrabandhu, S. 979
Subijanto 2812
Subramaniyan, V. 485
Subramanyam, B. 257, 300-301, 2154, 2657
Sudershan, R. V. 2759
Sudhakar, T. R. 769
Sugar, D. 2711
Sugino, M. 652
Sugiura, A. 875
Suharto, H. 779
Sujatha, P. S. 1234
Sukhanova, R. S. 2124
Sulistyowati 2345
Sumarno 1550
Sumbali, G. 375, 2203, 2215, 2217-2218
Sumi, A. 2407
Sumikawa, O. 2423
Sun, J. 1426
Sun, L. 2431
Sun, Q. X. 1837
Sun, S. Y. 2304
Sun, Y. H. 1886
Sunagawa, K. 2111
Sundar Joshi, S. 2051
Sundaram, V. 1719
Sundarrao, K. 1805
Sundberg, M. 2013
Sung, K. I. 2001
Sungur, N. 1820
Supe, V. S. 2043
Supratomo 1922
Surender, U. R. A. 2134
Suresh Prasad 1379
Suryanarayanan, C. S. 826
Suryanarayanan, T. S. 826
Süss, L. 1213, 1690
Sutherland, P. W. 840
Suttle, J. C. 985
Sutton, R. M. 2339
Suvorov, Yu. A. 42
Suwanagul, A. 196
Suwanketnikon, R. 2316
Suyama, K. 365
Suzuki, M. 1021
Suzuki, T. 881
Svinukhova, V. I. 2571
Svozil, B. 2546
Swai, R. E. A. 500
Swanson, M. C. 2813
Swart, A. E. 2207
Swarts, D. H. 204, 388, 1596, 2053
Sweet, R. D. 1808
Swetnam, L. D. 1468
Sychugov, N. P. 2816
Sydenham, E. W. 2290
Symons, P. R. R. 2095
Syrku, V. I. 131
Sytsema-Kalkman, E. C. 431
Szabó, L. 1385
Szafranek, J. 2654
Szakacs, G. 153
Szamrej, R. 1431
Szarycz, M. 1905-1907
Szederkényi, E. 2785
Szekely, J. G. 2297
Szentiványi, P. 980
Szklarewicz, T. 1693
Szlendak, E. 280, 1693, 2624
Szmedra, P. 1845
Szőke, P. 752
Szöllősi, E. 1891
Tabacchi, R. 959
Tabassum, M. A. 2165
Taber, R. A. 348
Tacheva, T. 2307
Tadesse, F. 361
Taha, H. A. 1667
Taharazako, S. 40-41, 1524
Taira, H. 1818
Taira, S. 1961
Takahashi, H. 1740
Takai, M. 2408
Takeda, Y. 1732
Takeuchi, R. 567, 1426, 1434, 1437
Takeyasu, A. 2289
Talasila, P. C. 1662, 2117
Talbot, M. T. 604
Talukdar, K. C. 967
Talyzin, V. V. 1932
Tamburelli, M. 1897
Tan, S. C. 198
Tanaka, K. 881
Tanaka, S. 1524
Tanaka, Y. 774, 1221
Tanboon-ek, P. 2762
Tancu, D. 1349
Tang, H. J. 1886
Tang, J. 1017, 1020, 1357
Tang, J. M. 1017
Tang, L. 633
Tang, L. Y. 1100
Tankov, D. 1579
Tanoue, H. 2589
Tantaoui-Elaraki, A. 2313
Tao, Y. 601, 1084, 1496
Taranov, M. T. 681
Tarar, J. L. 655
Tarasenko, A. P. 1879
Tarasenko, V. V. 1938, 1943
Tarosova, E. O. 392
Tarui, F. 1204
Tate, K. G. 2704
Tauqir Abbas 2720
Tayaba Wahab 2305
Tayama, H. K. 510
Taylor, J. 2277
Taylor, J. E. 890
Taylor, L. P. 892
Taylor, M. A. 1621
Taylor, R. A. 90, 2497
Taylor, R. K. 2016
Taylor, R. W. D. 1253-1254, 1260, 1675, 2158
Tchiegang, C. 1817
Teagle, S. 899
Tebbets, J. C. 1265
Tebbets, J. S. 1264, 1269
Technique Agricole 1587
Teitel, D. C. 1488
Tejada, A. W. 2755
Telesheva, T. I. 1562
Telfer, A. 865
Tellini, A. 620
Temime, A. B. 2176
Temirkhanov, B. E. 2514
Tempesta, M. S. 956
Tengerdy, R. P. 153
Tengesdal, G. 1033
Terada, H. 1780
Terplan, G. 445, 1792
Testin, R. F. 1519, 1845
Testoni, A. 1156, 2470-2471, 2558, 2561
Tetrault, G. E. 1699
Teulières, C. 426
Thai, C. N. 87, 1207, 2488
Thakor, N. 1357
Thal, J. 1412
Thamburaj, S. 2269
Thangaraj, T. 2269

Thanikodi, M. 2303
Thappa, R. K. 2148
Themba, M. M. A. L. 455
Theologis, A. 2743
Thibault, J. F. 1170
Thibeaudeau, C. 2630
Thiel, P. G. 2290
Thimmappaiah 521
Thimmaraju, K. R. 2051, 2093, 2186
Thind, B. B. 2641
Thirumala Rao, S. D. 2788
Thirupathaiah, V. 1285
Thoelogis, A. 892
Thomas, A. C. 772
Thomas, G. V. 1855
Thomas, K. P. 1242
Thomas, P. 1318, 1738
Thomasson, J. A. 478, 1046, 1464, 2340, 2497
Thomazelli, L. F. 225
Thompson, A. K. 864, 1659
Thompson, C. J. 1194
Thompson, J. E. 439, 898
Thompson, J. F. 1498, 2451, 2482
Thompson, S. A. 137, 1110, 1560, 1568, 1993
Thompson, T. L. 2406
Thomson, W. H. 1059
Thongaram, A. 1158
Thoreson, M. C. 1834
Thornton, R. E. 949
Thorpe, G. R. 1895-1896, 2130
Thrane, U. 2273
Throne, J. E. 268, 301-302, 1248, 2133, 2143
Throop, J. A. 78, 89, 2121, 2491
Thylén, A. 558
Tian, E. D. 2402
Tian, Y. 2066
Tieman, D. M. 2238, 2744
Tijskens, L. M. M. 905
Tijskens, P. 240
Tikku, K. 2148
Timm, E. J. 107, 110-111, 643, 1105-1106, 1523, 1974, 2513
Ting, C. C. 1101
Tinney, T. R. 1696
Tinsey, K. G. 1527
Tin'yanova, N. Z. 171
Tischer, J. 1969
Tisdell, J. G. 2271
Tishin, B. M. 2461
Tisne-Agostini, D. 1069
Tivoli, B. 847
Tiwari, U. K. 2756
Tjahjono, B. 365
Tjandraatmadja, M. 1574
Toba, H. H. 1267, 2691
Toenjes, K. 894
Toerien, J. C. 2096, 2100
Toia, R. F. 1255
Toivonen, P. M. A. 2725
Tokarenko, V. I. 2404
Tokhadze, Z. V. 368, 2046
Toky, O. P. 258
Tollefson, J. 2523
Tollner, E. W. 2488
Tomala, K. 187, 2034, 2058
Tomazou, T. 1235
Tominaga, S. 2573
Tommila, A. F. A. 685
Tonboon-Ek, P. 1793
Tong, C. B. S. 2237
Tongdee, S. C. 196
Tonini, G. 1093, 1509
Topár, J. 2405
Toquenaga, Y. 1687, 1703-1704
Toro, M. A. 1252
Toros, S. 1238
Torres, L. 225
Torres-Grifol, J. F. 2707
Torres Leal, G. 2713
Torres P., B. M. 385
Toshiaki, C. 713
Tosi, E. 1897
Tóth-Markus, M. 877
Touzet, C. 1949, 2499
Townley, C. 2476
Townsend, E. C. 71
Toyoda, K. 567, 1426, 1434, 1437
Traag, W. A. 2315
Trad, M. 2531
Tran, B. 2640
Traore, S. 2658
Traut, G. 790
Traut, W. 790
Traversa, S. 778
Trejo-González, A. 629, 1629
Trentelman, T. 453
Triantaphylidès, C. 229, 1312, 2239, 2255
Trillot, M. 1415
Tronsmo, A. 1296
Trucksess, M. W. 2291, 2296
Trudeau, W. L. 2813
Truesdale, M. 2741
Trümner, U. 2275
Trusty, S. E. 2266
Truter, A. B. 195, 1620, 1964, 2072, 2098, 2243
Tsantili, E. 2722
Tsao, C. T. 1874
Tsaregorodtsev, A. Yu. 2409, 2411
Tsenkova, R. 53
Tsubouchi, H. 1780
Tsurusaki, T. 1204
Tsushima, S. 355
Tsutsumi, N. 1524
Tuci, A. 209, 1767
Tucić, N. 2161
Tucker, G. A. 391, 890
Tufail, N. 2644
Tuinstra, L. G. M. T. 2278, 2315
Tuite, J. 1991
Tuma, D. 1440
Tunalı, B. 1338
Tunçer, İ. K. 1036
Tung, R. S. 172, 693
Tuntawiroon, O. 1157
Turci, E. 2561
Turdieva, F. S. 2608
Türk, M. 182
Turley, R. M. 220
Turner, G. M. 2442
Turysheva, N. A. 2803
Tvergyak, P. J. 2365
Twigden, T. K. 702
Tyrchniewicz, A. 2356
Tyurin, Yu. G. 578
Ubani, C. 1727
Uchida, S. 678
Uchino, T. 239
Uda, T. 1780, 2289
Udalova, R. P. 474
Udeaan, A. S. 287, 2174
Ueno, Y. 1780, 2293
Uffelen, J. van 1626
Ugbor, E. C. 940
Ugrekhelidze, D. Sh. 368, 2046
UK, British Standards Institution 1130, 2113
UK, Farm and Rural Buildings Centre 1424
UK, Horticulture Research International 1857
UK, Potato Marketing Board 2807
UK, Scottish Agricultural Colleges, Centre for Rural Building 1872
UK, Silsoe Research Institute 2827
UK, Sutton Bridge Experiment Station 2372
Ullah, M. W. 653
Ulloa V., R. 860
Umaña, R. 690
Umarov, G. G. 578
Umarov, G. Ya. 578
Umechuruba, C. I. 2697
Underhill, S. J. R. 2728
United Nations, Economic Commission for Europe 1956
Untilova, A. E. 2577
Upadhyaya, G. 384
Upchurch, B. L. 78, 89, 2121, 2491
Upender, M. 1389
Upite, D. Ya. 2007
Urano, T. 2291
Urdanivia, M. de los Á. 911
Uryupina, T. A. 1169
USA, Department of Agriculture, Economic Research Service 511
USA, Kansas State University, Food and Feed Grain Institute 491
USA, Massachusetts Fruit Growers' Association Inc. 2375
Usai, M. 1618
Usha, C. M. 1274
Usha, H. 770
Usleber, E. 1792
USSR, Lyuberetskoe Spetsial'noe Konstruktorskoe Byuro Torgovogo Mashinostroenniya 454
USSR, Nauchno-issledovatel'skii Institut Obshchestvennogo Pitaniya 454
Uthaibuthra, J. 1158
Uthaibutra, J. 399, 2231
Uvah, I. I. 1674
Vadhera, S. 413
Vadiveloo, J. 2349
Vaidya, A. 347
Vaidya, P. 830
Vail, P. V. 1264-1265
Vaĭnrub, S. A. 1018
Väisänen, O. M. 92
Valente, M. E. 158
Valero, E. 405, 2251
Valiev, Kh. Kh. 1018
Valk, H. van der 240
Vallador, D. M., Sr. 1545
Valmayor, R. V. 2812, 2830
Valverde Garcia, A. 928
Van Bodegom, P. 2087
Van de Lisdonk, E. 1801
Van de Voort, F. R. 1011, 1023, 2429
Van den Berg, A. A. 2606
Van der Bliek, W. 722
Van der Kolk, J. 2282
Van der Roest, J. 1478
Van der Valk, H. 240
Van der Wel, C. 2015
Van Doesburg, J. D. J. 1598
Van Doorn, W. 1477
Van Doorn, W. G. 129, 435, 900, 902, 905, 1321, 1809, 2222, 2270
Van Egmond, H. P. 441
Van Gemert, L. J. 2475
Van Goor, B. J. 1598
Van Hage-Hamsten, M. 516
Van Hermon, E. 2019
Van Hilten, J. 1393
Van Hooren, D. A. 586
Van Hooren, D. L. 552, 581
Van Kempen, P. 2508
Van Lelyveld, L. J. 204, 1377
Van Mourik, N. M. 897
Van Nieuwenburgh, M. 1394
Van Os, P. C. 897
Van Rhijn, J. A. 2315
Van S. Graver, J. 270
Van S. Graver, J. E. 316
Van Schaik, A. 705, 721, 1477, 1608
Van Staden, J. 2263
Van Uffelen, J. A. M. 1626
Van Veenendaal, W. L. H. 431
Van Wijk, C. 1617
Van Zoonen, P. 2278
Van Zweden, J. 19
Vanacker, J. M. 676
Vanangamudi, K. 135, 1115-1116
Vancanneyt, G. 1420
Vancauwenberge, J. E. 1795
Vandergeten, J. P. 243
Vannière, M. P. 1069
Vanstallen, M. 243
Varga, A. 2254
Varga, D. M. 2037
Vargas de Oliveira, J. 277
Varghese, Z. 1084
Varoquaux, P. 1076
Vartapetyan, B. B. 2227
Vartapetyan, V. V. 2227
Vasconcelos, M. A. da S. 415
Vas'ko, L. N. 32
Vasquez Miotti, J. H. 2651
Vayda, M. E. 1514
Vedeneev, A. I. 587
Veenendaal, W. L. H. van 431
Vega B., E. 860
Veira, D. M. 686
Vellidis, G. 1449
Velupillai, L. 66, 934, 1812, 1826
Venien, S. 1096
Venkataraman, L. V. 2695
Venkatesam, V. S. 2656
Vennat, B. 2347
Ventas, P. 252
Ventura, M. 1606, 2724
Venus, J. 2537-2538
Verdiev, R. Kh. 39
Veres, V. I. 1137
Vereshchagin, N. I. 2514
Vergano, P. J. 1519, 1845
Verhaegh, A. P. 506
Verheij, E. W. M. 534
Verkerke, W. 609, 1623
Verma, A. K. 2164
Verma, L. R. 66, 564, 1441, 1443, 1812, 1826
Verma, R. S. 1246
Verma, S. 2211
Verma, S. R. 2795
Vermeer, E. 402, 2254
Vernooy, C. J. M. 76
Vertucci, C. W. 2520
Verwaal, W. 2278
Vesonder, R. 909
Vesseur, W. P. 2474
Vestal, C. H. 2757
Veto, L. 1828
Vetter, R. L. 167
Vézina, L. P. 2233
Via, S. 801
Vialaneix, C. 2171
Vicario, J. 1467
Vick, K. W. 302, 806
Vidyasagar, P. S. P. V. 1404
Vigneault, C. 632, 648, 759-760, 2120, 2515
Vigneshwara, V. 1851
Villalobos, E. 1114
Viñas, I. 2209
Vintilă, M. 674, 1145
Vir, D. 347
Viraktamath, B. C. 1404
Virdis, F. 2569
Vishwanatha, A. P. 2565
Visser, C. L. M. de 2598
Visser, G. J. 204
Viter, V. R. 171
Vithanege, A. K. 1332
Vitti, P. 1564
Vizantinopoulos, S. 2763
Voblikov, E. M. 2301
Vock, N. 625
Vogel, R. 570
Vogt, G. E. 2337
Volkmann, R. 2580
Volpin, H. 1302-1303
Von Alvensleben, R. 2477
Von Bargen, K. 951, 1380
Von Berg, A. 2670-2671
Von der Beeck, A. 2360
Von Kaufmann, M. W. 1979
Vonk, M. 308
Voort, F. R. van de 1011, 1023, 2429
Voragen, A. G. J. 1170
Voronin, V. S. 242
Voronov, N. V. 1933
Voropaeva, N. L. 761
Vorster, L. L. 2096, 2100
Voss, K. A. 917
Vostrowsky, O. 2163

Vries, P. J. de 1620
Vries-Paterson, R. M. de 369
Vyaïzenen, G. N. 677, 684
Waddell, B. C. 2177, 2179
Wade, M. J. 1259
Wade, N. L. 531
Wadsworth, J. I. 1355, 1826
Waelti, H. 2085
Wagner, C. 112, 642
Wahab, T. 2305
Wahba, F. T. 1373, 2496
Wahid, M. 2596
Wai, W. K. 1945, 2490, 2492
Wainwright, H. 417, 715
Waithe, D. 319
Wakelyn, P. J. 2377
Waldron, K. W. 1631, 2026
Wale, S. 855
Walker, C. C. 2781
Walker, C. E. 591
Walker, J. R. L. 887
Walker, P. N. 11
Walker, T. D. 596
Walker, V. K. 1673
Wall, G. C. 851
Wall, R. K. 1957
Waller, J. B. 2178
Wallnöfer, P. R. 921
Walsh, J. J. 1711
Walton, L. R. 48, 1468
Wandel, H. 181, 1454
Wang, A. G. 2224
Wang, C. 1888, 2402
Wang, C. S. 2066
Wang, C. Y. 1177, 2738
Wang, C. Z. 1888, 2402
Wang, G. J. 2304
Wang, H. 2737
Wang, H. G. 1160
Wang, H. L. 1610
Wang, H. R. 2304
Wang, J. 43
Wang, O. T. 1700
Wang, R. K. 2568
Wang, S. R. 433
Wang, S. Y. 2402
Wang, S. Z. 2066
Wang, X. L. 1461
Wang, Y. R. 2588
Wang, Y. T. 193
Wang, Y. Y. 1153
Ward, G. 1193
Ward, G. T. 2511
Wardowski, W. F. 987
Warui, C. M. 295
Wasserman, B. P. 1766
Watada, A. E. 2509
Watanabe, S. 1961
Waters, C. 1367
Waters, L., Jr. 206
Watkins, C. B. 728
Watson, C. F. 890
Watts, J. E. 1621
Watts, K. C. 1505
Watts, P. J. 2368
Wavhal, K. N. 2090
Weaver, D. K. 1230, 2142
Webb, M. G. 373
Webster, J. 1275
Weerasinghe, D. 2519
Wei, C. I. 2771
Wei, C. L. 40-41
Wei, Z. F. 2567
Weidenbörner, M. 351
Weidmayer, K. D. 1504
Weiler, E. W. 1322
Weinberg, Z. G. 153, 832, 2700
Weise, G. 1146, 2535
Weisleder, D. 820
Weissbach, F. 162
Wel, C. van der 2015
Wellenbrock, K. H. 1146, 2535
Wen, A. M. 2712
Wentz-Murtha, P. E. 2813
Werner, R. A. 2089
West, M. S. 1480
Westercamp, P. 757
Weston, P. A. 804
Wevers, J. D. A. 127
Weyda, F. 2152
Whitaker, B. D. 410
White, G. 1867
White, G. M. 2445
White, J. 899
White, N. D. G. 250, 256, 292, 301, 791, 1125, 1131, 1249, 1555, 2502, 2527-2528, 2638, 2682
Whitehand, L. C. 2625
Whitehead, J. 1854
Whittaker, D. 1944
Wichmann, G. 483
Wiegandt, W. 1801
Wiencek, K. M. 93
Wiendl, F. M. 781, 2677
Wierzbicki, K. 1900-1902
Wiese, K. L. 1661, 2614, 2791
Wijk, C. van 1617
Wijkamp, M. G. 1216
Wilcke, C. 2584
Wilcke, W. F. 1129, 1563, 2414
Wilcox, C. J. 690
Wild, B. L. 2708
Wilkes, L. 2343
Wilkes, L. H. 479
Wilkin, D. R. 654, 771, 1242, 1261, 2681
Willcutt, M. H. 1976
Willemot, C. 1179, 2045, 2233
Williams, C. C. 2541-2542
Williams, E. J. 64
Williams, P. C. 1122
Williams, R. A. 1993
Williamson, M. R. 338, 2693
Willmitzer, L. 1420
Wills, P. A. 389
Willumsen, J. 191
Wilson, C. 861
Wilson, C. L. 1289, 1747, 1751
Wilson, D. M. 1327
Wilson, L. A. 835
Wilson, P. R. 589
Wilson, P. W. 753
Wilson, R. K. 675
Wilson, T. J. 908
Wilson, U. 566
Wilson, W. W. 1387
Windham, W. R. 62
Winiger, W. A. 2605
Winkelman, P. 2693
Winkelman, P. M. 338
Winner, P. W. 2486
Winnett, J. R. 2552
Wintersteen, W. K. 2669
Wintoch, H. 595
Wirén, A. 516
Wisniewski, M. 861
Wisniewski, M. E. 1289
Wit, J. de 2270
Witaliński, W. 280
Witte, Y. de 902, 2222
Wittenberg, K. M. 356, 2540
Wium, G. L. 1827
Wjaisenen, G. 165, 165
Wofford, P. L. 2625
Wohlegemuth, R. 2673
Wolde, B. 499
Wolf, K. W. 1256
Wolfe, G. C. 2114
Wolfson, J. L. 1233
Wollin, A. S. 2368
Wolnick, D. J. 509
Wolstenholme, B. N. 2095, 2258, 2727
Wolters, C. J. 2475
Wolters, T. C. 213
Wolthuis, R. J. 1107
Wong, L. S. 1639
Woo, S. M. 268
Wood, A. 272
Wood, G. E. 1785
Wood, H. C. 2656
Woodard, K. R. 687, 1140
Woods, J. L. 563, 1515
Woods, S. M. 803
Woodson, W. R. 904
Wool, D. 330, 2128, 2648
Worley, J. W. 1839
Wright, A. W. 2132
Wright, C. S. 2355
Wright, D. J. 264
Wright, F. S. 348
Wright, M. 2828
Wright, V. F. 301-302, 523, 1223, 2151, 2154
Wu, M. 153
Wu, M. J. 435-436, 2264
Wu, S. J. 1776
Wu, S. Y. 95, 1887
Wu, Z. 2106
Wustmann, G. 2583
Wyss, U. 2534
Xi, Z. H. 1610
Xie, C. 2106
Xie, C. Y. 747
Xie, D. S. 747
Xie, G. L. 2304
Xie, Z. Y. 1610
Xing, B. L. 22
Xing, W. 22
Xu, J. Q. 1427
Xu, N. Z. 43
Xu, Q. X. 433
Xu, S. H. 1461
Xu, X. H. 2712
Xue, G. R. 239
Xue, Y. 1466
Yada, R. Y. 1641
Yadava, S. R. S. 2135
Yağcıoğlu, A. 1007
Yahia, E. M. 98, 1178, 2073, 2683
Yakovleva, L. A. 2571
Yakovleva, O. I. 1932
Yakuwa, T. 2734
Yamada, J. 1476
Yamamoto, D. 811
Yamamoto, H. 1426
Yamamoto, K. 1780
Yamamoto, R. 1765, 2257
Yamanaka, Y. 1762
Yamane, K. 2262
Yamasita, J. 1057
Yamauchi, N. 1165
Yamazaki, K. 425
Yáñez, E. 937
Yang, C. K. 603
Yang, E. S. 2610
Yang, L. 14
Yang, L. Q. 2401
Yang, R. L. 1836-1837
Yang, S. F. 1308
Yang, Y. J. 185
Yano, M. 630, 2560
Yao, Z. 178
Yarbro, S. 1948
Yarmilka, V. B. 189
Yashina, I. M. 2793
Yasinskas, A. A. 177
Yastremski, R. 710
Yavuz, H. 2770
Yazdani, R. 119
Ye, J. W. 49
Ye, W. 1314
Yelizarenkov, A. S. 1975
Yeo Kei Huat 1959
Yhea, A. A. 226
Yi, C. J. 2462
Yildiz, Y. 1862
Yiljep, Y. D. 2444
Yilmaz, D. 307
Ying, X. 1082
Yokotsuka, T. 1869
Yokoyama, H. 1065
Yokoyama, V. Y. 332, 2687
Yonekawa, S. 1060
Yonemori, K. 875
Yoo, C. K. 282
Yoon, I. W. 1815, 2782
Yosef, E. 170
Yoshida, K. 1476
Yoshida, S. 2768
Yoshikawa, F. T. 2200
Yoshioka, H. 2232
Yoshizaki, S. 2423
Yosida, Y. 150
Yosimoto, K. 150
Young, D. G. 159
Young, P. E. 619
Young, R. H. 2815
Yousef, A. E. 1869
Yu, H. 2106, 2228, 2787
Yu, J. 446
Yu, L. 1304
Yu, X. L. 1166
Yu, Z. 2106
Yücel, A. 1237
Yudin, S. Yu. 1085
Yum, C. A. 1542
Yur'eva, N. O. 2793
Yusof, N. 2619
Zacarias, L. 436
Zadrazil, F. 218
Zagatti, P. 2159
Zager, E. 2280
Zagornyan, F. I. 651
Zagory, D. 902, 2074, 2086, 2736
Zaĭtsev, V. I. 476
Zala, P. V. 660, 1429
Zaltzman, A. 1080
Zancan, M. 1452
Zaorska, H. 1300
Zaretskaya, T. P. 2331
Zaritzky, N. E. 701
Zashchita Rasteniĭ 2620, 2767
Zastawny, J. 568
Zauberman, G. 194, 748, 1754
Zaugg, K. 2085
Zawadzka, B. 568
Zayas, I. Y. 63
Zbroszczyk, J. 1366
Zdrojewski, Z. 1908
Zee, F. 1650
Zeidman, M. 726
Zelleke, A. 503
Zeller, R. D. 951
Zeman, S. 1361
Zender, F. N. 602
Zeng, L. J. 2568
Zeremski, D. 2321
Zeren, Y. 1862
Zettler, J. L. 279, 281, 2147
Zhang, B. L. 1466
Zhang, H. 57
Zhang, L. X. 1773
Zhang, Q. 1440, 1446, 1904, 2419
Zhang, Q. X. 1836
Zhang, W. 636-637, 1974
Zhang, W. H. 636-637
Zhang, X. 118, 1518, 1522, 2106
Zhao, J. H. 1886
Zhao, J. W. 95
Zhao, Q. 698, 1585-1586, 2524
Zhao, Q. G. 699
Zhao, Q. Q. 1150
Zhao, T. L. 1466
Zhao, X. D. 1886
Zharova, S. N. 2570
Zhebentyaeva, T. N. 2577
Zheng, G. H. 875
Zheng, P. 2106
Zhigunov, V. M. 86
Zhong, Q. B. 1610
Zhou, B. Y. 1153
Zhou, S. T. 1304
Zhu, L. H. 1427
Zhu, R. G. 2568
Zhuang, E. J. 1610
Zhuge, G. Z. 2403
Zhuriba, S. K. 1137
Ziegler, G. R. 216
Zieslin, N. 2261, 2746
Žiláková, J. 157, 1996
Zilberman, D. 960
Zile Singh 262
Zimková, M. 157
Zimmer, E. 2388
Zimmerli, B. 2299
Zinkevich, A. S. 1562
Zinnai, A. 209, 1767
Zitter, T. A. 532
Ziv, A. 2519
Zobač, P. 2546
Zoborský, I. 631
Zoellner, J. J. 114, 604, 1521
Zong, R. J. 2739
Zoonen, P. van 2278
Zornoza, P. 2748
Zottola, E. A. 744
Zoz, N. N. 1169
Zuang, H. 1864

Żuromska, M. 145
Zuthi, Y. 726
Zutkhi, Y. 732
Zverev, I. I. 2416
Zvi, R. B. 372
Zweden, J. van 19

# SUBJECT INDEX


***Absidia cylindrospora,*** *Pyrus pyrifolia* 843
***Acanthoscelides obtectus***
control 294
physical control 799, 2677
genetics 2161
maize 1684
pathogens
*Beauveria brongniartii* 1684
*Metarhizium anisopliae* 1684
*Phaseolus* 272
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 294, 799, 1684, 2677
plant extracts
effects 1228
toxicity 1230, 1708
**Acari**
control, gamma radiation 1718
grain 2679
***Acarus siro***
biology 772
environmental factors 1238
reproduction 2624
diets 776
ecology, population dynamics 803
gamma radiation, effects 2624
grain 1243, 2172
growth regulators, effects 2641
interactions, fungi 2172
man 516
morphology, reproductive organs 280
pheromones 2172
predators, *Amblyseius* 1222
rearing techniques 776
wheat 803
**Acetyldeoxynivalenols**
contamination
feeds 443
grain 443
determination, grain 1792
***Acorus calamus,*** postharvest treatment 2811
**ACP**
cut flowers, exports 2357
fruits, exports 2357
vegetables, exports 2357
***Acremonium,*** bananas 2210
***Acremonium strictum,*** plant extracts, effects 2695
***Acremonium terricola,*** guavas 381
***Adiantum raddianum***
bacteria, contamination 900
water relations 900
***Aegle marmelos,*** storage decay, *Aspergillus* 2211
***Aeroglyphus robustus,*** control, carbon dioxide 1249
**Aflatoxins**
contamination
almonds 447
arecanuts 1811
chickpeas 1798
copra 1805
copra meal 1805
dried fruit 925, 1342
feeds 1781-1782, 1787
figs 925, 2770
foods 1325, 1781-1782, 2298
grain 914, 1792
groundnuts 447, 1273, 1794, 1801, 2300
maize 913, 1328, 1334, 1793-1794, 1797, 2762
conferences 1409
maize cobs 2765
medicinal plants 1345
*Piper longum* 929
pistachios 1804
rice 1329-1330, 1332
rice bran 1794
spices 1810
*Strychnos nux-vomica* 930
sunflower seeds 1800
wheat 275
control, *Aspergillus flavus* 1334
determination
agricultural products 908
**Aflatoxins** *cont.*
determination *cont.*
almonds 910
feeds 2289
figs 910
grain 1792
groundnut oilmeal 1796, 2759
groundnuts 910, 2757, 2759
maize 910, 912, 916, 1327, 2289, 2758
palm kernels 1799
inactivation
copra 924
copra meal 2771
feeds, reviews 1791
foods, reviews 1791
maize 918, 1328
legislation 441
production
*Aspergillus flavus* 826, 1810
*Aspergillus parasiticus* 1810
reviews 1784-1785
**Africa,** grain, marketing 1847
***Agaricus,*** storage quality, handling 2505
**Agricultural engineering**
books 1421
resources, Australia 2368
**Agricultural products**
aflatoxins, determination 908
driers
high temperature driers 1427
mobile units 1428
drying
convection 2
dehumidification 1873
energy conservation 1873
fans 3
heat pumps 1, 1873
solar drying 1425
fungicide residues
determination 2278-2279
mancozeb 1806
grading, spectroscopy 53
handling, bulk handling 95
herbicide residues
diquat 1807
paraquat 1807
marketing
Asia 1841
India 2350
world markets 962-963
books 999
Zimbabwe 489
pesticide residues, determination 1788, 1807, 2274, 2312
separation, straw 1887
sorting
automation 1053
spectroscopy 53
storage, stocks 960
stored products pests, Egypt 1667
thermal properties 2400
transport
costs 1844
Czechoslovakia 964
investment, Hungary 1386
legislation, USA 1387
road transport 1840, 1950
sea transport, USA 1387
systems, India 1388
work study 1085
***Agrostis,*** silage 675
***Agrostis capillaris,*** hay 569
***Ahasverus advena***
control, carbon dioxide 1249
grain 1243
**Air flow,** reviews, grain 1895
**Allergies,** storage mites, man 516
**Almonds**
aflatoxins
contamination 447
determination 910
fungi, contamination 447
***Alphitobius diaperinus***
control, gamma radiation 812
rice 812
***Alphitobius laevigatus***
control, insecticides 1709
interactions, *Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora* 2195
potatoes 2195
sorghum 1709
***Alstroemeria,*** vase life 1320
***Alstroemeria pelegrina,*** metabolism, chlorophyll 2270
**Altenuisol**
determination
maize 2760
rice 2760
***Alternaria***
apples 2209
bananas 2199
grain 2302
hay 1339
maize 829, 1339
melons 219
pears 1728
peas 352
sorghum 353
straw 1339
taxonomy 1339
***Alternaria alternata***
apples 923, 2209
apricots 836
dates 372
grapes 2207
hay 1340
*Piper longum* 929
silage 1340
tobacco 1344
tomatoes 923, 1744, 2212
wheat 1720
***Alternaria brassicae***
cabbages 1294
Chinese cabbages 1294
***Alternaria brassicicola***
cabbages 1294
Chinese cabbages 1294
***Alternaria citri,*** satsumas 1169
***Alternaria dauci,*** carrots 2201
***Alternaria radicina,*** carrots 2201
***Alternaria tenuissima***
hay 1340
silage 1340
***Alternaria triticina,*** bananas 2210
**Alternariol**
contamination
apples 923, 2209
tomatoes 923
determination
maize 2760
rice 2760
production, *Alternaria* 2209
**Alternariol methyl ether**
contamination
apples 923
tomatoes 923
**Alternariol monomethyl ether**
contamination, apples 2209
production, *Alternaria* 2209
**Alternuene**
contamination
apples 923
tomatoes 923
***Amblyseius agrestis,*** prey, *Acarus siro* 1222
***Amblyseius arutanjani,*** prey, *Acarus siro* 1222
***Amblyseius herbarius,*** prey, *Acarus siro* 1222
***Amsonia elliptica***
drying, air drying 50
metabolism, alkaloids 50
***Anastrepha***
coffee 821
fruits 821
mangoes 1714
parasitoids 821

***Anastrepha*** *cont.*
pawpaws 1714
***Anastrepha distincta***
control, hot water treatment 324
mangoes 324
***Anastrepha fraterculus***
control, hot water treatment 324, 2689
mangoes 324, 2689
***Anastrepha obliqua***
control, hot water treatment 324, 2689
mangoes 324, 2689
***Anastrepha suspensa***
*Averrhoa carambola* 2688
citrus fruits 329
control, heat treatment 2688
grapefruits 1710
mangoes 205, 327, 370
***Andropogon gayanus***
hay 1912
silage 1578
***Anigozanthos***
preservatives 899
vase life 899, 1664
***Anigozanthos pulcherrimus,*** vase life 1664
***Anisopteromalus calandrae***
hosts
*Callosobruchus maculatus* 1237
*Sitophilus oryzae* 2153
**Annatto**
pigments, extraction 956
postharvest treatment 2362
***Annona,*** books 525
***Annona muricata,*** ripening, physiology 2254
***Annona squamosa,*** utilization 987
**Anobiidae,** monitoring, traps 297
**Anthocyanins,** extraction, *Hibiscus sabdariffa* 2347
***Anthriscus sylvestris,*** hay 569
***Anthurium andreanum,*** vase life 1319
***Antirrhinum,*** colour 610
***Aphelenchoides besseyi,*** rice 2764
***Apios americana,*** tubers, composition 753
**Apples**
alternariol, contamination 923
alternariol methyl ether, contamination 923
alternuene, contamination 923
aroma 467, 1936, 2061, 2073, 2722
browning 629, 1077, 1163, 1829, 2244, 2790
bruising 115, 119, 624, 628, 636-638, 645, 1074, 1105-1107, 1523, 1525, 2511-2512
colour 71, 606, 711, 728, 731, 736, 1157
composition
anthocyanins 71, 737, 746, 879, 2231, 2245
ascorbic acid 747
boron 711
calcium 187, 201, 722, 725, 729, 1172, 1627, 2021, 2032, 2034
enzymes 629, 1315, 2244
esters 1936
flavonoids 1077
magnesium 729
nitrogen 2032
pectins 1170
phenolic compounds 746, 1077, 2244
phosphorus 729, 1072, 2032
polyamines 2738
polysaccharides 1170
potassium 722, 729, 1072, 2032
volatile compounds 467, 1178, 2061, 2073
conferences 2375
cooling, convection 1100
crop residues, utilization 484
cultivars
bruising 1074
flavour 1064
processing 1366
ripening 424, 1753
storage 202, 1601, 1622, 1634, 2030, 2581-2582, 2585
storage decay 2216
storage disorders 2036
storage quality 1602
flavour 73, 1064, 1178, 2472
fungicide residues
benomyl 907
carbendazim 907, 2776

**Apples** *cont.*
fungicide residues *cont.*
diphenylamine 2566
ethoxyquin 2566
thiophanate-methyl 907
fungicides, benzimidazole fungicides 368
grading
consumer preferences 73
image processors 1496, 1939
techniques 89, 606, 1962, 2121
vibration 1946
growth regulators
daminozide 1155
ethylene 2034, 2722
NAA 2034
paclobutrazol 2766
TIBA 2034
handling, damage 110, 113, 115, 119, 637, 645, 1106, 1523, 1525, 1960, 2512
image processors, disorders, detection 2491
impact
analysis 637, 2511
measurement 636
insecticide residues
clofentezine 1802
methidathion 1802
parathion 1802
irradiation, gamma radiation 229, 2062
maturity 1753, 2055, 2240-2243
mechanical properties 70, 710, 718, 728, 736-737, 747, 1070, 1177, 1477, 1500, 1525, 1597, 1604, 1960, 2019, 2032, 2035, 2059, 2061, 2068
metabolism
carbohydrates 2227
sorbitol 2227
sugars 2227
mycotoxins, contamination 2209
oils, extraction 484
optical properties 89
packing, damage 1107
pesticide residues
determination 2284
pyrethroids 922
physical properties 636, 735, 1525
postharvest systems, low input agriculture 514
processing
cultivars 1366
equipment 474
processing quality 212, 1828
quality 73, 1072, 1078-1079, 1477, 1487, 1962, 2477
reports
Australia 2826
Japan 978
Netherlands 1403, 1856
respiration 209, 2075, 2570
reviews 423
ripening
biochemistry 2245
cultivars 424, 873
enzymes 399, 1314, 2232
gene expression 2740
growth regulators 418, 736
molecular genetics 2740
nutrition 2034
physiology 424, 863, 873
storage 418, 730, 736, 1767, 2029, 2034, 2060, 2722, 2738
temperature 879
senescence 2231
sorters 1939
sorting
lighting 2481
techniques 89, 606, 1493
vibration 1946
storage
biochemistry 368, 1155
cold storage 186, 207, 212, 705, 710, 717-718, 730, 1160, 1169, 1620, 1622, 1633, 1828, 2019, 2029, 2058, 2063, 2065-2066, 2078, 2085, 2227, 2581
controlled atmosphere storage 202, 207, 212, 705, 710, 717-718, 728, 747, 1178, 1187-1188, 1597, 1608, 1619-1620, 1622, 1633, 1660, 2030, 2035, 2038-

**Apples** *cont.*
storage *cont.*
controlled atmosphere storage *cont.* 2039, 2057-2059, 2062-2068, 2072-2073, 2076, 2078, 2084, 2088, 2177, 2581, 2722, 2738
Brazil 2089
cooling 2063
cultivars 2581-2582, 2585
duration 718, 1601
energy conservation 2085
ethylene 717, 1187-1188, 1193, 1597, 1608, 1620, 2038-2039, 2058, 2068, 2072-2073
experimental design 760
heat treatment 863, 1163
irradiation 229, 2062
modified atmosphere storage 2075
packing 186, 747, 2110
physiology 209, 399, 418, 729-730, 1160, 1594, 1767, 1960, 2031, 2075, 2227, 2231
temperature 923, 2063
treatment 1157, 1163, 1178, 1193-1195, 2021, 2029, 2110, 2566
wrappings 923
storage decay 1743, 1751, 2208
*Alternaria* 2209
*Alternaria alternata* 923
*Aspergillus* 2059
*Aspergillus flavus* 375
*Aspergillus ustus* 375
books 2836
*Botryosphaeria obtusa* 2216
*Botrytis* 2059
*Botrytis cinerea* 861, 1296, 1742, 1747, 2057, 2213
*Ceratocystis paradoxa* 375
*Gibberella acuminata* 375
*Gloeodes pomigena* 2701
*Monilinia fructigena* 839, 2213
*Monilinia laxa* 839
*Penicillium* 2059
*Penicillium expansum* 375, 1742, 1747, 2057, 2213
*Penicillium solitum* 841
*Pezicula alba* 2057
*Schizothyrium pomi* 2701
*Trichothecium roseum* 375
*Venturia* 2059
storage dips
assessment 2570
calcium chloride 1194, 2021
fungicides 368, 705, 2046, 2776
polysaccharides 710
sucrose esters 186, 705, 2025, 2060
storage disorders 1172, 1604, 1627, 2056
bitter pit 1176, 1193, 1622, 2032, 2038, 2060
books 2836
breakdown 187, 1176, 2019, 2032
brown core 1177
chilling injury 1594
core flush 705, 725, 728, 1187, 2072
cork spot 1176
corking 2032
flesh browning 728, 1619, 2063
internal browning 2035
scald 207, 705, 717, 731, 746, 1187-1188, 1193, 2035-2036, 2038-2040, 2057-2058, 2060, 2566
water core 78, 712, 2121, 2491
storage quality
altitude 2608
antioxidants 1169
assessment 2018, 2064, 2584
calcium 1743
climate 2040
cultivars 1602, 1634, 2059
fertilizers 207
growth regulators 736-737, 1176
harvesting date 212, 718, 1622, 1632-1633, 2030, 2240
maturity 2061
nutrition 187, 711-712, 722, 725, 729, 1172, 2032, 2034, 2059
rootstock scion relationships 201, 1627
thinning 1604
stored products pests
*Ctenopseustis obliquana* 2177

**Apples** *cont.*
stored products pests *cont.*
*Cydia pomonella* 1267
*Epiphyas postvittana* 2177
*Planotortrix excessana* 2177
transport
damage 1105, 1525
intrafarm transport 2514
road transport 1105
**Appropriate technology**
driers
grain
developing countries 1026
Indonesia 1021
drying, agricultural products, developing countries, books 1422
milling, grain, Tanzania 1356
mills, rice, Philippines 1822
presses, oilseeds, developing countries 2326
processing
foods, Sri Lanka 2778
shea butter, Mali 458
shellers, peas, Brazil 1833
stores, onions, tropics 1659
**Apricots**
aroma 1066, 1073, 1935
browning 887
composition
alcohols 1073
aldehydes 1073
lactones 1073
volatile compounds 877, 1066, 1073, 1935
conferences 1860
cooling, precooling 1509
cultivars
storage 2105
storage quality 2602
drying
equipment 1921
thin layer drying 2454
flavour 877
graders 603
maturity 596, 1624, 1764
mechanical properties 596, 1070
packing, materials 1186
processing quality 1827
quality 1624
ripening, biochemistry 877
storage
cold storage 836, 1625, 1827
controlled atmosphere storage 1625
modified atmosphere storage 1186
packing 1186, 1624
physiology 1625
systems 1624
temperature 1186
treatment 1625
storage decay 836
*Botrytis cinerea* 1624
*Monilinia* 1625
*Monilinia fructigena* 1624
*Monilinia laxa* 1509
*Rhizopus* 1624
storage dips, fungicides 836
storage disorders, breakdown 1624
***Araecerus fasciculatus,*** yams 2686
**Arecanuts**
aflatoxins, contamination 1811
fungi, contamination 1811
marketing, India 1851
reports, India 1855
***Argania spinosa,*** oils, extraction 2781
***Aristida mutabilis***
hay 2441
straw 2441
***Arrhenatherum elatius,*** drying, maturity 1913
***Asclepias,*** physical properties 1380
***Asclepias speciosa,*** postharvest treatment 951
***Asclepias syriaca,*** postharvest treatment 951
***Ascochyta,*** peas 352
**ASEAN,** bananas, books 989
**Asia**
agricultural products, marketing 1841
woman's status, agricultural production, households 513
**Asparagus**
books 1417
**Asparagus** *cont.*
composition
ascorbic acid 744
fibres 75
lignin 1631
sugars 1631
cooling, precooling 2045
flavour 1631
packing, materials 206
quality 75, 206, 1631, 1636
reports, Netherlands 1403
storage
biochemistry 744, 2026
cold storage 206, 1636, 2045
controlled atmosphere storage 206, 1636
cooling 2045
humidity 2045
modified atmosphere storage 1631, 2026, 2045
packing 1631
systems 755
storage decay, *Erwinia carotovora* 1631
stored products pests, *Thrips tabaci* 2178
***Aspergillus***
apples 2059
*Buchanania lanzan* 350
feeds 2307
ginger 388
grain 919, 2302
groundnuts 1273
maize 829, 1797
medicinal plants 1345
olives 2313
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 351, 2183
rice 1330
soyabeans 351
*Strychnos nux-vomica* 930
wheat 1720
***Aspergillus alutaceus,*** barley 2297
***Aspergillus candidus***
*Piper longum* 929
rice 344, 1722
***Aspergillus cervinus,*** rice 1722
***Aspergillus flavipes,*** rice 1722
***Aspergillus flavus*** 2185
apples 375
apricots 836
arecanuts 1811
aubergines 1730
cherries 2217
chickpeas 828, 1798
cowpeas 345
Cucurbitaceae 383
grain 2302
grapes 382
groundnuts 347, 1274, 2697
maize 346, 913, 1271, 1793, 1797, 2182, 2762, 2765
medicinal plants 1345
*Momordica charantia* 2214
nuts 447
*Piper longum* 929
rice 344, 1329-1330
seeds 825
spices 450
*Strychnos nux-vomica* 930
sunflower seeds 447, 826, 1800
tomatoes 2212
turmeric 387
wheat 275
***Aspergillus fumigatus***
*Aegle marmelos* 2211
*Capsicum* 1730
cherries 2217
maize 1271
rice 1722
tobacco 1344
***Aspergillus glaucus***
nuts 447
rice 344
soyabeans 341
sunflower seeds 447
wheat 292
***Aspergillus luchuensis,*** *Aegle marmelos* 2211
***Aspergillus nidulans***
chickpeas 1798
*Piper longum* 929
***Aspergillus niger***
*Aegle marmelos* 2211
***Aspergillus niger*** *cont.*
aubergines 1730
bananas 2716
beetroots 1729
*Capsicum* 1730
cherries 2217
chickpeas 828
citrons 2702
*Colocasia* 1729
Cucurbitaceae 383
dates 372
foods 2275
grapes 382, 1747
groundnuts 347, 1274, 2697
maize 2182
*Momordica charantia* 2214
nuts 447
onions 853, 2109, 2221
*Phyllanthus emblica* 2702
*Piper longum* 929
plums 1285, 2702
soyabeans 341
sunflower seeds 447
tobacco 1344
tomatoes 376, 837, 1286, 1744, 2212
turmeric 387
yams 1288, 1729
***Aspergillus ochraceus***
maize 1331
*Piper longum* 929
rice 1722
***Aspergillus ornatus,*** rice 1722
***Aspergillus oryzae,*** seeds 825
***Aspergillus parasiticus***
maize 1797, 2762
rice 1330
seeds 825
***Aspergillus ruber,*** *Phaseolus vulgaris* 1721
***Aspergillus terreus***
cherries 2217
chickpeas 1798
rice 1722
***Aspergillus ustus,*** apples 375
***Aspergillus versicolor,*** cherries 2217
***Astigmata,*** grain 1218
***Astragalus cicer***
composition
nitrogen 1577
tannins 1577
silage 1577
**Atemoyas**
books 525
storage, heat treatment 1716
stored products pests, Tephritidae 1716
**Aubergines**
cultivars, storage quality 2043
drying, microwave radiation 1036
fungicide residues
anilazine 1807
iprodione 1807
quality, standards, Brazil 1484
storage
controlled atmosphere storage 2591
packing 2043
storage decay
*Aspergillus flavus* 1730
*Aspergillus niger* 1730
*Cochliobolus lunatus* 1730
*Fusarium oxysporum* 363
*Gibberella fujikuroi* 363
*Rhizopus arrhizus* 1730
storage disorders, chilling injury 2591
**Australia**
agricultural engineering, resources 2368
grain
handling 1846
stored products pests, control, books 1867
transport 1846
quarantine
*Bactrocera jarvisi,* mangoes 1266
stored products pests, tropical fruits 1715
wheat, storage 1987
***Averrhoa bilimbi***
exports, Trinidad and Tobago 494
postharvest treatment 494
utilization 987
***Averrhoa carambola***
exports
Brazil 497

*Averrhoa carambola cont.*
exports *cont.*
Guyana 496
Malaysia 498
Trinidad and Tobago 494
marketing, Guyana 495
postharvest treatment 494
Brazil 497
Malaysia 498
storage
heat treatment 2688
temperature 1206
wrappings 1206
stored products pests, *Anastrepha suspensa* 2688
utilization 987
**Avocados**
browning 2258
bruising 107
composition, phenolic compounds 195, 2098, 2258
conferences 2381
growth regulators, abscisic acid 2258
handling, damage 111
maturity 600
mechanical properties 600
packing, damage 107
respiration 411
reviews 423
ripening
biochemistry 1754, 2258
enzymes 884, 2250
gene expression 1772
growth regulators 2258
maturity 2727
molecular genetics 2228
storage 98, 395, 1754, 2727
water relations 2727
sorting, techniques 600
storage
anaerobic treatment 884
cold storage 98, 2100, 2727
controlled atmosphere storage 195, 1299, 1964, 2096, 2098
modified atmosphere storage 98, 2086
packing 2096
physiology 395, 2727, 2736
temperature 395, 2096
storage decay, *Glomerella cingulata* 1299, 2220
storage dips, insecticides 1711
storage disorders 2098, 2727
browning 195
chilling injury 98, 2100, 2586
grey pulp 2099-2100
pulpspot 195, 2099
vascular browning 195, 2099
storage quality
growth regulators 2094-2095
harvesting date 2100
maturity 2096, 2100
nutrition 2099
stored products pests 2685
*Bactrocera tryoni* 1711
transport
container transport 1964
systems 1964
yearbooks 2381
***Bacillus***
contamination, packaging materials 92
potatoes 1746
***Bacillus cereus,*** rice 455
***Bacillus licheniformis,*** *Phaseolus vulgaris* 2183
***Bacillus pumilus,*** control, *Penicillium digitatum,* citrus fruits 2708
***Bacillus subtilis,*** contamination, packaging materials 93
***Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *aizawai,*** control, *Sitotroga cerealella* 276
***Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *dendrolimus***
control
*Plodia interpunctella* 276
*Sitotroga cerealella* 276
***Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *entomocidus,*** control, *Sitotroga cerealella* 276
***Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *galleriae,*** control, *Sitotroga cerealella* 276
***Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki,*** control, *Sitotroga cerealella* 276
***Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kyushuensis,*** control, *Sitotroga cerealella* 276
***Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *thompsoni,*** control, *Sitotroga cerealella* 276
***Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *tolworthi,*** control, *Sitotroga cerealella* 276
**Bacteria**
contamination
*Adiantum raddianum* 900
barley 1337
*Cucurbita maxima* 844
cut flowers 902, 1809
fruits 2772
lettuces 2703
mushrooms 852
packaging materials 92-93
rice 1346, 2304
roses 2222
rye 1337
triticale 1337
vegetables 2772
wheat 1337
control
*Botrytis cinerea*
apples 1742
pome fruits 2714
*Penicillium expansum*
apples 1742
pome fruits 2714
***Bactris gasipaes,*** utilization 987
***Bactrocera***
mangoes 1714
pawpaws 1714
***Bactrocera capitata***
control, physical control 1717
pawpaws 1717
***Bactrocera cucurbitae***
biology, behaviour 323
pawpaws 323, 1262
tropical fruits 1716
***Bactrocera dorsalis***
biology, behaviour 323
control
heat treatment 335
hot water treatment 325
pawpaws 323, 325, 335, 1262
tropical fruits 1716
***Bactrocera jarvisi,*** mangoes 1266
***Bactrocera tryoni***
control, heat treatment 2690
fruits 1711
mangoes 1266, 2690
***Bactrocera xanthodes,*** watermelons 1270
***Balanites,*** decortication 1363
**Balers,** big balers 617-618, 620, 695, 1092
**Bales**
compression 1091
drying 1032, 1034, 1455
handling 97
high density bales 1505
large bales 618
round bales 148, 618, 1954, 2444
ties 649
wrappings 617, 1032, 1034, 1954
**Bananas**
books, ASEAN 989
browning 1163
colour 428
composition
calcium 868
carotenoids 1318
chlorophyll 1318
latex 720
phenolic compounds 198
sugars 2490
conferences 2830
degreening 864-866
disorders, yellow pulp 1279
grading, image processors 428
handling, work study, Dominica 102
maturity 470
mechanical properties 412, 416, 2257
metabolism
ascorbic acid 1758
phenolic compounds 1758
proteins 1758
packing, materials 198, 1607
postharvest treatment
Malaysia 1401
South East Asia 2812
processing quality 470
**Bananas** *cont.*
quality 1279
ripening
alcohols 428
assessment 412, 2257
biochemistry 391, 1758
calcium chloride 1757
cultivars 417
enzymes 866
growth regulators 867
physiology 398, 416
storage 198, 867-868
temperature 864-866, 1318
storage
controlled atmosphere storage 198, 1964
duration 1607
ethylene 1607
heat treatment 1163
modified atmosphere storage 198
packing 1607
physiology 2097
temperature 1607
treatment 867, 1163, 1757
wrappings 867
storage decay 2210
*Alternaria* 2199
*Aspergillus niger* 2716
*Botryodiplodia theobromae* 2716
*Fusarium* 2199
*Fusarium oxysporum* 2716
*Mucor* 2199
storage dips
calcium chloride 868
fungicides 867
growth regulators 867
waxes 867
storage disorders, chilling injury 2097
storage losses, West Africa 493
storage quality, deblossoming 720
transport
container transport 1964
systems 1964
**Bangladesh,** agricultural products, drying 1422
**Barley**
bacteria, contamination 1337
bins, air flow 2527
composition
enzymes 590
nitrogen 59, 589
crop residues, energy sources 1385
cultivars, quality 59
drying
air drying 8
economics 8
heat pumps 12
mixing 23
nutritive value 1431
electrical properties 1002
forage 1580
fungi, contamination 2297
fusarochromanone, determination 446
handling, optimization, Canada 2354
hardness 61
herbicide residues
determination 2306
imazamethabenz 2287
insecticide residues
etrimfos 1326
pirimiphos-methyl 1326
irradiation, gamma radiation 2297
malting quality 59
milling quality 61
mills 1360
moisture content 559
determination 1002
nivalenol, contamination 2293
ochratoxins
contamination 2297
determination 2296
postharvest treatment 2366
processing
energy consumption 1361
techniques 2293
quality 59, 590
silage 150, 163, 1573, 2531, 2539, 2549
storage
cold storage 1126
controlled atmosphere storage 1126
moisture content 1126

**Barley** *cont.*
stored products pests 256
*Oulema melanopus* 2142
Prostigmata 1667
*Sitophilus granarius* 285
temperature 559
trichothecenes, contamination 443
vomitoxin, contamination 2293
zearalenol, determination 2761
zearalenone
contamination 2293
determination 2761
***Beauveria brongniartii***
hosts
*Acanthoscelides obtectus* 1684
*Sitophilus zeamais* 1684
**Beetroots**
storage decay
*Aspergillus niger* 1729
*Geotrichum candidum* 1729
*Rhizopus arrhizus* 1729
***Begonia cheimantha,*** pot plants, storage quality 764
**Belgium,** grain, stored products pests 1692
***Benincasa hispida***
storage decay
fungi 383
*Verticillium dahliae* 1734
**Bibliographies**
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 517, 976
*Prostephanus truncatus* 2151
silage, UK 154
**Bins**
air flow, grain 2527
compacted density, grain 137
design, sugarcane 1978
drying
grain 2433
groundnuts 552
maize 11
moisture content, grain 2417
pest control, grain 2682
temperature, grain 2526
terminology, grain, Brazil 663-664
unloading, grain 1129, 1567, 2501, 2503
wall pressure
grain 2503
soyabeans 1559
walls
friction
maize 1568
wheat 1993
loads
books 1423
soyabeans 1559
wheat 1557, 1993
stresses, grain 1567
**Biological control**
*Botrytis cinerea*
apples 861, 1296, 1742
pears 2205
pome fruits 2714
Bruchidae, grain 1225
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *zingiberi,* ginger 1752
*Penicillium digitatum*
citrus fruits 2708
lemons 1748
*Penicillium expansum*
apples 1742
pears 2205
pome fruits 2714
*Phthorimaea operculella,* potatoes 1713
*Prostephanus truncatus*
cassava 1682
conferences 2828
maize 1682
storage decay
fruits 1747, 1751
reviews 1289, 2206
vegetables, reviews 1289
stored products pests, grain 2631
***Biosteres longicaudatus***
hosts
*Anastrepha* 821
*Ceratitis capitata* 821
***Bipolaris,*** bananas 2210
**Black currants**
composition, ascorbic acid 1164
storage, controlled atmosphere storage 1164
**Black currants** *cont.*
storage decay
*Botrytis* 1164
*Mucor* 1164
*Rhizopus* 1164
**Books**
agricultural engineering 1421
agricultural products, marketing, world markets 999
*Annona* 525
apples
storage decay 2836
storage disorders 2836
asparagus 1417
bananas, ASEAN 989
bins, walls, loads 1423
chicory 1863
citrus fruits, USA 1416
cold, resistance, physiology, plants 526
culinary herbs 2837
USA 1865
dried flowers 2835
production 1412
driers, tray driers 1422
essential oil plants 2837
farm buildings, UK 1424
feeds, fungi 1869
fermented foods 2397
foods
composition, volatile compounds 986
enzymes 2394
fungi 1869
storage, modified atmosphere storage 990
stored products pests 997
fruits 988
composition, phenolic compounds 2392
South East Asia 534
storage decay 531
storage quality 1411
USA 1865
genetic engineering 1420
grain
international trade 2840
storage 2399
modified atmosphere storage 533
storage losses 996
grain legumes 1410
growth regulators, ethylene 985
handling, techniques, horticultural crops 1418
hay 1870
hops 992
horticultural crops
storage
modified atmosphere storage 533
physiology 2393
medicinal plants 2838
melons 1414
mycotoxins 1868
contamination, feeds 529
nuts 993
South East Asia 534
oil plants 2391
ornamental plants 2390
pears 1415
storage decay 2836
storage disorders 2836
pest control 2395
India 528
pests, electrophoresis 2396
pot plants 527
potatoes 1419
marketing, Thailand 1871
processing 998
rapeseed 995
silage 1870
small fruits 993-994
soyabeans, insect pests 2839
spice plants 2837
stored products pests
control 1866
foods 530
subtropical fruits 987
tomatoes, diseases 532
tropical fruits 987
vegetables 988, 991, 1413, 1864
storage decay 2398
storage quality 1411
USA 1865
***Botryodiplodia,*** ginger 388
***Botryodiplodia theobromae***
bananas 2716
*Colocasia esculenta* 851
guavas 380, 1284
mangoes 205, 370
pawpaws 2219
plant extracts, effects 2695
sweet potatoes 2191
***Botryosphaeria,*** kiwifruits 2560
***Botryosphaeria obtusa,*** apples 2216
***Botrytis***
apples 2059
black currants 1164
garlic 2181
kiwifruits 208, 1184
peas 352
strawberries 1156
***Botrytis allii,*** onions 1295
***Botrytis cinerea*** 2717
apples 861, 1296, 1742, 1747, 2057, 2213
apricots 1624
cabbages 1294
carnations 1302
carrots 1749, 2201
celery 1293
Chinese cabbages 1294
grapes 382, 724, 833, 859-860, 1621, 1750
kiwifruits 834, 2590, 2715
peaches 1737
pears 1297, 1728, 2205
roses 1302-1303
satsumas 1160
strawberries 2202, 2706
swedes 1745
tomatoes 1732
***Botrytis porri,*** garlic 2197
***Brachiaria decumbens,*** hay 1912
***Bracon hebetor***
biology, behaviour 1706
hosts, *Plodia interpunctella* 1706
***Brassica chinensis***
senescence 2737
storage, controlled atmosphere storage 2737
**Brazil**
apples, storage, controlled atmosphere storage 2089
appropriate technology, shellers, peas 1833
*Averrhoa carambola*
exports 497
postharvest treatment 497
grain
bins, terminology 663-664
driers, terminology 553
handling
elevators, terminology 611
terminology 612
storage 1552
temperature
instrumentation, terminology 1554
measurement, terminology 662
vegetables, quality, standards 1484
**Breadfruits**
storage
cold storage 199
packing 199
systems 1208
temperature 1208
storage dips, waxes 1208
utilization 987
**Broccoli**
composition, ascorbic acid 215, 744
cooling, precooling 1097
grading, image processors 1497
packing, materials 239, 634
pesticide residues, determination 2309, 2312
quality 1636
storage
biochemistry 744, 2069-2070
cold storage 1636, 2069
controlled atmosphere storage 1636, 2563
hot water treatment 2069-2070
modified atmosphere storage 239, 1097, 2086
wrappings 1097, 2739

**Broccoli** *cont.*
storage decay, *Gibberella avenacea* 379
storage quality, mists 215
***Bromus catharticus,*** silage 2545
***Bromus inermis***
hay 573
silage 670
**Bruchidae**
control 1225
pheromones 2175
***Bruchidius atrolineatus***
biology 1697
environmental factors 2630
control, insecticides 2672
cowpeas 1216, 1688, 1697, 2630, 2672
ecology, population dynamics 1688
parasitoids 1216
*Dinarmus basalis* 1688
*Eupelmus vuilleti* 1688
***Bruchidius incarnatus,*** faba beans 1670
***Bruchus,*** taxonomy, keys 306
***Bruchus rufimanus***
biology, environmental factors 2640
faba beans 2640
***Bruchus rufipes,*** historical records, Greece 1219
**Brussels sprouts**
composition
ascorbic acid 744, 1200
carotenoids 1200
sugars 1200
storage
biochemistry 744
cold storage 754, 1200, 2579
duration 1200
nutritive value 1200
***Buchanania lanzan,*** storage decay 350
**Buckwheat**
cleaning, techniques 540
seed cleaners 535-539, 541-544, 1899
weeds, seeds, contamination 536-539, 542, 544
**Cabbages**
composition
amino acids 2571
chlorophyll 2071
nitrates 708
proteins 2571
fungicide residues, chlorothalonil 2774
handling machinery 109
pesticide residues, determination 2284
quality 1933
reports, Canada 977
sorting, spectrophotometry 1933
storage
biochemistry 2571
cold storage 2193, 2571
standards, ISO 235
controlled atmosphere storage 2071
light 2071
modified atmosphere storage 2193
standards, Poland 1657
storage decay 1294
*Listeria monocytogenes* 2193
storage disorders
leaf yellowing 2071
pepper spot 2071
storage quality, assessment 2575
transport, refrigerated transport, standards, ISO 235
**Calamondins,** utilization 987
**Calcium**
composition
apples 187, 722, 1172, 1627, 2021, 2032, 2034
kiwifruits 716
mangoes 715
pears 2033
tomatoes 872
nutrition
apples 725, 2059
grapes 2042
responses, mangoes 2720
ripening, tomatoes 1769, 2234
toxicity
apples 2021
tomatoes 1598
treatment
apples 187, 1177, 1194-1195, 1743, 2034
bananas 868, 1757
**Calcium** *cont.*
treatment *cont.*
potatoes 1743
roses 1303
uptake, swedes 1745
**Calcium chloride,** treatment, peaches 1610
***Callistephus chinensis,*** packing, materials 1982
***Callosobruchus,*** plant oils, effects 2145
***Callosobruchus analis***
ecology, interspecific competition 1687, 1703
interactions, *Callosobruchus maculatus* 1703
morphology, eggs 2145
pheromones 313
*Vigna radiata* 1687
***Callosobruchus chinensis***
biology, development 1671
chemosterilants, effects 2646
control, heat treatment 2148
faba beans 262
genetics 774
population genetics 1221
grain legumes 1671
insecticides
effects 1680
toxicity 808
morphology, eggs 2145
pigeon peas 2160
plant oils, effects 783, 1224, 1246
*Vigna angularis* 1221
*Vigna mungo* 1246
*Vigna radiata* 783, 808, 1224
***Callosobruchus maculatus***
biology 261
behaviour 1696, 2132
biotypes 1231
intraspecific competition 805
reproduction 263
control
heat treatment 1247
insecticides 2672
cowpeas 261, 263, 318, 770, 813, 1216, 1233, 1247, 1676, 1688, 2135, 2137, 2302, 2672, 2675, 2680
detection 813
ecology
intraspecific competition 1704
population dynamics 1258, 1688
reproduction 2676
gamma radiation, effects 263, 2173
grain 1237
interactions, *Callosobruchus analis* 1703
morphology, eggs 2145
parasitoids 1216
*Anisopteromalus calandrae* 1237
*Cheyletus eruditus* 1237
*Dinarmus basalis* 1688
*Eupelmus vuilleti* 1688
*Pyemotes ventricosus* 1237
*Uscana* 1237
pheromones 2132
plant extracts, effects 770, 2137, 2170
plant oils, effects 1676
soyabeans 1679
*Vigna angularis* 805
*Vigna mungo* 1231
*Vigna radiata* 1679, 1696, 1704, 2676
***Callosobruchus phaseoli***
ecology, interspecific competition 1687, 1703
*Vigna radiata* 1687
***Callosobruchus rhodesianus***
biology, development 2635
cowpeas 266
ecology, population dynamics 1258
morphology, eggs 2145
plant oils, effects 266
*Vigna* 2635
**Cameroon,** postharvest systems, agricultural credit 973
***Campanula carpatica,*** pot plants, storage quality 901
**Canada**
grain
handling 2354
transport 966
subsidies 2351
hay, exports 2356
oilseeds, handling 2354
**Canada** *cont.*
stored products pests, research 2129
***Candida guilliermondii,*** control, storage decay, fruits 1747
***Capsicum***
colour 2471
composition, carotenes 214
cracking 1478
cultivars, storage quality 719
drying, microwave radiation 1036
fungicide residues
benomyl 1807
thiophanate-methyl 1807
triflumizole 2775
handling, damage 114, 1521
irradiation, gamma radiation 214
pesticide residues, determination 928
quality 1478, 2471
standards, Brazil 1484
respiration 1304
ripening
biochemistry 410
enzymes 403, 2225
physiology 1304
protected cultivation 410
storage
irradiation 214
temperature 719
wrappings 719
storage decay 835
*Aspergillus fumigatus* 1730
*Aspergillus niger* 1730
*Erwinia carotovora* 719
*Fusarium solani* 1730
*Glomerella cingulata* 1735
*Rhizopus arrhizus* 1730
storage dips
ascorbic acid 835
calcium chloride 835
fungicides 835
insecticides 1711
sodium hypochlorite 835
storage quality
cultural methods 743
fertilizers 1637
stored products pests
*Bactrocera tryoni* 1711
*Lasioderma serricorne* 822
*Tribolium castaneum* 2694
**Carbon dioxide**
control, stores 1210
diffusion
apples 1767
avocados 2736
peaches 2736
***Carica pubescens***
processing quality 1931
quality 1931
shape 1931
utilization 987
**Carnations**
bacteria, contamination 1809
cultivars, vase life 895
reports, Netherlands 1403
senescence 435-436, 439, 898, 903-904, 2263
reviews 2264
storage
cold storage 390, 430
hot water treatment 1302
storage decay, *Botrytis cinerea* 1302
vase life 429-430, 435-436, 902, 905
water relations 902
***Carpoglyphis lactis,*** man 516
***Carpophilus hemipterus***
control, chilling 337
dates 337
pheromones 820
***Carpophilus mutilatus***
control, chilling 337
dates 337
**Carrots**
browning 1163
composition
alkynes 749
nitrates 708, 1162
nitrites 1162
cultivars, storage decay 360
drying, thin layer drying 2454
essential oils, extraction 946

**Carrots** *cont.*
grading
image processors 79
techniques 1499
irradiation, gamma radiation 2255
packing, materials 104
pesticide residues, determination 2309, 2312
quality 1933
standards, Brazil 1484
reports, Netherlands 1403
respiration 1595
sorters 88
sorting, spectrophotometry 1933
storage
biochemistry 749
clamps 1209
cold storage 104, 1162, 1290, 1655
containers 2572
controlled atmosphere storage 1595
heat treatment 1163
humidity 1290, 1655, 2572
modified atmosphere storage 104, 190, 1595, 2255
physiology 1595
systems 190, 1167
treatment 1163, 2572
storage decay 1290, 2201
*Botrytis cinerea* 1749
*Rhizopus arrhizus* 1729
*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 1749
storage quality, assessment 2578, 2580
wounds 2255, 2572
***Caryedon serratus*,** spread 258
**Cashews**
decortication 1363
processing, economics 1371
reports, India 521
utilization 987
**Cassava**
composition, toxic substances 2456
cultivars
cooking quality 2792
storage 1640
drying
humidity 2456
temperature 2456
thin layer drying 2454
marketing, Colombia 2808
postharvest treatment, Nigeria 2819
processing
Asia 945
fermentation 1830
mechanization 1835, 2797
techniques 1370
storage, packing 1640
storage decay 1726, 2705
storage quality, pruning 1640
stored products pests, *Prostephanus truncatus* 1682
**Castor oilmeal,** processing, antinutritional factors 2322
**Cauliflowers**
browning 1163
composition, ascorbic acid 744
metabolism, lipids 2233
quality 1636
storage
biochemistry 744, 2233
cold storage 1636
controlled atmosphere storage 1636, 2088, 2233
heat treatment 1163
treatment 1163
wrappings 2739
**Celery**
essential oils, extraction 946
fungicide residues, chlorothalonil 2774
pesticide residues, determination 2312
reports, Netherlands 1403
storage decay 1293
washers 1038
***Cenchrus biflorus***
hay 2441
straw 2441
***Cephalonomia waterstoni*,** hosts, *Cryptolestes ferrugineus* 289
***Ceratitis***
mangoes 1714
pawpaws 1714
***Ceratitis capitata***
biology, development 1712
coffee 821
control
hot water treatment 324, 2689
physical control 1717
fruits 821, 2180
lemons 1712
mangoes 324, 2689
parasitoids 821
pawpaws 1717
tropical fruits 1716
***Ceratitis rosa*,** avocados 2685
***Ceratocystis fimbriata*,** sweet potatoes 2191
***Ceratocystis paradoxa***
apples 375
pineapples 1741
**Cereals,** processing, antinutritional factors 1348
***Chaetomium*, *Phaseolus vulgaris*** 2183
***Chaetomium brasiliense***
cowpeas 345
tomatoes 364
***Chalaropsis thielavioides*,** carrots 2201
***Chamelaucium uncinatum***
vase life 1664
water relations 2272
***Chamomilla recutita*,** separators 91
**Cherimoyas,** utilization 987
**Cherries**
composition
anthocyanins 1316
ascorbic acid 2577
sugars 2577
grading, nuclear magnetic resonance 2490
mechanical properties 1070, 2490
respiration 1635
ripening
growth regulators 1316
physiology 1311, 1316
sorting, lighting 2481, 2483
storage
controlled atmosphere storage 369, 2088, 2577
physiology 1635
storage decay
*Aspergillus* 2217
*Monilinia fructicola* 369
***Cheyletus eruditus***
hosts, *Callosobruchus maculatus* 1237
man 516
**Chickpeas**
aflatoxins, contamination 1798
composition, phenolic compounds 828
fungi, contamination 1798
processing, nutritive value 937
seed treatment 657
storage
containers 1798
moisture content 1798
treatment 657
storage decay
*Aspergillus flavus* 828
*Aspergillus niger* 828
*Gibberella fujikuroi* 828
*Penicillium oxalicum* 828
stored products pests
*Callosobruchus maculatus* 1237
*Kytorhinus quadriplagiatus* 802
**Chicory**
books 1863
browning 2235
cultivars, storage quality 1605
storage
cold storage 203
containers 203
controlled atmosphere storage 2088
packing 203
treatment 203
storage disorders, chilling injury 203
**Chilling injury**
apples 1594
aubergines 2591
avocados 98, 2100, 2586
chicory 203
citrus fruits 2569
*Citrus junos* 1166
cucumbers 1594
*Cucurbita pepo* 1594
fruits 2097
**Chilling injury** *cont.*
grapefruits 357, 1180, 2595
kiwifruits 1160
mandarins 1618
mangoes 1963
melons 219
olives 2594
peaches 188
pears 1594
pineapples 1596
plants 526
plums 1160
*Pyrus pyrifolia* 1158-1159
squashes 2738
tomatoes 1183, 1203, 1594, 2027, 2091
vegetables 2097
watermelons 2022
yams 2589
**China**
fodder, storage losses 181
grain
postharvest systems 2353
postharvest treatment 2403
**Chinese cabbages**
composition
nitrates 707
polyamines 2738
cultivars, storage quality 192
pesticide residues, determination 2768
storage
biochemistry 707
controlled atmosphere storage 2738
energy conservation 1209
wrappings 2739
storage decay 1294
bacteria 2712
storage quality, fertilizers 1630
***Chloris gayana*,** silage 678
**Choppers** 2779
**Chrysanthemums**
bacteria, contamination 1809
metabolism, carbohydrates 2266
pot plants, storage life 2266
senescence 2266
vase life 905
***Chrysophyllum albidum***
composition, oils 948
processing, residues 948
storage, systems 714
**Citrinin**
contamination
feeds 1781-1782
foods 1781-1782
grain 2299
wheat 915
**Citrons,** storage decay, *Aspergillus niger* 2702
**Citrus fruits**
books, USA 1416
grading, image processors 2489
handling, damage 112, 642
quality 1933
reports, India 2823
sorting
image processors 602
lighting 2486
spectrophotometry 1933
storage decay 1751
*Penicillium digitatum* 2719
*Penicillium italicum* 2719
***Citrus iyo*,** stores, ventilation 1204
***Citrus junos***
degreening 1166
storage
cold storage 1166
hot water treatment 1166
packing 1166
storage disorders, chilling injury 1166
***Citrus latifolia*,** reports, India 2823
***Citrus sphaerocarpa***
degreening 1165
storage, biochemistry 1165
***Cladosporium***
pears 1728
peas 352
rice 1330
***Cladosporium cladosporioides***
guavas 381
olives 2313
tobacco 1344
turmeric 387

***Cladosporium herbarum***
apricots 836
dates 372
***Cladosporium oxysporum***
bananas 2210
sapodillas 2215
**Cleaners**
cotton 46, 1045, 1462, 2342
onions 42
sugarbeet 125, 127-128
sugarcane 123
tomatoes 1943
**Cleaning**
automation, mushrooms 1483
costs, soyabeans 1433
economics, sugarbeet 124
image processors, cotton 1046
mathematical models, grain 1881
movement
rye 1901-1902
wheat 1900
surveys, maize, USA 549
techniques
buckwheat 540
rice 1886
work study, sugarbeet 124
***Clostridium,*** silage 2544
***Clostridium botulinum,*** vegetables 2772
***Coccinia grandis,*** storage decay, fungi 383
***Cochliobolus,*** wheat 1720
***Cochliobolus hawaiiensis,*** guavas 381
***Cochliobolus lunatus***
aubergines 1730
*Piper longum* 929
sorghum 830
tomatoes 2212
***Cochliobolus miyabeanus,*** plant extracts, effects 2695
***Cochliobolus pallescens,*** tobacco 1344
**Cocoa**
alkaloids, extraction 2344
composition, volatile compounds 481
crop residues
composition 2344
feeds 2349
utilization 484, 958
flavour 1375-1376
grading, techniques 1948
handling, techniques 2345
marketing, India 1851
oils, extraction 484
processing
biochemistry 1375-1376
fermentation 481, 1374
processing quality 481, 1374, 2345
reports
Brazil 2821
India 1855
**Coconuts**
decortication 1363
husking 2796
postharvest treatment 1852
processing
research 1831
techniques 471
reports, India 1855
**Coffee**
crop residues, utilization 959
driers, convection driers 1048
drying
intermittent drying 1465
mathematical models 1465
exports 1393
friction 1110
handling, techniques 1393
marketing
Ethiopia 508
Papua New Guinea 2359
physical properties 1110
processing, fermentation 2802
quality 1393, 2498
ripening, growth regulators 1775
seeds, size 1775
storage
moisture content 244
temperature 244
stored products pests
*Anastrepha* 821
*Ceratitis capitata* 821
**Coleoptera**
monitoring, traps 297
**Coleoptera** *cont.*
pheromones 2175
***Colletotrichum,*** *Litchi* 1280
***Colocasia***
storage decay
*Aspergillus niger* 1729
*Fusarium oxysporum* 1729
*Geotrichum candidum* 1729
*Mucor* 1729
*Rhizoctonia solani* 1729
*Rhizopus arrhizus* 1729
***Colocasia esculenta***
storage
humidity 371
temperature 371
storage decay 1287
*Botryodiplodia theobromae* 851
*Corticium rolfsii* 371
*Fusarium proliferatum* 851
**Colombia**
agricultural products, drying 1422
cassava, marketing 2808
**Computer software**
drying
automatic control 1016
costs, maize 1903
stores, environmental control 2119
**Computers**
physiology
fruits 2246
vegetables 2246
sorting, avocados 600
storage disorders, detection 2121
stored products pests, control 2156
stores, environmental control 2082
**Conferences**
Aflatoxin in corn 1327-1328, 1409
AG ENG 90 1487
Agricultural engineering conference 1990 1873, 1892-1896, 1917, 1919-1921, 1978, 2114, 2130, 2368, 2389
American Chemical Society 1788, 2774
Annual meeting of the State Horticultural Association of Pennsylvania 1962
Apricot culture 1509, 1624-1625, 1764, 1860
ASEAN technical seminar on grain postharvest technology 346, 1358
Automated agriculture for the 21st century 2488-2489, 2499, 2628, 2818
Beltwide cotton production conference 1947, 1976, 2338-2339
Biochemical and physiological aspects of ethylene production in lower and higher plants 390, 395
Biodeterioration and biodegradation 8 983, 1214, 1271
Biological control of plant diseases and virus vectors 2714
Biotechnology for energy 1830
Biotechnology of food and feed production 162-164
Cereal quality II 59-61, 590, 919
Cereals research and development 487
CHISA '90 2428-2431, 2446-2447, 2454-2456, 2834
COLACRO II 467
Control of fresh fruit quality 1067-1077, 1096, 1181-1188, 1278-1279, 1310-1312, 1408
COSHH, Engineering controls in agriculture 1995
Cotton dust 2377
Current trends in integrated pest management for grain storage in the ASEAN region 2833
Designing for everyone 77
Entomological Society of America 297-305, 523, 771
Environmental aspects of animal production 1146-1148
European Grassland Federation 28, 157, 568-569, 668-673
European Society of Agronomy 1055
Federation of European Societies of Plant Physiology 2832
Feed additives and supplements 1581
Food engineering in a computer climate 1445
Food microbiology and food poisoning 1281
**Conferences** *cont.*
*Fusarium* — mycotoxins, taxonomy and pathogenicity 909
*Fusarium* — mycotoxins, taxonomy and pathogenicity 2273
Georgia nutrition conference for the feed industry 2541-2542
Grain postharvest systems 346
Hispano-American workshops on agriculture and rural development in Latin America and the Caribbean 488
Horticultural biotechnology 1861
Horticultural economics and marketing 76
Horticultural economics in developing countries 231, 361, 472, 499-508, 512
IEEE international workshop on intelligent robots and systems 1474-1475
IFAC/ISHS workshop 567, 594, 606, 984, 1057, 1204, 1210
Immunoassays for trace chemical analysis 2754
Implementation of and further research on biological control of the larger grain borer 2828
Industrial and engineering applications of artificial intelligence and expert systems 1470
Integrated fruit production 73, 409, 514-515, 522
Integrated pest management for tropical root and tuber crops 1726-1727
Interamerican Society for Tropical Horticulture 495-498, 1931, 2022-2023, 2235, 2376
International agricultural engineering conference and exhibition 520, 1382
International Carambola Workshop 495-498
International Chemical Congress of Pacific Basin Societies 907
International conference on livestock in the tropics 161
International conference on tropical entomology 1225-1226
International congress of essential oils, fragrances and flavours 946
International congress of pesticide chemistry (IUPAC) 2276, 2280-2283, 2385
International congress of plant physiology 2097, 2254, 2384, 2723
International congress on mechanization and energy in agriculture 602, 640-641, 1006-1007, 1036-1037, 1384, 1436, 1454-1455, 1469, 1486, 1515, 1584, 1655, 1820, 1862
International controlled atmosphere research conference 2029-2040, 2055-2068, 2072-2089, 2240-2243, 2252, 2365, 2378, 2551, 2590-2594, 2683, 2736-2739
International drying symposium 2428-2431, 2446-2447, 2454-2456, 2834
International Dwarf Fruit Tree Association 1064, 1172
International Ergonomics Association 77
International Food Convention 67, 122, 464-465
International Grassland Congress 485
International Institute for Sugar Beet Research 125-128
International Rice Research Conference 939
International scientific colloquium on coffee 1465
International strawberry symposium 1062, 1156, 1161, 1306, 1397, 1405
International Symposium on Crop Protection 1742, 2173
International symposium on diagnosis of nutritional status of deciduous fruit orchards 187
International symposium on kiwifruit 2379, 2470, 2556, 2558-2561
International symposium on mango 1963, 2049-2051, 2090, 2092-2093, 2186-2187, 2253, 2333-2335, 2348,

**Conferences** *cont.*
International symposium on mango *cont.* 2554-2555, 2557, 2721, 2729-2731, 2788
International symposium on olive growing 2383
International symposium on tropical agriculture research 2705, 2762
IROS '90 1474-1475
Israel Society of Botany 863
Japanese Society of Sugar Beet Technologists 1211
Korean Society for Horticultural Science 981
Management of postharvest ecosystems: current and future trends 2382, 2629, 2636-2639
Manitoba Entomological Society 2382
Massachusetts Fruit Growers' Association 2375
Mathematical and control applications in agriculture and horticulture 567, 594, 606, 984, 1057, 1204, 1210
Meeting on irradiation as a quarantine treatment of fresh fruits and vegetables 1718
Microbiological quality of raw products 2772
Mycotoxins and food industry 1778-1779, 1804
New crops — research, development, economics 753
New Zealand weed and pest control conference 2177-2179, 2704
Olive growing 406-408
On-machine vision systems for the agricultural and bio-industries 1939-1940, 1949, 2387
Optics in agriculture 54-56, 62-64, 68, 78-80, 84, 90, 320, 524
Pest Control Workshop 982
Plant Growth Regulator Society of America 736-737, 1155, 1308, 2337
Plant lipid biochemistry, structure and utilization 1859
Plant mutation breeding for crop improvement, 1 2449
Plant protection in southern Africa 766
Plum and prune genetics, breeding and pomology 2020, 2229
Potato harvesting methods 1967-1969, 2112, 2388
Proceedings of the AAIS and the Entomological Society of Zambia Annual General and Scientific Meetings 1707-1708
Proceedings of the African Association of Insect Scientists Annual Scientific Conference 1709
Processing tomatoes 1507, 1858
Production of vegetables in the tropics and sub-tropics 2563
Radiation processing 738, 883, 975
Regional consultation on banana and plantain R & D networking 2830
Research and development conference on vegetables, the market and the producer 373
Science and cultivation of edible fungi 852, 1276, 2505-2507, 2552-2553, 2829
Society of Chemical Industry Pesticides Group 2284-2286, 2386
Soil and water conservation using plastics 1425, 1591
South African Avocado Growers' Association 1964, 2094-2096, 2098-2100, 2258, 2380-2381
South African Sugar Technologists' Association 1979-1980
Sustainable agriculture research and education in the field 2701
Temperate zone fruits in the tropics and subtropics 733, 979, 1063, 1094, 1157-1160, 1309
Tropical fruit in international trade 98-103, 193-199, 322, 358, 389, 391, 396, 1649-1650, 1714-1717, 1773
Use of plastics in agriculture 1406
Vegetable research and development in SADCC countries 1407

**Conferences** *cont.*
Walnut production 579, 623, 980
Workshop on measuring consumer perception of internal product quality 2471-2477, 2831
Workshop on Trapping Technology for Monitoring Stored Products Insects 297-305, 523, 771
World congress on vegetable protein utilization in human foods and animal feedstuffs 452-453
**Conveyors**
auger conveyors, soyabeans 614
belt conveyors, soyabeans 614
equipment, tobacco 651
pneumatic conveyors
fodder 615-616
soyabeans 614
shaker conveyors
grain 2427
vegetables 109
**Coolers**
design, stores 1653
hydrocoolers, sweetcorn 1527
ice bank coolers
fruits 1515
vegetables 632, 1515
precoolers
spinach 644
tropical fruits 1101
vegetables 1101
repairing 1951
**Cooling**
aeration
maize 1504
rice 1090, 1504
convection
fruits 633, 1100
vegetables 633
evaporative cooling 94
potatoes 1965
heat transfer
grain 563
tomatoes 117
mass transfer, grain 563
precooling
apples 2063
apricots 1509
asparagus 2045
broccoli 1097
fruits 1524
grapes 1621
*Litchi* 2588
mangoes 2593
peaches 1096, 1522
plums 1093
spinach 1508
vegetables 632, 1524
**Copra**
aflatoxins
contamination 1805
inactivation 924
driers
design 44
solar energy 1922
**Copra meal**
aflatoxins
contamination 1805
inactivation 2771
***Corcyra cephalonica***
biochemistry, enzymes 816
biology
development 810, 1234
reproduction 1677
cold resistance 2622
control 2653
heat treatment 778
growth regulators, effects 2164
insecticides, effects 2134
parasitoids, *Trichogramma pretiosum* 2167
pheromones 2159
rice 277, 778, 810, 2302, 2653
sorghum 1234
***Coriandrum sativum***
composition, essential oils 2803
processing quality 2803
***Corticium rolfsii***
*Colocasia esculenta* 371
tomatoes 2212
turmeric 387

***Corticium rolfsii*** *cont.*
yams 1729
***Cotesia ruficrus,*** hosts, *Dinoderus minutus* 286
**Cotton**
cleaners 46, 1045, 1462, 2342
cleaning, image processors 1046
colour 2497
cotton gins 2342-2343
crop residues
energy sources 2805
nutritive value 1383
storage 1719
driers, conveyor driers 1044
drying, automatic control 582
ginning 477-480, 583-584, 950, 1373, 1838, 2338-2341, 2358, 2460, 2496, 2800
India 1043
grading, techniques 2495
handling, techniques 1976
moisture content 950
determination 1464
processing, dusts, conferences 2377
quality 90, 1462, 1947, 2341
storage
moisture content 761
temperature 761
**Cottonseed**
crop residues, nutritive value 1383
decortication 1363
drying, microwave radiation 1569
processing, toxicity 1817
storage, deterioration 1569
**Cowpeas**
breeding, stored products pests 318
composition, enzyme inhibitors 318
cultivars, stored products pests 2135, 2680
irradiation, gamma radiation 2302
processing, nutritive value 932-933
storage
humidity 1135
nutritive value 1135
temperature 1135
storage decay 345
*Alternaria* 2302
*Aspergillus* 2302
*Fusarium* 2302
*Penicillium* 2302
stored products pests
*Bruchidius atrolineatus* 1216, 1688, 1697, 2630, 2672
*Callosobruchus chinensis* 1671
*Callosobruchus maculatus* 261, 263, 318, 770, 813, 1216, 1233, 1237, 1247, 1258, 1676, 1688, 2135, 2137, 2302, 2672, 2675, 2680
*Callosobruchus rhodesianus* 266, 1258
*Kytorhinus quadriplagiatus* 802
*Kytorhinus sharpianus* 255
**Crop residues**
briquetting, rice 1382
composition
cocoa 2344
mangoes 2348
digestibility, grain crops 486
energy sources 574-575
cotton 2805
grain 2804
grain crops 1385
*Ricinus communis* 2804
sunflowers 1384, 2804
feeds
cocoa 2349
grain crops 486
oil palms 2349
fuels, rice 1889
nutritive value 1383
silage, grain 957
storage
cotton 1719
grain 957
grain crops 486
utilization 487
apples 484
cocoa 484, 958
coffee 959
groundnuts 1123

**Crop residues** *cont.*
utilization *cont.*
mangoes 2348
*Piper nigrum* 484
rice 485
wheat 1123
***Cryptolestes***
control, integrated control 311
grain 1254
insecticide resistance, phosphine 1254
wheat 311
***Cryptolestes ferrugineus***
biology
environmental factors 254, 791
survival 2143
cold resistance 2664
control
carbon dioxide 292, 1249
insecticides 1250, 1709, 2651
integrated control 1242
controlled atmospheres, effects 791
ecology, population dynamics 773
grain 256, 298, 782, 1243, 2156
insecticide resistance, malathion 2136
interactions, *Pseudomonas syringae* 2664
maize 2143
monitoring 1242, 1250
traps 290, 298
morphology 1241
parasitoids 289
rice 277, 1250, 2651
sorghum 1709
wheat 290, 292, 1242
***Cryptolestes pusillus***
biology, behaviour 2154
cold resistance 2664
grain 298, 2156
interactions, *Pseudomonas syringae* 2664
monitoring, traps 290, 298
morphology 1241
traps, bait traps 2154
wheat 290
***Cryptolestes turcicus,*** morphology 1241
***Cryptophagus,*** grain 1243
***Cryptophagus subfumatus,*** garlic 2181
***Cryptophagus varus,*** grain 782
***Ctenopseustis obliquana,*** apples 2177
**Cucumbers**
fungicide residues
chlorothalonil 2774
determination 2278
mancozeb 1806
pesticide residues
determination 928
dieldrin 2768
heptachlor epoxide 2768
pyrethroids 922
postharvest treatment 627
quality, standards, Brazil 1484
reports, Netherlands 1403
seeds, stored products pests 1667
sorting, lighting 2487
storage
physiology 1594
wrappings 2739
storage decay, fungi 383
storage disorders, chilling injury 1594
storage quality
colour 1192
nutrition 1192
soilless culture 1192
thinning 1192
***Cucumis melo* var. *momordica,*** storage decay 384
***Cucumis metuliferus***
ripening, physiology 2724
storage, temperature 2724
***Cucurbita ficifolia***
fusarenon-X, contamination 1343
T-2 toxin, contamination 1343
***Cucurbita maxima***
growth regulators, ethylene 425
storage decay 840
bacteria 844
fungi 383
wounds 881
healing 840
***Cucurbita pepo***
seeds, drying 2452
storage, physiology 1594
storage decay 845
***Cucurbita pepo*** *cont.*
storage disorders, chilling injury 1594
**Culinary herbs**
books 2837
USA 1865
driers, tray driers 1422
drying, solar drying 1041, 1425
handling, techniques 1418
***Cunninghamella echinulata,*** *Pyrus pyrifolia* 843
**Curculionidae,** grain 1251
***Curvularia,*** sorghum 353
***Curvularia oryzae,*** okras 367
**Cut flowers**
*Alstroemeria pelegrina* 2270
*Anigozanthos* 899, 1664
*Anthurium andreanum* 1319
*Antirrhinum* 610
*Callistephus chinensis* 1982
carnations 390, 429-430, 435-436, 439, 895, 898, 902-904, 1809
*Chamelaucium* 1664
*Chamelaucium uncinatum* 2272
chrysanthemums 1809
consumer preferences, USA 509
*Cyclamen* 1777
*Dendrobium* 432, 434
drying, tobacco curing sheds 581
exports, ACP 2357
*Freesia* 433, 896, 1809
*Gerbera* 1809, 2269, 2752
*Gladiolus* 245, 2262, 2751
*Gypsophila paniculata* 1321
handling
techniques 1418
Thailand 1094
*Helichrysum diosmifolium* 2271
*Iris* 1809
*Leucadendron* 1664
*Leucospermum* 1664
lilac 431
lilies 1809
marketing
European Communities 1850
Germany 1395, 2360-2361
Hong Kong 972
Italy 971, 1394
Japan 972
USA 510
*Narcissus* 438, 2749
ornamental plants 905
*Paeonia lactiflora* 2268
*Polianthes tuberosa* 2747
*Protea* 1664
*Protea neriifolia* 2267
reports, Netherlands 1403
roses 129, 437, 1303, 1502, 1531, 1776, 1809, 2222, 2261, 2617, 2746, 2748
senescence, reviews 2265
stores, controlled atmosphere stores, standards 2113
*Telopea* 1664
*Thryptomene* 1664
tulips 1530, 1809, 2750
*Verticordia* 1664
*Vuylstekeara* 897
**Cut foliage,** *Adiantum raddianum* 900
***Cyclamen***
pot plants, quality 2499
vase life 1777
**Cyclopiazonic acid**
contamination, maize 913
determination 1322
groundnuts 2291
maize 2291
***Cydia molesta***
growth regulators, effects 332
nectarines 332
***Cydia pomonella***
apples 1267
control, insecticides 1264-1265
controlled atmospheres, control 1267
gamma radiation, effects 2691
growth regulators, effects 332
nectarines 332, 1095, 1269
walnuts 1264-1265
***Cylindrocladium crotalariae,*** groundnuts 348
***Cymbidium,*** reports, Netherlands 1403
***Cymbopogon winterianus,*** handling, duration 1112
***Cynodon dactylon,*** silage 690
**Czechoslovakia**
agricultural products, transport 964
driers, tests, standards 1000
postharvest treatment, mechanization 1399
silage making 694
reviews 1149
***Dactylis glomerata***
drying
maturity 1913
systems 31
green crop fractionation 1364
hay 28, 570, 573
silage 28, 156, 668, 670, 675, 1138, 1996, 2001, 2529, 2534, 2545
***Dasyses rugosella***
biology 2684
yams 2684
**Dates**
composition, ascorbic acid 738
electrical properties 1485
grading
lighting 2484
techniques 1080
irradiation, gamma radiation 738
moisture content 1080
determination 1485, 2453
ripening, temperature 394
storage, irradiation 738
storage decay
*Alternaria alternata* 372
*Aspergillus niger* 372
*Cladosporium herbarum* 372
stored products pests
*Carpophilus* 337
*Ephestia cautella* 330, 336
Prostigmata 1667
***Debaryomyces hansenii,*** control, storage decay, fruits 1751
**Decortication**
cottonseed 1363
nuts 1363
sunflower seeds 1363
**Decorticators,** mangoes 2788
**Degreening**
bananas 864-866
*Citrus junos* 1166
*Citrus sphaerocarpa* 1165
limes 211
***Dendrobium***
senescence 434
vase life 432
water relations 432
**Developing countries**
appropriate technology
driers, grain 1021, 1026
drying, agricultural products, books 1422
mills, rice 1822
presses, oilseeds 2326
processing
foods 2778
shea butter 458
shellers, peas 1833
stores, onions 1659
grain
processing 464
storage 1989
**Diacetoxyscirpenol,** determination, grain 445, 1792
***Diaporthe citri,*** satsumas 1740
***Digitaria decumbens,*** silage 1575
***Dinarmus basalis***
ecology, population dynamics 1688
hosts
*Bruchidius atrolineatus* 1688
*Callosobruchus maculatus* 1688
***Dinoderus minutus***
parasitoids, *Cotesia ruficrus* 286
rice 286
***Dioscorea batatas***
storage
biochemistry 238
cold storage 241
packing 241
***Diplodia***
ginger 388
maize 829
**Diptera**
control, heat treatment 2693
pawpaws 1649

***Ditylenchus destructor,*** potatoes 838
**Dominica,** bananas, handling 102
**Dormancy,** groundnuts 1114
***Doryctobracon***
hosts
*Anastrepha* 821
*Ceratitis capitata* 821
***Dothiorella,*** mangoes 1731
**Dried flowers**
books 2835
production, books 1412
**Dried fruit**
aflatoxins, contamination 925, 1342
quality 1827
stored products pests 333
weeds, seeds, contamination 449
**Driers**
air flow
hay 576
maize 548, 2431
onions 42
batch driers
*Cucurbita pepo,* seeds 2452
maize 548
walnuts 1039
concurrent flow driers, maize 14
continuous driers
grain 2419
maize 1446
convection driers
agricultural products 2
coffee 1048
grain 1026
conveyor driers, cotton 1044
cross flow driers
cassava 2456
grain 22, 551, 1027, 1898, 2419
maize 1446
rice 1028
deep bed driers
hay 2446
wheat 567
design
copra 44
grain 1021
grapes 39
hay 2445
hops 587
fluidized beds, triticale 1897
grain driers 9
air flow 548, 1905-1907, 2420
automatic control 555, 1883, 2419
costs 1872
design 1026
energy conservation 1890, 2416
energy consumption 554, 2416
models 1898
performance 22, 1891
selection 16
simulation models 2405
terminology, Brazil 553
tests 1884
high temperature driers, agricultural products 1427
microwave driers, maize 2434-2436
mobile units, agricultural products 1428
moisture meters, walnuts 2451
performance, rice 24
solar energy
copra 1922
grain 1894
grapes 38
okras 45
tests, standards, Czechoslovakia 1000
tray driers
books 1422
ginger 1469
**Drying**
aeration
groundnuts 581
hay 577
air drying
*Amsonia elliptica* 50
grain 8
air flow
grapes 2455
hay 2444
rice 1447
sugarbeet, seeds 47
ambient air drying
grain 2432

**Drying** *cont.*
ambient air drying *cont.*
maize 1007, 2414, 2418
rapeseed 1440
automatic control
cotton 582
grain 555, 1027
peas 1016
tobacco 1052, 2462
barn drying, hay 28, 35, 568, 570, 574, 1032-1034, 1452, 1455, 1459, 2438, 2440, 2444-2445
bins
grain 2432
groundnuts 552
biochemistry, tobacco 1050-1051
climatic control, wheat 2415
conditioning
hay 1030
lucerne 1031
conferences 2834
convection, agricultural products 2
costs
groundnuts 1909
hay 1914
maize 1903
cultivars
maize 1432
plums 1035, 1042, 2449
damage
groundnuts 1909
maize 4, 1003, 1904
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 1893, 2426
rice 1878
dehumidification, agricultural products 1873
desiccants
hay 2447
pecans 1460
dynamic models
rice 551, 1028
walnuts 1039
economics
grain 8
maize 557
rice 1012
tobacco 48
energy conservation
agricultural products 1873
grain 1908
hay 36
maize 2402, 2414, 2418
rice 1441
tobacco 586, 1466
walnuts 1039
energy consumption
rice 1012
walnuts 2451
energy sources
copra 44
fodder 575
hay 574
equipment
apricots 1921
fodder 2424
grain 2424
walnuts 579
expert systems, maize 2523
fans, agricultural products 3
field drying
garlic 1037
hay 27-28, 30, 33, 568-570, 1029, 1452-1453, 1456, 1917, 2440, 2442
lucerne 1031
onions 1037
forced air drying
grain 9
hay 35-36, 2445
sunflower seeds 2407
wheat 2420
fuels
rice 1889
tobacco 49
greenhouses, radishes 40-41
heat balance 1001
heat pumps 1426
agricultural products 1, 1873
barley 12
hay 12
maize 547

**Drying** *cont.*
heat transfer
grain 563, 2428
hay 2446
high frequency drying, *Linum usitatissimum* 2461
high temperature drying
fodder 575
maize 4, 11, 1435
onions 1919
rapeseed 1004
rice 1430
vegetables 1036
wheat 561, 1885
humidity
cassava 2456
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 1893, 2426
rice 550
tobacco 2462
hybrids, maize 19
infrared heaters, rice 15
intermittent drying
coffee 1465
grain 1892
maize 2434
kinetics, grapes 2455
low temperature drying
fodder 575
maize 1007, 2406
wheat 562
mass transfer
grain 563, 2428
hay 2446
mathematical models
agricultural products 2
coffee 1465
grain 1009, 1888, 2428
kenaf 1463
maize 1011
pistachios 1040
rapeseed 1440
wheat 1437, 1885
maturity
*Arrhenatherum elatius* 1913
*Dactylis glomerata* 1913
hay 2440
*Lolium perenne* 1913
*Poa pratensis* 1913
microwave radiation
cottonseed 1569
maize 1011, 1023, 1435, 2429
peaches 43
rapeseed 1004
vegetables 1036
mixing
barley 23
maize 2402
moisture
adsorption, rice 565
transfer
grain 2430
maize 1015, 2437
vaporization, grain 1876
moisture content
coffee 244
grain 1027, 2428, 2433
groundnuts 1448-1449, 1909
hay 1034
lentils 1017
maize 21, 1011, 1023, 1432, 1904, 2419, 2436
rapeseed 1440
rice 550, 564, 1012-1014, 1019, 1443, 1447, 1821
wheat 1437
nutritive value, grain 1431
optimization, wheat 2415
physical properties, rice 1025, 1434
plastic tunnels, fruits 578
probabilistic models, rapeseed 1444
resistance to air flow, linseed 560
silos, grain 545-546
simulation models
copra 1922
grain 1022, 1445, 2432-2433
hay 30
maize 14, 2418
pecans 1460
rice 1441
wheat 561-562
solar collectors, hay 1033

**Drying** *cont.*
- solar drying
  - agricultural products 1425
  - culinary herbs 1041
  - fruits 578, 1041
  - grain 1910
  - grapes 1920
  - hay 32, 34, 1032, 2439
  - horticultural crops, reviews 37
  - *Linum usitatissimum* 32
  - maize 2517
  - *Phaseolus vulgaris* 1121
  - rice 1430, 1878
  - vegetables 1041
- sorption isotherms
  - maize 1875
  - soyabeans 1875
- systems
  - *Asclepias* 951
  - *Dactylis glomerata* 31
  - garlic 1037
  - grain 1890, 2410
    - Hungary 1006
  - grapes 2448
  - groundnuts 1429
  - legumes 556
  - longans 2450
  - mangoes 2335
  - *Ocimum basilicum* 130
  - onions 1037
  - *Origanum majorana* 130
  - *Origanum vulgare* 130
  - peas 558
  - rapeseed 2412
  - rice 1024, 1057
  - tobacco 585, 1049, 1467, 2463
- temperature
  - cassava 2456
  - coffee 244
  - grain 2428
  - grapes 2455
  - hay 2440
  - lentils 1017
  - maize 19, 2517
  - *Phaseolus vulgaris* 1893, 2426
  - rapeseed 1440
  - rice 550, 1012, 1430
  - sorghum 6
  - sunflower seeds 2407
  - *Tanacetum cinerariifolium* 51
  - tobacco 2462
- thermal properties, lentils 1020
- thin layer drying
  - *Flammulina velutipes* 1461
  - fruits 2454
  - ginger 1469
  - groundnuts 2401
  - kenaf 1463
  - maize 2429, 2454
  - *Phaseolus vulgaris* 2426
  - rapeseed 1444
  - rice 1434
  - vegetables 2454
  - wheat 567, 1437
- tobacco curing sheds, crops 581
- ventilation
  - hay 1882
  - *Linum usitatissimum* 1882
  - sorghum 1882
- wetting, grain 1009

**Durians**
- ripening, storage 196
- storage, controlled atmosphere storage 196
- storage quality, maturity 196

**Dust control** 1854

***Echinochloa crus-galli,*** silage 1999

**Economics**
- cleaning, sugarbeet 124
- control, stored products pests, grain 319
- drying
  - grain 8, 557
  - rice 1012
  - tobacco 48
- handling, silage 557
- haymaking 2438, 2550
- processing
  - cashews 1371
  - soyabeans 2785
- silage making 2438

**Economics** *cont.*
- storage
  - foods 961
  - grain 1848
  - onions 2565
  - potatoes 231
- transport, foods 961

**Edible fungi** (*see also* Mushrooms)
- conferences 2829

**Egypt,** agricultural products, stored products pests 1667

**Electrical properties** (*see* Properties)

***Eleusine coracana***
- food supply, Southern Africa 1819
- fungi, contamination 1116
- processing, techniques 1819
- storage quality, irrigation 1116

***Endrosis,*** grain 1243

**Energy conservation**
- driers, grain 2416
- drying
  - agricultural products 1873
  - grain 1908
  - hay 36
  - maize 2402, 2414, 2418
  - rice 1441
  - tobacco 586, 1466
  - walnuts 1039
- storage
  - apples 2085
  - Chinese cabbages 1209

**Energy consumption**
- driers, grain 554
- drying
  - agricultural products 1
  - rice 1012
  - walnuts 2451
- processing, grain 1361
- sorting
  - fruits 1486
  - vegetables 1486
- storage, Chinese cabbages 1209

**Energy requirements**
- cooling, vegetables 632
- drying, coffee 1048
- handling, potatoes 1970
- haymaking 2438
- postharvest treatment
  - grain 2366
  - peas 2366
  - sugarbeet 2366
- silage making 2438

**Energy sources**
- crop residues
  - cotton 2805
  - drying
    - copra 44
    - fodder 575
    - hay 574
  - grain 2804
  - rice 1889
  - *Ricinus communis* 2804
  - sunflowers 1384, 2804
- geothermal energy, drying, agricultural products 1427
- solar energy
  - drying
    - copra 44, 1922
    - culinary herbs 1041
    - fruits 578, 1041
    - grain 1894, 1910
    - grapes 1920
    - hay 32, 34-35, 571, 1032, 2439
    - *Linum usitatissimum* 32
    - okras 45
    - rice 1430
    - vegetables 1041
  - silos 1983-1984

**Enzymes**
- browning
  - apples 629, 2244
  - apricots 887
  - fruits 1075, 1163
  - mushrooms 1603
  - vegetables 1163
- carbon dioxide, kiwifruits 1185
- characterization
  - apples 1315
  - tomatoes 420
- composition
  - barley 590

**Enzymes** *cont.*
- composition *cont.*
  - chicory 2235
  - foods, books 2394
  - grapes 2251
  - *Pyrus bretschneideri* 2236
  - wheat 590
- dormancy, wheat 1055
- extraction, tomatoes 872
- fungicides, apples 368
- gamma radiation, tomatoes 2239
- growth regulators
  - apples 418
  - avocados 2258
  - satsumas 1762
- inactivation, rapeseed 456
- inhibitors, wheat 253
- processing, tea 1378
- respiration
  - apples 209
  - sapodillas 880
- ripening
  - apples 399, 424, 863, 1314, 2232
  - avocados 884, 2228, 2250
  - bananas 391, 398, 866, 1318, 1758
  - *Capsicum* 403, 1304, 2225
  - *Citrus sphaerocarpa* 1165
  - dates 394
  - fruits 401, 893, 2254
  - grapes 405
  - kiwifruits 1185, 2223
  - *Litchi* 2728
  - mangoes 396, 1756, 2726
  - melons 882, 2735
  - pawpaws 99
  - pineapples 1759
  - sapodillas 880
  - strawberries 1763
  - tomatoes 402, 414, 420, 885, 889-890, 892, 894, 1367, 1765-1766, 1770, 2234, 2238-2239, 2744
  - *Vaccinium corymbosum* 876, 1755
- senescence, carnations 429, 435, 903
- sprouting, onions 1174
- storage
  - apples 186, 368, 729
  - avocados 195, 2098
  - broccoli 2069-2070
  - grapes 1175, 2041
  - groundnuts 1534
  - nectarines 1638
  - *Papaver somniferum* 246
  - peaches 1638
  - *Phaseolus vulgaris* 134
  - pineapples 204
  - potatoes 1641, 1644
  - rice 343, 2518
  - roses 2617
  - tomatoes 1367
  - yams 2589
- storage disorders, apples 746
- temperature
  - bananas 866
  - pawpaws 1649
- wounds, *Cucurbita maxima* 425, 881

***Ephestia,*** grain 1243

***Ephestia cautella***
- biology
  - development 336
  - environmental factors 1689
- cold resistance 2622
- dates 330, 336
- diets 330
- gamma radiation, effects 293, 321
- genetics 2626
  - insecticide resistance 2128
- insecticide resistance, malathion 2128
- physiology 330
- wheat 1689

***Ephestia elutella,*** biology, cold tolerance 278

***Ephestia figulilella,*** morphology, male genitalia 1217

***Ephestia kuehniella***
- cold resistance 2622
- genetics
  - genetic engineering 1698
  - mutants 775, 790
- insecticides, toxicity 2171
- morphology, reproductive organs 1256
- rice 277

***Ephestia kuehniella*** *cont.*
wheat 2302
***Epicoccum nigrum***
pears 849
tobacco 1344
***Epiphyas postvittana***
apples 2177
nectarines 2179
**Ergonomics**
handling, onions 2479
sorting, strawberries 2479
***Erwinia,*** potatoes 1738, 1746
***Erwinia carotovora***
asparagus 1631
*Capsicum* 719
carrots 360, 2201
celery 1293
tomatoes 1744
***Erwinia carotovora*** **subsp.** ***atroseptica,*** potatoes 1746, 2709
***Erwinia carotovora*** **subsp.** ***carotovora,*** potatoes 854-855, 1746, 2195
***Erwinia chrysanthemi,*** sweet potatoes 2191
**Essential oil plants**
books 2837
reports, Canada 977
**Essential oils**
extraction
carrots 946
celery 946
*Levisticum officinale* 946
*Rosa* 955
**Ethiopia**
coffee, marketing 508
fruits
marketing 499
postharvest losses 361
processing 472
haymaking 1915
horticultural crops, postharvest systems 503
vegetables
marketing 499
postharvest losses 361
processing 472
***Eugenia stipitata,*** utilization 987
***Eupelmus vuilleti***
ecology, population dynamics 1688
hosts
*Bruchidius atrolineatus* 1688
*Callosobruchus maculatus* 1688
***Eupenicillium,*** bananas 2210
**European Communities**
cut flowers, marketing 1850
pot plants, marketing 1850
***Eurotium chevalieri,*** maize 342
***Euryale ferox,*** postharvest treatment 1379
***Euterpe edulis***
browning 1163
storage
heat treatment 1163
treatment 1163
**Expert systems**
drying, maize 2523
explosions, elevators 613
grading, groundnuts 1475
storage
apples 1660
maize 2523
stored products pests, grain 2156, 2638-2639
stores, potatoes 1205, 2611
**Explosions**
expert systems, elevators 613
grain dust 665
**Extension**
diffusion of information, fruits, USA 2365
handling, bananas, Dominica 102
**Faba beans**
colour 1670
composition, tannins 1670
friction 1555, 2502
green crop fractionation 2783
moisture content 1925, 1927
physical properties 1555, 1925-1927
processing
equipment 2328
techniques 1816
reports, Netherlands 1403
shape 1926
**Faba beans** *cont.*
silage 163, 2783
storage
bulk storage 1555
resistance to air flow 1125
storage decay, *Trichothecium roseum* 2696
stored products pests
*Bruchidius incarnatus* 1670
*Bruchus rufimanus* 2640
*Callosobruchus chinensis* 262
*Callosobruchus maculatus* 1237, 1670
Prostigmata 1667
**Feeds**
aflatoxins
contamination 1787
determination 2289
fungi
books 1869
contamination 2307
mycotoxins
contamination 1323, 1781-1783, 2294
books 529
determination 906
inactivation 1786
reviews 1791
pesticide residues, legislation 2277
trichothecenes
contamination 443
determination 1324
vomitoxin, determination 1324
**Feijoas**
composition, volatile compounds 748
storage, treatment 748
**Fenugreek**
storage, containers 2048
storage quality, growth regulators 2048
**Fermented foods,** books 2397
***Festuca arundinacea***
green crop fractionation 1364
silage 670
***Festuca pratensis***
hay 28
silage 28, 1996, 2532, 2534
***Festuca rubra***
hay 569
silage 675, 1996
***Festulolium braunii,*** silage 1148
**Figs**
aflatoxins
contamination 925, 1342, 2770
determination 910
browning 1163
flavour 1173
ochratoxins, contamination 2770
storage
controlled atmosphere storage 1173
heat treatment 1163
treatment 1163
***Flammulina velutipes,*** drying, thin layer drying 1461
***Flavobacterium,*** *Phaseolus vulgaris* 2183
**Fodder**
conveyors, pneumatic conveyors 615-616
drying
energy sources 575
equipment 2424
high temperature drying 575
low temperature drying 575
green crop fractionation 943
mechanical properties 1091
physical properties 1091
protein extraction 943
silage 177
storage losses, China 181
**Fodder beet**
silage 146, 152
washers 1038, 1047
**Fodder crops,** seed cleaners 1879, 1916
**Food supply,** Russia 2814
**Foods**
aflatoxins, contamination 1325, 2298
composition, volatile compounds, books 986
fungi
books 1869
contamination 2275
irradiation, consumer attitudes 451
mycotoxins
contamination 1323, 1778-1779, 1781-1783
**Foods** *cont.*
mycotoxins *cont.*
inactivation 1786
reviews 1791
ochratoxins, contamination 1780
pesticide residues
assessment 2285
determination 907, 2276, 2286
legislation 2277
monitoring 2282-2283
reviews 2281
processing, appropriate technology 2778
storage
cold storage, Latin America 488
economics 961
modified atmosphere storage, books 990
stored products pests, books 530, 997
transport, economics 961
trichothecenes, determination 1324
vomitoxin, determination 1324
**Forage,** postharvest treatment, safety 974
***Freesia***
bacteria, contamination 1809
breeding, vase life 433
cultivars, vase life 896
vase life 905
**Fruits**
bacteria, contamination 2772
books 988
South East Asia 534
USA 1865
browning, reviews 1075
bruising 639
reviews 1512
composition, phenolic compounds, books 2392
consumption, India 505
coolers, ice bank coolers 1515
cooling
convection 633, 1100
precooling 1524
disinfection, reviews 2773
driers, tray driers 1422
drying
plastic tunnels 578
solar drying 37, 578, 1041, 1425
exports, ACP 2357
fungicide residues, determination 2311
grading
neural networks 1944
spectroscopy 82
techniques 82, 641, 1520
vibration 1946
growth regulators, ethylene 2246
handling
containers 120, 1517
damage 639
reviews 1512
equipment 1973
techniques 641
insecticide residues, determination 2311
inspection, automation 1084
irradiation, gamma radiation 227
marketing
Ethiopia 499
India 502
USA 1849
maturity 1945
mechanical properties 85, 1070
packing
containers 1520
standards, Portugal 1099
techniques 103, 1520
pesticide residues
determination 2309, 2314-2315, 2768
removal 2767
reports 1808
photosynthesis 2732
physical properties 85
postharvest losses, Ethiopia 361
postharvest systems
India 505
low input agriculture 515
postharvest treatment
Czechoslovakia 1399
mechanization 116
processing
Ethiopia 472
techniques 122
quality 55, 80, 82-83, 2492

**Fruits** *cont.*
quality *cont.*
conferences 1408, 2831
standards, Mexico 103
reports
Australia 2369
Canada 977
Japan 2824
Netherlands 1403
Nigeria 2370-2371
respiration 2075, 2246
ripening
gene expression, reviews 893, 2743
genetic engineering, reviews 2743
physiology 2254
sorters 1486
sorting
image processors 607
sensors 1945
simulation models 1494
spectrophotometry 1933
techniques 1493-1494
vibration 1946
storage
coatings 1103
controlled atmosphere storage 760, 1263, 2077, 2082, 2114
Italy 2088
reviews 2118
South Africa 2087
economics 2077
ethylene 2077
experimental design 760
heat treatment 326-327, 2732
reviews 377
modified atmosphere storage 533, 1614, 1662, 2075
physiology 2075, 2097, 2246
systems 1658
treatment 1614
storage decay
air spora 2203
biological control, reviews 1289, 2206
books 531
storage dips, insecticides 1711
storage disorders 2056
chilling injury 2097
storage quality, books 1411
stored products pests
Acari 1718
*Anastrepha* 821
*Bactrocera tryoni* 1711
*Ceratitis capitata* 821, 2180
control, reviews 1263
Diptera 2693
insects 1718
Tephritidae 326, 1718
stores
building construction 2122-2123
cold stores 648, 757
controlled atmosphere stores 759, 2613
standards 2113
cooling 1653
environmental control 1210
ice, production 648
scrubbers 757, 759, 2120
ventilation 1653
sweetness 2492
transport
damage, reviews 1512
intrafarm transport 2514
systems
India 1388
Italy 1966
***Fulvia fulva,*** tomatoes 2212
**Fumigants**
aluminium phosphide, grain 319
carbon dioxide, grain 269-270
degeschmagtoxin, grain 315
ethyl formate, lemons 331
hydrogen cyanide
grain 269
lemons 331
methyl bromide
citrus fruits 329
grain 269, 319, 1675
lemons 331
stone fruits 2687
watermelons 1270
**Fumigants** *cont.*
phosphine
grain 269, 1675
lemons 331
*Rhyzopertha dominica* 1695, 2652
*Sitotroga cerealella* 2673
wheat 2661
**Fumigation,** grain stores 2130, 2155, 2158
**Fumonisins**
contamination, maize 1795
determination, maize 2290
inactivation, maize 917, 1795
**Fungi**
contamination
arecanuts 1811
barley 2297
chickpeas 1798
*Eleusine coracana* 1116
feeds 2307
foods 2275
grain 1272
reviews 1724
hay 1339-1340
maize 1331, 1335, 1338-1339, 1793, 1797
medicinal plants 1345
nuts 447
olives 2313
*Panicum miliaceum* 1336
*Pennisetum americanum* 1336
rice 355, 1329-1330, 1346, 2305
seeds 825
reviews 1723
*Setaria italica* 1336
silage 1340
sorghum 1115
spices 450, 2319
straw 1339
sunflower seeds 447, 826
tobacco 1344
wheat 2301
control
*Botrytis cinerea,* pome fruits 2714
*Penicillium expansum,* pome fruits 2714
**Fungicide residues**
anilazine
aubergines 1807
silage 173
wheat 173
benomyl
apples 907
*Capsicum* 1807
grapes 1807
strawberries 1807
tomatoes 1807
bitertanol, agricultural products 2279
carbendazim
apples 907, 2776
*Vaccinium* 2308
chlorothalonil, vegetables 2774
copper oxychloride, *Vigna radiata* 920
copper sulfate, *Vigna radiata* 920
determination
agricultural products 2278-2279
fruits 2311
vegetables 2311
dichlofluanid, agricultural products 2279
diphenylamine
apples 2566
pears 2566
ethoxyquin
apples 2566
pears 2566
iprodione
aubergines 1807
tomatoes 927
mancozeb, agricultural products 1806
OMBF-51 90, potatoes 2777
procymidone, tomatoes 927
propiconazole
silage 173
wheat 173
tebuconazole, agricultural products 2279
thiophanate-methyl
apples 907
*Capsicum* 1807
grapes 1807
strawberries 1807
tomatoes 1807
tolylfluanid, agricultural products 2279
**Fungicide residues** *cont.*
triadimenol
silage 173
wheat 173
triflumizole
*Capsicum* 2775
lilies 2775
vinclozolin, tomatoes 927
**Fungicide tolerance**
benomyl
*Penicillium digitatum* 378, 2719
*Penicillium italicum* 378, 2719
*Penicillium solitum* 841
carbendazim, *Penicillium expansum* 858
imazalil
*Penicillium digitatum* 378, 2719
*Penicillium expansum* 858
*Penicillium italicum* 378, 2719
thiabendazole
*Penicillium digitatum* 378, 2719
*Penicillium italicum* 378, 2719
**Fungicides**
benomyl
bananas 2210
*Capsicum* 835
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *batatas* 2204
maize 2182
mangoes 1283, 2186
melons 219
nectarines 2704
persimmons 1291
sweet potatoes 2204
tomatoes 1744
wheat 1720
benzimidazole fungicides, apples 368
bupirimate, persimmons 1291
captan
maize 2182
sorghum 1541
wheat 1720
carbendazim
apples 2046
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *batatas* 2204
mangoes 1963, 2050, 2186
pears 2046
*Penicillium aurantiogriseum* 2187
sweet potatoes 2204
wheat 1720
dicloran
apricots 836
grapes 859
nectarines 2704
sugarbeet 1301
dinocap
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *batatas* 2204
sweet potatoes 2204
diphenylamine, apples 705
dodine, pears 850
fenfuram, sorghum 1541
flusilazole
bananas 2210
*Botrytis cinerea* 2213
*Monilinia fructigena* 2213
*Penicillium expansum* 2213
fluvalinate, wheat 1720
formaldehyde
*Fusarium trichothecioides* 1733
*Phoma exigua* var. *foveata* 1733
potatoes 1733
griseofulvin
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *batatas* 2204
sweet potatoes 2204
guazatine
melons 219
sorghum 1541
hymexazol, bananas 2210
imazalil
bananas 2210
*Fusarium trichothecioides* 1733
ginger 388
grapefruits 357
*Phoma exigua* var. *foveata* 1733
potatoes 848, 1733
iprodione
grapes 859
nectarines 2704
sugarbeet 1301

**Fungicides** *cont.*
mancozeb
tomatoes 1744
wheat 1720
myclobutanil, bananas 2210
phenylmercury acetate
*Fusarium trichothecioides* 1733
*Phoma exigua* var. *foveata* 1733
potatoes 1733
prochloraz
bananas 2210
*Fusarium trichothecioides* 1733
ginger 388
mangoes 1283
*Phoma exigua* var. *foveata* 1733
potatoes 1733
procymidone
*Botrytis cinerea* 2213
*Monilinia fructigena* 2213
*Penicillium expansum* 2213
sugarbeet 1301
propiconazole, bananas 2210
sodium orthophenylphenoxide
*Penicillium digitatum* 374
*Penicillium italicum* 374
sulfur, sorghum 1541
thiabendazole
*Fusarium trichothecioides* 1733
grapefruits 357
mangoes 2186
persimmons 1291
*Phoma exigua* var. *foveata* 1733
potatoes 848, 1733
thiophanate, persimmons 1291
thiourea, maize 2182
thiram, sorghum 1541
tolclofos-methyl
*Fusarium trichothecioides* 1733
maize 2182
*Phoma exigua* var. *foveata* 1733
potatoes 1733
triforine
bananas 2210
nectarines 2704
vinclozolin, grapes 859
**Fusarenon-X,** contamination, *Cucurbita ficifolia* 1343
***Fusarium***
bananas 2199, 2210
*Cucurbita ficifolia* 1343
feeds 2307
foods 2275
garlic 1295, 2197
ginger 388
grain 919, 2302
identification 2273
melons 219
plant extracts, effects 2695
potatoes 848
sorghum 353
spices 450
tomatoes 1744
wheat 1720, 2301
***Fusarium chlamydosporum***
millets 1336
sorghum 2184
***Fusarium crookwellense,*** maize 829
***Fusarium culmorum,*** potatoes 838
***Fusarium equiseti***
millets 1336
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 2183
sorghum 2184
***Fusarium napiforme,*** millets 1336
***Fusarium nygamai***
millets 1336
sorghum 2184
***Fusarium oxysporum***
aubergines 363
bananas 2716
*Colocasia* 1729
Cucurbitaceae 383
millets 1336
*Momordica charantia* 2214
pawpaws 1298
*Piper longum* 929
potatoes 838
sugarbeet 1301
*Trichosanthes dioica* 363
turmeric 387
yams 1288
***Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *batatas,*** sweet potatoes 2204
***Fusarium pallidoroseum***
bananas 2210
maize 829
millets 1336
sorghum 2184
***Fusarium proliferatum,*** *Colocasia esculenta* 851
***Fusarium proliferatum* var. *minus,*** garlic 2710
***Fusarium roseum,*** tomatoes 366
***Fusarium roseum* var. *arthrosporiodes,*** potatoes 847
***Fusarium roseum* var. *sambucinum,*** potatoes 847-848
***Fusarium solani***
*Capsicum* 1730
*Cucumis melo* var. *momordica* 384
Cucurbitaceae 383
guavas 380
millets 1336
potatoes 838
sugarbeet 1301
sweet potatoes 2191
***Fusarium solani* var. *coeruleum,*** potatoes 847
***Fusarium sulphureum,*** potatoes 838
***Fusarium trichothecioides,*** potatoes 1733
**Fusarochromanone**
determination
barley 446
wheat 446
**Garlic**
composition, sulfur compounds 739
drying
systems 1037
tobacco curing sheds 581
flavour 2597
growth regulators, maleic hydrazide 926
irradiation, gamma radiation 739, 2596-2597
quality, standards, Brazil 1484
reports, India 2822
sprouting 2596
storage
irradiation 739, 2596-2597
temperature 1037, 2596
storage decay 2197, 2596
*Botrytis* 2181
*Fusarium* 1295
*Fusarium proliferatum* var. *minus* 2710
*Helminthosporium allii* 1295
*Penicillium* 2181
*Penicillium verrucosum* 1295
*Sclerotium cepivorum* 1295
stored products pests
*Cryptophagus subfumatus* 2181
Prostigmata 1667
**Gases**
control, stores 1210
diffusion
apples 735, 1194-1195
avocados 2736
peaches 2736
***Geotrichum candidum***
beetroots 1729
*Colocasia* 1729
Cucurbitaceae 383
mangoes 2218
*Momordica charantia* 2214
sapodillas 2215
tomatoes 1367
***Geranium sylvaticum,*** hay 569
***Gerbera***
bacteria, contamination 1809
preservatives 2752
vase life 905, 2269, 2752
**Germany**
cut flowers, marketing 1395, 2360-2361
grain, marketing 1390
pot plants, marketing 1395, 2360-2361
stored products, pesticides, application 765
**Ghana,** grain, storage losses 354
***Gibberella acuminata,*** apples 375
***Gibberella avenacea,*** broccoli 379
***Gibberella fujikuroi***
aubergines 363
chickpeas 828
***Gibberella fujikuroi*** *cont.*
*Cucumis melo* var. *momordica* 384
maize 1338
medicinal plants 1345
millets 1336
*Piper longum* 929
sorghum 830, 2184
*Trichosanthes dioica* 363
turmeric 387
yams 1288
***Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans,*** millets 1336
***Gibberella zeae***
maize 829, 1331, 1335
millets 1336
sorghum 2184
***Gibbium psylloides***
cold resistance 2664
interactions, *Pseudomonas syringae* 2664
**Ginger**
driers, tray driers 1469
irradiation, gamma radiation 2619
oleoresins, extraction 954
processing, peeling 482
storage
cold storage 388
irradiation 2619
systems 1666
storage decay 388
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *zingiberi* 1752
storage dips, fungicides 388
***Gladiolus***
preservatives 2751
senescence 245, 2262
storage, cold storage 245
vase life 2751
water relations 2262
***Gliocladium virens,*** control, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *zingiberi,* ginger 1752
***Globodera rostochiensis,*** potatoes 838
***Gloeodes pomigena,*** apples 2701
***Gloeosporium,*** apples 705
***Gloeosporium limetticola,*** oranges 362
***Glomerella cingulata***
avocados 1299, 2220
*Capsicum* 1735
guavas 380, 1284
mangoes 205, 370, 750, 1282-1283
***Glycyphagus domesticus,*** man 516
**Graders**
apricots 603
potatoes 86, 1081, 1489-1490
buyers' guides, UK 81
tomatoes 603-604, 1938
vibration 2464
**Grading**
acoustics, soyabeans 65
automation
groundnuts 1475
mushrooms 1483
vegetables 605
colorimetry, groundnuts 2469
consumer preferences, apples 73
damage, potatoes 1516
ergonomics, vegetables 77
image processors
apples 1496, 1939
bananas 428
broccoli 1497
carrots 79
citrus fruits 2489
maize 63, 1473
mushrooms 1495-1496
mustard, seeds 593
potatoes 588, 601, 1496
raisins 1498
rapeseed 593
rice 594
vegetables 1940
wheat 63
lighting, dates 2484
mechanization, potatoes 2493
neural networks
fruits 1944
rice 2468
nuclear magnetic resonance
cherries 2490
grapes 2490
profitability, onions 76
quality controls, vegetables 77

**Grading** *cont.*
spectral analysis, groundnuts 2467
spectrophotometry, groundnuts 2469
spectroscopy
agricultural products 53
fruits 82
wheat 1472
techniques
apples 89, 606, 1962, 2121
carrots 1499
cocoa 1948
cotton 2495
dates 1080
fruits 82, 641, 1520
grain 1924
oranges 1941
rice 1474
tobacco 1467, 1501
tomatoes 1941
vegetables 641, 1520
wheat 67
vibration, fruits 1946
work study, vegetables 77

**Grain**
acetyldeoxynivalenols, determination 1792
aflatoxins
contamination 914, 1792
determination 1792
air flow, reviews 1895
baking quality 1445
bins
compacted density 137
drying 2433
moisture content 2417
pest control 2682
temperature 2526
terminology, Brazil 663-664
unloading 1129, 1567, 2501, 2503
wall pressure 2503
walls
friction 1993
loads 1993
stresses 1567
citrinin, contamination 2299
conveyors, shaker conveyors 2427
cooling
heat transfer 563
mass transfer 563
crop residues
energy sources 2804
silage 957
storage 957
diacetoxyscirpenol, determination 445, 1792
driers
air flow 548, 1906-1907
automatic control 555, 1883, 2419
convection driers 1026
costs 1872
cross flow driers 22, 551, 1027, 1898
design 1021, 1026
energy conservation 1890, 2416
energy consumption 554, 2416
models 1898
performance 22, 1891
selection 16
simulation models 2405
solar energy 1894
terminology, Brazil 553
tests 1884
drying
ambient air drying 2432
automatic control 555, 1027
bins 2432
energy conservation 1908
equipment 2424
forced air drying 9
heat transfer 563, 2428
intermittent drying 1892
mass transfer 563, 2428
mathematical models 1009, 1888, 2428
moisture
transfer 2430
vaporization 1876
moisture content 1027, 2428, 2433
silos 545-546
simulation models 1022, 1445, 2432-2433
solar drying 1910

**Grain** *cont.*
drying *cont.*
systems 1890, 2410
Hungary 1006
wetting 1009
flow 1128-1129, 1563, 2500
fumigants, degeschmagtoxin 315
fungi
contamination 1272
reviews 1724
grading, techniques 1924
handling
automation 1503
damage 1953
dust control, reviews 1089
elevators 613
terminology, Brazil 611
equipment 1990
optimization, Canada 2354
techniques 1846
terminology, Brazil 612
insecticide residues, determination 1789, 2754
international trade, books 2840
marketing
Africa 1847
Germany 1390
India 1391-1392
mechanical properties 666
milling, appropriate technology 1356
mills 491, 1360
moisture content 1896
determination 1911
reviews 654
moniliformin, determination 444
mycotoxins, contamination 919, 2294
ochratoxins
contamination 1792
determination 1792
packing, materials 781
pesticide residues
determination 2756
removal 2767
postharvest losses 827
postharvest systems, China 2353
postharvest treatment 1556, 2816
China 2403
processing
employment, Sri Lanka 459
energy consumption 1361
heat treatment 2321
income, Sri Lanka 459
techniques 464-465
quality 1924
reports, Nigeria 2370-2371
rheological properties 666
roridins, determination 1792
seed cleaners 13, 1018, 1879, 1881, 2409, 2411
separation, straw 2408, 2427
storage
additives 180
aeration 1991
air flow 2525
books 2399
Brazil 1552
controlled atmosphere storage 1132, 1992
costs 1848
decision making 2806
farm storage, USA 139
history 1989
modified atmosphere storage 1123
books 533
moisture content 1122
moisture diffusion 1133
Nigeria 518
optimization 1134
systems 315, 667, 1122
Hungary 1006
storage decay 2165
storage losses
books 996
Ghana 354
stored products pests 301, 1261, 1707, 2631, 2639
Acari 2679
*Acarus siro* 2172
*Astigmata* 1218
Belgium 1692
birds 2165

**Grain** *cont.*
stored products pests *cont.*
Bruchidae 1225
conferences 2833
control 269-270
Australia, books 1867
controlled atmosphere storage, reviews 250
*Cryptolestes ferrugineus* 298, 782, 2156
*Cryptolestes pusillus* 298, 2156
*Cryptophagus varus* 782
insects 771, 2165
*Lasioderma serricorne* 2131
*Lathridius minutus* 782
*Mayetiola destructor* 2656
Nigeria 1674
*Oulema melanopus* 2142
*Plodia interpunctella* 2156
*Pyralis farinalis* 782
reviews 2642
*Rhyzopertha dominica* 298
rodents 2165
*Sitodiplosis mosellana* 2656
*Sitophilus granarius* 307
*Sitophilus oryzae* 298, 781, 2133
*Sitophilus zeamais* 781, 2133, 2156
surveys, UK 1243
*Tribolium audax* 782
*Tribolium castaneum* 298, 2156, 2645
Tydeidae 2168
stores
aeration 1991
air flow 545-546, 2417
building construction 1990, 2522
standards, UK 1130
Zimbabwe 138
design 2522
fumigation 2130, 2155, 2158
grain dust 1995
humidity 1562
optimization 1134
surveys, UK 1243
temperature, cables 1560
ventilation 143, 545-546
standards, UK 1130
wall pressure 1131, 2524
T-2 toxin
contamination 1792
determination 445, 1792
temperature 2526
instrumentation, terminology, Brazil 1554
measurement, terminology, Brazil 662
transport
damage 96
economics 2355
long distance transport 1271
rail transport 2351, 2355
subsidies, Canada 2351
systems 1846
Canada 966
India 1388
trichothecenes
contamination 443
determination 444
zearalenone
contamination 1792
determination 444-445, 1792

**Grain crops,** crop residues, energy sources 1385

**Grain dust**
control, wheat 2528
explosions 665
grain stores 1995
health hazards, man 1853
soyabeans 2813

**Grain legumes,** books 1410

**Granulosis viruses,** control, *Phthorimaea operculella,* potatoes 1713

**Grapefruits**
composition
lipids 2595
waxes 2595
growth regulators, gibberellic acid 647
quality 74
sorting, image processors 602
storage
cold storage 1154, 1180, 2569
heat treatment 357, 1710
hot water treatment 1710

**Grapefruits** *cont.*
storage *cont.*
physiology 2569
treatment 647
storage decay 357, 1154
*Penicillium digitatum* 378, 2718
*Penicillium italicum* 378
storage dips, fungicides 357
storage disorders, chilling injury 357, 1180, 2569, 2595
storage quality
position 1154
rootstock scion relationships 2574
stored products pests, *Anastrepha suspensa* 329, 1710
**Grapes**
browning 1175
composition
enzymes 2251
pectins 189
cracking 2023
cultivars
storage 2023
storage quality 723-724, 2108
driers
design 39
solar energy 38
drying
air flow 2455
plastic tunnels 578
solar drying 578, 1041, 1920
systems 2448
temperature 2455
fungicide residues
benomyl 1807
thiophanate-methyl 1807
grading, nuclear magnetic resonance 2490
insecticide residues, phosmet 1802
irradiation, gamma radiation 229, 1750
juice, extraction 475-476
maturity 1945
mechanical properties 1104, 2490
metabolism
ascorbic acid 2041
pectins 2041
sugars 2041
tannins 2041
packing
containers 621, 1511
materials 724, 1511
temperature 1511
physical properties 1104
postharvest treatment 476
ripening, enzymes 405
sorting, sensors 1945
storage
biochemistry 1175
cold storage 232, 724, 859-860, 1511, 1621, 2023
containers 621
controlled atmosphere storage 189
cooling 1621
irradiation 229, 2448
packing 232, 621, 724, 1511, 1621, 2111
physiology 1175
sulfur dioxide 724, 859-860, 1621
treatment 621, 2111
storage decay 621, 1751, 2023
*Alternaria alternata* 2207
*Aspergillus flavus* 382
*Aspergillus niger* 382, 1747
*Botrytis cinerea* 382, 724, 833, 859-860, 1621, 1750
*Penicillium* 382
*Rhizopus stolonifer* 1747
storage disorders
berry shatter 1511, 2023, 2111
stalk necrosis 2023
storage quality
cultivars 723
growth regulators 723
harvesting date 704
maturity 723
nutrition 2041-2042
transport
damage 2509
vibration 2509
**Grasses**
hay 572
**Grasses** *cont.*
silage 147, 151, 685, 689, 2544
**Greece,** stored products pests, historical records 1219
**Green crop fractionation**
faba beans 2783
fodder 943
grasses 1364
lucerne 1031, 1365, 1590, 2000, 2331-2332
maize 1590
***Gregarina niphandrodes,*** hosts, *Tenebrio molitor* 1215
**Groundnut oilmeal,** aflatoxins, determination 1796, 2759
**Groundnuts**
aflatoxins
contamination 447, 1273, 1794, 1801, 2298, 2300
determination 910, 2757, 2759
bins, drying 552
composition, oils 347
crop residues
nutritive value 1383
utilization 1123
cyclopiazonic acid, determination 2291
damage 56
decortication 1363
dormancy 1114
drying
aeration 581
bins 552
costs 1909
damage 1909
moisture content 1448-1449, 1909
systems 1429
thin layer drying 2401
tobacco curing sheds 581
fungi, contamination 447
grading
automation 1475
colorimetry 2469
spectral analysis 2467
spectrophotometry 2469
handling, techniques, Philippines 1088
maturity 64
metabolism, lipids 2224
moisture content, determination 1877
senescence 2224
sorters 2467
storage
cold storage 1114
containers 660, 1547
controlled atmosphere storage 1274
deterioration 1546, 2520
humidity 1114, 1534
moisture content 1534, 1546-1547
systems, India 661
temperature 1114
treatment 1274
storage decay 1273, 1801
*Aspergillus flavus* 347, 1274, 2697
*Aspergillus niger* 347, 1274, 2697
*Cylindrocladium crotalariae* 348
*Macrophomina phaseolina* 2697
*Penicillium* 1274
stored products pests 1801
*Caryedon serratus* 258
threshing machines 566
**Growth regulators**
abscisic acid
apples 2231
avocados 2258
*Chamelaucium uncinatum* 2272
cherries 1311, 1316
*Gladiolus* 245
mangoes 2253
tomatoes 1308
ACC
apples 399, 729-730, 1314, 2068
bananas 398
*Capsicum* 1304
carnations 390, 429, 435, 903-904
cherries 1311, 1316
*Dendrobium* 434
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 390
roses 2617
spinach 2248
strawberries 1306
tomatoes 414, 1769, 2256
**Growth regulators** *cont.*
aminooxyacetic acid
apples 418
carnations 429-430
AVG
spinach 2248
strawberries 1306
benzyladenine
*Alstroemeria* 1320
carnations 904
*Gladiolus* 2751
mangoes 2090
roses 1111
chlormequat
grapes 382
mangoes 2050
potatoes 1198
sapodillas 210
chlorophenylthiotriethylamine, persimmons 713
chlorpropham, potatoes 228, 1646, 1648, 2102
3-CPA, pineapples 1759
daminozide
apples 736, 1155, 2029
grapes 382
peaches 1610
persimmons 713
diethylaminoethoxybenzophenone, oranges 1065
diethylaminoethylbromobenzoate, oranges 1065
diethyloctylamine, oranges 1065
ethephon
bananas 1318
cherries 1316
coffee 1775
limes 211
mangoes 2587
onions 359
oranges 421
persimmons 397
pineapples 1759, 1761
*Pyrus pyrifolia* 1309
tulips 2750
walnuts 622
ethylene 221, 2223
apples 186, 399, 418, 424, 729-730, 736-737, 863, 873, 1155, 1193, 1314, 1597, 1620, 2029, 2034, 2068, 2072-2073, 2240, 2722
avocados 395, 1754, 2736
bananas 398, 1318
books 985
broccoli 634
*Campanula carpatica* 901
*Capsicum* 1304
carnations 390, 429, 435-436, 903-904, 2263-2264
carrots 2255
cherries 1311
*Cucumis metuliferus* 2724
*Cucurbita maxima* 425, 881
cut flowers 2265
*Dendrobium* 434
fruits 229, 2246, 2254
grapefruits 1180
guavas 1190, 2024
*Gypsophila paniculata* 1321
kiwifruits 834, 1185, 2560
melons 2247
nectarines 1638
passion fruits 1191
peaches 419, 1638, 2736
pears 1620, 2072
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 390
*Physalis ixocarpa* 1629
pineapples 1759
roses 2261, 2617
satsumas 1762
spinach 2248
stores 757
strawberries 1161, 1306
sweet potatoes 106
tomatoes 892, 1308, 1312, 1760, 1769-1770, 2237, 2239, 2256, 2259, 2745
vegetables 2246
gibberellic acid
*Alstroemeria* 1320
*Alstroemeria pelegrina* 2270

**Growth regulators** *cont.*
gibberellic acid *cont.*
bananas 867
carnations 2263
fenugreek 2048
*Gladiolus* 2751
grapefruits 647
mangoes 393, 2050
*Narcissus* 2749
oranges 727
peaches 1610
persimmons 713, 732
roses 2261
sapodillas 210
tulips 2750
gibberellins, roses 1111
IAA
*Alstroemeria pelegrina* 2270
fenugreek 2048
strawberries 1306
kinetin
*Alstroemeria pelegrina* 2270
carnations 430
*Litchi* 2723
mangoes 2050
lysophosphatidylethanolamine, apples 737
maleic hydrazide
garlic 926
mangoes 2050
onions 359
potatoes 1198, 1646
methyl jasmonate, apples 418
NAA
apples 2034
*Dendrobium* 434
mangoes 2090
onions 359
norbornadiene, bananas 398
paclobutrazol
apples 736, 1176, 2766
avocados 2094-2095
carnations 2263
peaches 184
polyamines
apples 1177
carnations 903
propham, potatoes 1646, 1648
propylene, avocados 395
2,4,5-T, onions 359
thidiazuron, roses 1111
TIBA, apples 2034
uniconazole, apples 736
**Guatemala,** agricultural products, drying 1422
**Guavas**
composition, ascorbic acid 1190
storage
ethylene 2024
hot water treatment 842, 1284
physiology 1190
position 1190
systems 2024
storage decay 380-381, 1284, 2196
*Pestalotia psidii* 366
*Pestalotiopsis versicolor* 842
*Rhizoctonia solani* 842
**Guyana**
*Averrhoa carambola*
exports 496
marketing 495
***Gypsophila paniculata,*** senescence 1321
***Hancornia speciosa,*** utilization 987
**Handling**
automation, grain 1503
bulk handling
agricultural products 95
soyabeans 614
wheat 140
containers
fruits 120, 1517
vegetables 120
costs, sugarcane 1979-1980
damage
apples 110, 113, 115, 119, 637, 645, 1106, 1523, 1525, 1960, 2511-2512
avocados 111
*Capsicum* 114, 1521
citrus fruits 112, 642
fruits 639, 1075
reviews 1512
**Handling** *cont.*
damage *cont.*
grain 1953
kiwifruits 113
onions 643
oranges 640
pawpaws 111
peaches 118, 2513
pears 2513
pineapples 111
poinsettias 1529
potatoes 646, 1516, 1526, 1974-1975, 2508
*Pyrus pyrifolia* 113
satsumas 630
soyabeans 614
swedes 1652
sweet potatoes 635
tomatoes 114, 1507, 1521
vegetables, reviews 1512
duration, *Cymbopogon winterianus* 1112
dust control, grain, reviews 1089
elevators
grain 613
terminology, grain, Brazil 611
energy requirements, potatoes 1970
equipment
fruits 1973
grain 1990
power requirement 1952
roses 1531
sugarbeet 1109
tobacco 1981
tomatoes 1507
ergonomics, onions 2479
mechanization, walnuts 623
optimization
grain, Canada 2354
oilseeds, Canada 2354
physical properties, coffee 1110
techniques
bananas 989
cocoa 2345
coffee 1393
cotton 1976
cut flowers, Thailand 1094
*Dendrobium* 432
fruits 641
grain 1846
groundnuts, Philippines 1088
hay 97
*Helichrysum diosmifolium* 2271
horticultural crops, books 1418
mushrooms 1189, 2506
*Panax pseudoginseng* 652
pears 1957
persimmons 1961
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 1510
pineapples 105
*Protea neriifolia* 2267
sisal 1977
small fruits 1098
sugarbeet 126
sugarcane 1978
temperate fruits, Thailand 1094
tomatoes 609
vegetables 641
Thailand 1094
wheat 67
temperature
mangoes 1661
oil palms 1959
terminology, grain, Brazil 612
work study
bananas, Dominica 102
tulips 1530
**Handling machinery**
tobacco 651
vegetables 109
**Hay**
additives 2504
ammonia, reviews 1143
ammonium carbonate 1137
ammonium dipropionate 683
anhydrous ammonia 356, 573, 2540
application 1589
bacteria 2016
lactic acid bacteria 356
*Lactobacillus plantarum* 2540
*Pediococcus acidilactici* 2540
*Pediococcus pentosaceus* 2540
**Hay** *cont.*
additives *cont.*
propionic acid 159, 683, 1584, 2540
reviews 1143
urea, reviews 1143
books 1870
composition
calcium 2543
carbohydrates 680
carotenes 2447
cellulose 1453
dicoumarol 2699
fibres 1453
lignin 1453
organic acids 680
phosphorus 2543
proteins 569, 680, 1030, 1452-1453, 2543
starch 2447
sugars 2447
exports, Canada 2356
fungi, contamination 1339-1340
grabs, buyers' guides 1587
handling 97
microorganisms 1275
moisture content 1143, 1584, 2540
research 619
storage 181, 667, 1452, 2441, 2543
storage decay 356
storage quality, coatings 2012
**Haymaking**
aeration 577
baling 492, 617, 2504
conditioning 1030
costs 1914
drying 12, 27-28, 30, 32-36, 568-571, 574, 576-577, 1029-1034, 1425, 1452-1453, 1455-1457, 1459, 1882, 1912, 2439, 2442, 2444-2447, 2543
economics 492, 2014, 2438, 2550
energy requirements 2438
Ethiopia 1915
losses 569-570, 1452
macerating 1454, 1457, 1918
mats 1918
Poland 572
precipitation 569
simulation models 2550
Australia 1917
tedding 569
weather 29
windrows 1456
work study 492
**Hazelnuts,** fungi, contamination 447
**Health hazards**
grain dust, man 2813
storage mites, allergies 516
***Helichrysum diosmifolium,*** handling, techniques 2271
***Helicobasidium purpureum,*** carrots 2201
***Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis,*** avocados 2685
***Helminthosporium allii,*** garlic 1295, 2197
***Helminthosporium fulvum,*** tomatoes 2212
***Helminthosporium solani,*** potatoes 856
**Hemp**
crop residues, energy sources 1385
reports, Netherlands 1403
**Herbicide residues**
butachlor, rice 2303
chloroaniline
maize 921
tomatoes 921
determination, barley 2306
2,4-dichlorophenol
maize 921
tomatoes 921
dimefuron, pineapples 2316
diquat, agricultural products 1807
glyphosate, soyabeans 907
imazamethabenz
barley 2287
sunflower seeds 2287
wheat 2287, 2763
imazethapyr, vegetables 2287
paraquat
agricultural products 1807
potatoes 907
thiobencarb, rice 2303
**Herbicides,** imazaquin, soyabeans 2287
***Hibiscus sabdariffa,*** anthocyanins, extraction 2347

***Hippophae rhamnoides,*** processing quality 2789
***Hofmannophila,*** grain 1243
***Holcus lanatus,*** silage 675
**Hong Kong,** cut flowers, marketing 972
**Hops**
books 992
driers, design 587
**Horticultural crops**
drying, solar drying, reviews 37
exports, Kenya 507
handling, techniques, books 1418
postharvest losses, India 122
postharvest systems, Ethiopia 503
processing, female labour, India 512
reports, UK 1857
respiration 2028
storage
controlled atmosphere storage 2079-2081
conferences 2378
modified atmosphere storage, books 533
physiology 2028
books 2393
stores, controlled atmosphere stores, standards 2113
transport
damage 638
refrigerated transport 1845
**HT-2 toxin**
contamination
feeds 443
grain 443
**Hulling**
rapeseed 1357
rice 25
soyabeans 2786
**Hungary**
agricultural products, transport 1386
grain
drying 1006
storage 1006
**Husking**
coconuts 2796
rice 10, 1010
***Hyparrhenia rufa,*** hay 1912
**Image processors**
agriculture, reviews 588
cleaning, cotton 1046
diseases
detection
citrus fruits 602
potatoes 602
disorders, detection, apples 2491
grading
apples 1496, 1939
bananas 428
broccoli 1497
carrots 79, 1499
citrus fruits 2489
maize 63
mushrooms 1495-1496
potatoes 588, 601, 1496
raisins 1498
rapeseed 593
rice 594
vegetables 1940
wheat 63
maturity, groundnuts 64
physical properties, seeds 1054
purity, maize 1470
quality
cotton 90
pot plants 1949
wheat 1059
ripening, tomatoes 1310
separation, maize cobs 2466
sorting
fruits 607
maize 1928
mushrooms 1495
peaches 1491-1492
soyabeans 1060
tomatoes 599
vegetables 607
wheat 1059
stored products pests, detection 320
**Impact**
analysis
apples 624, 628, 645, 1523, 1525, 2511-2512
*Capsicum* 1521
citrus fruits 642
instrumentation 110-115, 637, 643, 645, 1523, 2512-2513
onions 643
peaches 2513
pears 2513
tomatoes 1521
measurement
apples 636
fruits 85
instrumentation 107, 1526, 1974
peaches 1518-1519, 1522
potatoes 1974
**India**
agricultural products
marketing 2350
transport 1388
arecanuts, marketing 1851
cocoa, marketing 1851
coconuts, processing 1831
cotton, ginning 1043
fruits
consumption 505
marketing 502
postharvest systems 505
grain
marketing 1391-1392
processing 465
groundnuts, storage 661
horticultural crops
postharvest losses 122
processing, female labour 512
pest control, books 528
pigeon peas, marketing 490
rice, marketing 1389
vegetables
consumption 505
postharvest systems 505
**Indonesia**
appropriate technology, driers, grain 1021
shallots, marketing 504
**Industrial crops,** seed cleaners 1916
**Insecticide residues**
aldrin, medicinal plants 2318
azinphos-methyl, oranges 1803
carbaryl
maize 1790
peas 1790
rice 1790
sunflower seeds 1790
chlorpyrifos
maize 2755
oranges 1803
rice 2755
chlorpyrifos-methyl
grain 1789
maize 1248
clofentezine, apples 1802
*p,p'*-DDE, medicinal plants 2318
DDT, medicinal plants 2317
*p,p'*-DDT, medicinal plants 2318
determination
fruits 2311
grain 1789, 2754
vegetables 2311
dichlorvos, rice 911
dieldrin, medicinal plants 2318
ethion, oranges 1803
etrimfos
barley 1326
grain 1789
wheat 1326
fenitrothion, grain 2754
fenthion 440
HCH, medicinal plants 2318
lindane, medicinal plants 2317
malathion, grain 1789
methacrifos, grain 1789
methidathion, apples 1802
methoxychlor, medicinal plants 2318
methyl bromide
citrus fruits 329
walnuts 1265
organochlorine insecticides, tomatoes 1341
**Insecticide residues** *cont.*
organophosphorus insecticides, tomatoes 1341
parathion
apples 1802
nectarines 1802
peaches 1802
permethrin
grain 2754
wheat 1235
phenothrin, grain 2754
phosmet
grapes 1802
oranges 1803
pirimiphos-methyl
barley 1326
wheat 1326
pyrethroid insecticides, sunflower seeds 2288
*p,p'*-TDE, medicinal plants 2318
**Insecticide resistance**
chlorpyrifos-methyl
*Oryzaephilus surinamensis* 1229
*Tribolium castaneum* 281
*Tribolium confusum* 281
determination
*Oryzaephilus surinamensis* 2645
*Rhyzopertha dominica* 2645
dichlorvos
*Tribolium castaneum* 281
*Tribolium confusum* 281
etrimfos, *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* 1229
fenitrothion
*Oryzaephilus surinamensis* 1229
*Sitophilus oryzae* 2645
*Tribolium castaneum* 2645
insecticides, *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* 795
lindane, *Tribolium castaneum* 2174
malathion
*Cryptolestes ferrugineus* 2136
*Ephestia cautella* 2128
*Rhyzopertha dominica* 1253
*Sitophilus granarius* 2136
*Sitophilus oryzae* 1253, 2136, 2645
*Tribolium castaneum* 257, 279, 281, 1253, 2136, 2166, 2643, 2645
*Tribolium confusum* 281, 2147
methyl bromide, *Tribolium castaneum* 2140
organophosphorus insecticides, *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* 1243
phosphine
*Cryptolestes* 1254
*Rhyzopertha dominica* 1254, 1695, 2158
*Sitophilus* 2158
*Sitophilus oryzae* 1254, 2645
*Sitophilus zeamais* 1254
*Tribolium castaneum* 281, 1254, 2140, 2158, 2645
*Tribolium confusum* 281
pirimiphos-methyl
*Oryzaephilus surinamensis* 257, 1229
*Tribolium castaneum* 257
pyrethrins
*Tribolium castaneum* 281
*Tribolium confusum* 281
resmethrin
*Tribolium castaneum* 281
*Tribolium confusum* 281
reviews, stored products pests 2621
**Insecticides**
bendiocarb, *Tribolium castaneum* 265
bioresmethrin
*Rhyzopertha dominica* 2668
*Sitophilus oryzae* 2668
*Tribolium castaneum* 2668
wheat 2668
buprofezin, *Callosobruchus chinensis* 808
chlorpyrifos
rice 779, 807
*Sitophilus* 807
*Sitophilus zeamais* 779
*Tribolium castaneum* 1699
chlorpyrifos-methyl
maize 2666
*Rhyzopertha dominica* 2668
rice 779, 807
*Sitophilus* 807
*Sitophilus oryzae* 2668

**Insecticides** *cont.*
chlorpyrifos-methyl *cont.*
*Sitophilus zeamais* 779, 1248, 2666
*Tribolium castaneum* 2666, 2668
wheat 2668
cypermethrin
*Lasioderma serricorne* 1668
wheat 2138
α-cypermethrin, *Tribolium castaneum* 2644
deltamethrin
*Bruchidius atrolineatus* 2672
*Callosobruchus maculatus* 2672
Coleoptera 1250
*Lasioderma serricorne* 1668
*Prostephanus truncatus* 789, 2670-2671
*Rhyzopertha dominica* 312
*Sitophilus zeamais* 789, 2670
stored products pests 295, 2623
wheat 312, 2138
diazinon, *Tribolium castaneum* 1699
dichlorvos
*Cryptolestes ferrugineus* 2651
*Rhyzopertha dominica* 2651
*Sitophilus zeamais* 2651
dieldrin, *Tribolium castaneum* 287
diflubenzuron
*Callosobruchus chinensis* 808
*Rhyzopertha dominica* 274
dimethoate, fruits 1711
endosulfan, *Callosobruchus chinensis* 1680
esfenvalerate, *Tribolium confusum* 2632
etrimfos
Coleoptera 1250
wheat 1242
fenoxycarb, *Rhyzopertha dominica* 274
fenpropathrin
*Lasioderma serricorne* 1668
wheat 2138
fenvalerate
*Lasioderma serricorne* 1668
*Oryzaephilus surinamensis* 2150
wheat 2138, 2150
flucycloxuron, *Callosobruchus chinensis* 808
flufenoxuron, *Tribolium confusum* 2632
formothion, *Tribolium confusum* 2632
malathion
Coleoptera 1250
degradation 2669
*Lasioderma serricorne* 1668
*Rhyzopertha dominica* 312
rice 779, 807
*Sitophilus* 807
*Sitophilus zeamais* 284, 779, 796
*Sitotroga cerealella* 796
sorghum 1709
*Tenebrio molitor* 264
*Tribolium castaneum* 796
*Tribolium confusum* 2632
wheat 312, 2138
methacrifos
*Sitophilus zeamais* 796
*Sitotroga cerealella* 796
*Tribolium castaneum* 796
methomyl, *Tribolium confusum* 2632
methoprene, *Rhyzopertha dominica* 274
methyl bromide
apples 2110
*Corcyra cephalonica* 2134
*Cydia pomonella* 1264
grapes 2111
nectarines 1095
othrine, sorghum 1709
permethrin
Coleoptera 1250
maize 271
*Prostephanus truncatus* 789, 1682, 1705
*Sitophilus zeamais* 789
stored products pests 295
phosphine
*Corcyra cephalonica* 2134
maize 1260
*Sitophilus granarius* 2157
phoxim, Coleoptera 1250
pirimiphos-methyl
*Bruchidius atrolineatus* 2672
*Callosobruchus maculatus* 2672

**Insecticides** *cont.*
pirimiphos-methyl *cont.*
*Prostephanus truncatus* 1682, 2670-2671
*Rhyzopertha dominica* 312
rice 807
*Sitophilus* 807
*Sitophilus zeamais* 796, 2670
*Sitotroga cerealella* 796
sorghum 1709
*Tribolium castaneum* 796
wheat 312, 1242
procarbofurans
*Ephestia kuehniella* 2171
*Sitophilus granarius* 2171
*Spodoptera littoralis* 2171
*Tribolium confusum* 2171
pyrethrins
stored products pests 295
*Tribolium castaneum* 265
resmethrin
*Rhyzopertha dominica* 2668
*Sitophilus oryzae* 2668
*Tribolium castaneum* 2668
wheat 2668
silica dust
*Sitophilus granarius* 273
*Tribolium confusum* 273
triflumuron, *Callosobruchus chinensis* 808
**Insects,** control, gamma radiation 1718
**Inspection**
automation
fruits 1084
vegetables 1084
**Instrumentation**
impact
analysis 110-115, 637, 643, 645, 1523, 2512-2513
measurement 107, 1526, 1974
**Integrated control**
*Botrytis cinerea,* apples 1296
*Oryzaephilus mercator,* palm kernels 2692
*Phthorimaea operculella,* potatoes 2176
**Intermediate technology** (*see* Appropriate technology)
***Iris***
bacteria, contamination 1809
vase life 905
**Irradiation**
consumer attitudes, foods 451
gamma radiation
*Acarus siro* 2624
apples 2062
*Aspergillus* 2307
*Aspergillus alutaceus* 2297
barley 2297
*Callosobruchus maculatus* 263
*Capsicum* 214
carrots 2255
*Ceratocystis paradoxa* 1741
*Cydia pomonella* 2691
dates 738
*Ephestia cautella* 293, 321
fruits 227, 229, 1718
fungi 2302
*Fusarium* 2307
garlic 739, 2596-2597
ginger 2619
grain 2302
grapes 1750
*Litchi* 1280
mandarins 224
mangoes 214, 389, 883, 1266, 2187
mushrooms 1189
onions 213
pawpaws 883
potatoes 752, 1197
spices 483
stored products pests 1718, 2302
Tephritidae 1718
tomatoes 2239
*Tribolium castaneum* 2674
*Tribolium confusum* 2632
vegetables 227, 1718
infrared radiation, grapes 2448
ionizing radiation, tomatoes 1312
responses
potatoes 1513
spices 386

**Irradiation** *cont.*
responses *cont.*
stored products pests 1212
vegetables 386
tests 975
pawpaws 1396
spices 483
***Irvingia gabonensis,*** ripening, storage 1201
**Italy**
cut flowers, marketing 971
fruits
storage, controlled atmosphere storage 2088
transport 1966
ornamental plants, marketing 1394
postharvest systems, low input agriculture 515
vegetables
storage, controlled atmosphere storage 2088
transport 1966
**Jackfruits,** utilization 987
**Japan**
cut flowers, marketing 972
quarantine
arthropods, squashes 1268
Diptera, fruits 2693
vegetables, postharvest treatment 2563
**Juice**
extraction
grapes 475-476
lucerne 1365
maize 1349
mandarins 1368
sweet sorghum 952
**Jute,** retting 1836-1837
**Kenaf**
drying, mathematical models 1463
moisture content, determination 1108
postharvest treatment 2459
retting 1836-1837
**Kenya,** horticultural crops, exports 507
**Kiwifruits**
composition
calcium 716
nutrients 1181
starch 1181
sugars 1181
conferences 2379
flavour 1184
handling, damage 113
maturity 1181
mechanical properties 208, 834, 1182, 1184, 1768
quality 1182, 2470
respiration 834
ripening
acetaldehyde 874
biochemistry 1768
enzymes 401, 2223
storage 1185, 2590
shape 1069
size 1069
storage
biochemistry 1768
cold storage 1160, 1182
controlled atmosphere storage 208, 1182, 1184, 2088, 2590
ethylene 2560
hot water treatment 834, 2715
physiology 1160, 2054
reviews 2559
systems 1185
underground storage 2560
treatment 874, 2590
underground storage 2560
storage decay
*Botryosphaeria* 2560
*Botrytis* 208, 1184
*Botrytis cinerea* 834, 2590, 2715
*Phomopsis* 2560
storage disorders, chilling injury 1160
storage quality
environment 2561
fertilizers 2558
harvesting date 1181
maturity 1181
nutrition 1182, 2556, 2561
***Kloeckera apiculata,*** control, storage decay, fruits 1747
***Kniphofia,*** reports, Netherlands 1403

**Korea Republic,** marketing, technology 1843
**Kumquats,** storage decay, *Penicillium digitatum* 2718
***Kytorhinus quadriplagiatus***
biology 802
chickpeas 802
cowpeas 802
*Vigna radiata* 802
***Kytorhinus sharpianus,*** biology, development 255
***Lablab purpureus***
storage
containers 135
treatment 135
***Laelius pedatus,*** hosts, *Trogoderma variable* 296
***Lariophagus distinguendus***
biology, environmental factors 282-283
hosts
*Sitophilus granarius* 308
*Sitophilus oryzae* 282-283
***Lasioderma serricorne***
*Capsicum* 822
control 2131
gamma radiation 812
trapping 305
grain 2131
insecticides, toxicity 1668
rice 812
symbiosis, *Symbiotaphrina kochii* 248
***Latheticus oryzae***
control, insecticides 1250
monitoring 1250
rice 1250
***Lathridius minutus,*** grain 782
**Latin America,** foods, storage, cold storage 488
***Lavandula,*** processing, equipment 1381
**Leeks**
drying, microwave radiation 1036
pesticide residues, determination 2310
**Legislation**
aflatoxins 441
organic foods, UK 2810
pesticide residues
feeds 2277
foods 2277
**Legumes**
drying, systems 556
processing, antinutritional factors 1348
silage 147, 689
**Lemons**
composition, limonoids 886
cultivars, storage quality 1611
ripening, biochemistry 886
storage
cold storage 2569
physiology 2569
wrappings 2739
storage decay
*Penicillium digitatum* 378, 1748, 2708, 2718
*Penicillium italicum* 378
*Phytophthora citrophthora* 2713
*Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* 2713
*Syncephalastrum racemosum* 857
storage disorders, chilling injury 2569
storage quality, cultivars 1611
stored products pests
*Ceratitis capitata* 1712
*Pantomorus cervinus* 331
**Lentils**
drying
moisture content 1017
temperature 1017
thermal properties 1020
friction 1555, 2502
physical properties 1555
processing, nutritive value 937
storage
bulk storage 1555
duration 1544
resistance to air flow 1125
thermal properties 1020
stored products pests
*Callosobruchus maculatus* 1237
*Tribolium castaneum* 784
thermal properties 1020
***Lentinula edodes,*** storage, systems 218
***Lepidoglyphus destructor***
allergens 252
control, carbon dioxide 1249
diets 776
grain 1243
man 516
rearing techniques 776
**Lepidoptera,** pheromones 2175
***Leptinotarsa decemlineata,*** plant extracts, effects 2678
***Leptosphaeria maculans***
cabbages 1294
Chinese cabbages 1294
***Lespedeza cuneata***
composition
nitrogen 1577
tannins 1577
silage 1577
**Lettuces**
bacteria, contamination 2703
composition
ascorbic acid 185
carotenoids 185
chlorophyll 185
nitrates 708
packing, materials 185
pesticide residues, determination 2284
storage
cold storage 185, 742
packing 185, 742
washers 1038
***Leucadendron,*** vase life 1664
***Leucospermum,*** vase life 1664
***Leucospermum cordifolium,*** vase life 1664
***Levisticum officinale,*** essential oils, extraction 946
**Lilac**
preservatives 431
water relations 431
**Lilies**
bacteria, contamination 1809
fungicide residues, triflumizole 2775
vase life 905
**Lima beans**
cultivars, stored products pests 272
stored products pests
*Acanthoscelides obtectus* 272
*Callosobruchus chinensis* 1671
*Zabrotes subfasciatus* 272
**Limes**
degreening 211
packing, materials 211
storage, treatment 211
**Linseed**
drying, resistance to air flow 560
friction 1555, 2502
oils, extraction 1362, 1825
physical properties 1555
seed cleaners 26
storage
bulk storage 1555
deterioration 2520
***Linum usitatissimum***
drying
high frequency drying 2461
solar drying 32
ventilation 1882
handling 649
moisture content 5
packing, techniques 650
physical properties 5
retting 2801
***Listeria monocytogenes***
cabbages 2193
lettuces 2703
vegetables 2772
***Litchi***
browning 194
colour 193-194
cultivars, storage quality 2053
flavour 2189
irradiation, gamma radiation 1280
maturity 400
packing, materials 2052-2053, 2189
ripening
biochemistry 2723
physiology 2728
storage
cold storage 193
cooling 2588
irradiation 1280
***Litchi*** *cont.*
storage *cont.*
sulfur dioxide 2052-2053, 2188-2189
reviews 2190
treatment 194
wrappings 2189
storage decay 193, 2188-2189
*Colletotrichum* 1280
storage dips
fungicides 2052-2053, 2188-2189
sucrose esters 2052, 2188
storage disorders, browning 2052, 2188
yearbooks 2364
***Lolium,*** silage 832, 2532
***Lolium hybridum,*** green crop fractionation 1364
***Lolium multiflorum***
green crop fractionation 1364
hay 570, 2440
silage 150, 675, 678, 1139, 2529, 2534, 2545
***Lolium multiflorum* × *Festuca pratensis,*** silage 2532
***Lolium multiflorum* var. *westerwoldicum,*** hay 2440
***Lolium perenne***
drying, maturity 1913
green crop fractionation 1364
hay 28
silage 28, 167, 672, 675, 1147, 2004-2006, 2529, 2534
***Lolium perenne* × *Lolium multiflorum,*** green crop fractionation 1364
**Longans,** drying, systems 2450
***Lophocateres pusillus***
control, insecticides 1250
monitoring 1250
rice 1250
***Lotus corniculatus***
composition
nitrogen 1577
tannins 1577
silage 1577
***Lotus uliginosus***
composition
nitrogen 1577
tannins 1577
silage 1577
**Lucerne**
composition
nitrogen 1577
tannins 1577
green crop fractionation 1031, 1365, 1590, 2000, 2331-2332
hay 27, 30, 159, 356, 572-573, 1030-1031, 1452-1454, 1456-1457, 1459, 1584, 1918, 2012, 2014, 2016, 2442, 2444-2447, 2540, 2550
juice, extraction 1365
mechanical properties 1505
processing
blanching 942
costs 942
equipment 1918
nutritive value 942
techniques 941
seed cleaners 26, 1879, 2443
silage 153, 167, 169-170, 172, 178, 674, 682, 684, 686, 691-693, 695, 1031, 1138, 1142, 1151-1152, 1577, 1918, 2000-2001, 2003, 2544, 2547
thermal properties 1506
***Luffa acutangula,*** storage decay, fungi 383
**Lupins,** storage, duration 1544
***Macadamia***
decortication 1363
sorting, equipment 1082
***Macrophomina phaseolina***
groundnuts 2697
turmeric 387
**Maize**
aflatoxins
contamination 913, 1334, 1793-1794, 1797, 2762
conferences 1409
determination 910, 912, 916, 1327, 2289, 2758
inactivation 918, 1328
altenuisol, determination 2760
alternariol, determination 2760

**Maize** *cont.*
bins
compacted density 137
drying 11
unloading 1129
walls, friction 1568
cleaning, surveys, USA 549
colour 1928
composition, phenolic compounds 2637
cooling, aeration 1504
cracking 1473
crop residues
energy sources 1385
nutritive value 1383
cultivars
drying 1432
stored products pests 317, 792-793, 1226
cyclopiazonic acid
contamination 913
determination 2291
damage 1056
driers
air flow 548, 2431
batch driers 548
concurrent flow driers 14
continuous driers 1446
cross flow driers 1446
microwave driers 2434-2436
drying
ambient air drying 1007, 2414, 2418
costs 1903
cultivars 1432
damage 4, 1003, 1904
economics 557
energy conservation 2402, 2414, 2418
expert systems 2523
heat pumps 547
high temperature drying 4, 11, 1435
hybrids 19
intermittent drying 2434
low temperature drying 1007, 2406
mathematical models 1011
microwave radiation 1011, 1023, 1435, 2429
mixing 2402
moisture
transfer 1015, 2437
vaporization 1876
moisture content 21, 1011, 1023, 1432, 1904, 2419, 2436
simulation models 14, 2418
solar drying 2517
sorption isotherms 1875
temperature 19, 2517
thin layer drying 2429, 2454
flow 1128-1129, 1563, 2500
friction 1568
fumonisins
contamination 1795
determination 2290
inactivation 917
fungi, contamination 1331, 1335, 1338-1339, 1793, 1797
grading, image processors 63, 1473
green crop fractionation 1590
hardness 1928
herbicide residues
chloroaniline 921
2,4-dichlorophenol 921
image processors, purity 1470
insecticide residues
carbaryl 1790
chlorpyrifos 2755
chlorpyrifos-methyl 1248
juice, extraction 1349
marketing
India 1392
Philippines 2367
milling quality 1354, 1564
mills 1820, 2324
moisture content 1005, 1432, 1875-1876, 2421, 2425
determination 20, 1436, 1451
mycotoxins, contamination 448
ochratoxins
contamination 1331
determination 2296
postharvest treatment 2366
processing
equipment 2327

**Maize** *cont.*
processing *cont.*
techniques 460
silage 147, 155, 160, 163, 165, 171, 557, 671, 674, 676, 681, 684, 689, 698, 700, 832, 1151, 1998-1999, 2001, 2011, 2017, 2530, 2536
sorting, image processors 1928
storage
airtight storage 1564
bagging 316
biochemistry 1985
Brazil 1549, 1552
containers 1545, 1793, 2517
deterioration 2520
duration 133
expert systems 2523
farm storage, Togo 1988
humidity 1135
modified atmosphere storage 1333
moisture, adsorption 1558
moisture content 1087, 1117, 1127, 1248, 1545, 2517
nutritive value 1135
sacks 1558
surveys, USA 1251
systems 460
temperature 1087, 1117, 1135, 1248
treatment 1545, 2418, 2698
storage decay 2418, 2698
*Aspergillus flavus* 346, 1271, 2182, 2762, 2765
*Aspergillus fumigatus* 1271
*Aspergillus niger* 2182
*Aspergillus parasiticus* 2762
*Eurotium chevalieri* 342
fungi 829
*Paecilomyces variotii* 1271
*Penicillium* 346
*Penicillium palitans* 2182
storage losses, Ghana 354
storage quality, harvesting date 1536
stored products pests 316, 1253-1254, 1545, 1707
*Acanthoscelides obtectus* 1684
*Cryptolestes ferrugineus* 2143
Curculionidae 1251
*Plodia interpunctella* 1706, 2144
*Prostephanus truncatus* 271, 794, 1257, 1260, 1682, 1705, 2637, 2670-2671
Prostigmata 1667
*Rhyzopertha dominica* 274
*Sitophilus* 317, 813
*Sitophilus granarius* 285
*Sitophilus oryzae* 271, 792-793, 2650, 2669
*Sitophilus zeamais* 271, 284, 295, 796, 1226, 1232, 1248, 1684, 2133, 2162, 2637, 2666, 2670
*Sitotroga cerealella* 295, 796, 2144
Tenebrionidae 1220
*Tribolium castaneum* 295, 796, 2666, 2669
straw 1956
temperature 1087
transport, sea transport 1087
vomitoxin, contamination 913, 1335
wetting, mass transfer 1442
zearalenol
contamination 909
determination 2761
zearalenone
contamination 909, 1333, 2295
determination 2761

**Maize cobs**
aflatoxins, contamination 2765
crushers 1823
processing, equipment 2327
separation 2466
silage 1145

**Maize stover,** silage 152

**Malawi,** crops, processing 965

**Malaysia**
*Averrhoa carambola*
exports 498
postharvest treatment 498
rice, postharvest treatment 1401
tropical fruits, postharvest treatment 1401

**Mali,** appropriate technology, processing, shea butter 458

**Mandarins**
composition
ascorbic acid 224, 1368
flavonoids 1368
limonoids 1368
coolers, precoolers 1101
juice, extraction 1368
reports, India 2823
ripening, biochemistry 1368
storage
biochemistry 2573
cold storage 1618
irradiation 224
physiology 217
treatment 2564
wrappings 1153, 2739
storage decay 2564
*Penicillium digitatum* 378
*Penicillium italicum* 378
*Syncephalastrum racemosum* 857
storage disorders, chilling injury 1618
storage quality, growth regulators 2587
stored products pests, *Anastrepha suspensa* 329

**Mangoes**
aroma 2721
colour 2720
composition
ascorbic acid 396
calcium 715
carotenes 214
carotenoids 2721
magnesium 715
organic acids 2721
sugars 2721
tannins 2721
crop residues
composition 2348
utilization 2348
cultivars
processing quality 2333-2334
storage losses 2051
decorticators 2788
drying, systems 2335
flavour 396
handling, temperature 1661
irradiation, gamma radiation 214, 389, 883, 1266
maturity 1963
mechanical properties 883, 1661
packing, containers 1963
postharvest treatment, Malaysia 1401
quality 2554
reports, Netherlands 1403
respiration 2614
ripening
biochemistry 2721
disorders 2557, 2729-2731
enzymes 401, 1756, 2726
growth regulators 393, 2253
physiology 2254
storage 98, 183, 396, 2049-2050
temperature 2614
storage
cold storage 100, 1963, 2554
controlled atmosphere storage 100
cooling 2593
duration 183
heat treatment 205, 322, 327, 370, 750, 1639, 1716, 2690
hot water treatment 324, 370, 1639, 1714, 2050, 2689
hypobaric storage 2593
irradiation 214, 389, 883, 2187
modified atmosphere storage 98
packing 2050, 2090, 2186
physiology 2097, 2614
reviews 2092
sulfur dioxide 2335
temperature 183, 1661, 2187, 2593, 2614
treatment 396, 2720
wrappings 2050
storage decay 2186
*Botryodiplodia theobromae* 205, 370
*Dothiorella* 1731
*Geotrichum candidum* 2218
*Glomerella cingulata* 205, 370, 750, 1282-1283
*Penicillium aurantiogriseum* 2187
*Penicillium crustosum* 2218

**Mangoes** *cont.*
storage decay *cont.*
*Pestalotia mangiferae* 366
*Rhizopus oryzae* 2218
storage dips
fungicides 1283, 1963, 2050, 2186-2187
growth regulators 2050, 2090
insecticides 1711
sucrose esters 2049, 2093
waxes 2050, 2186, 2593
storage disorders 2092
breakdown 322, 750
chilling injury 1963, 2097
soft nose 715
reviews 1277
spongy tissue 1963
storage life, mathematical models 2614
storage quality
anatomy 2051
assessment 2335
growth regulators 393
nutrition 2555
stored products pests 2683
*Anastrepha* 324, 1714
*Anastrepha fraterculus* 2689
*Anastrepha obliqua* 2689
*Anastrepha suspensa* 205, 327, 370
*Bactrocera* 1714
*Bactrocera jarvisi* 1266
*Bactrocera tryoni* 1266, 1711, 2690
*Ceratitis* 1714
*Ceratitis capitata* 324, 2689
Curculionidae 823
*Sternochetus mangiferae* 823-824
Tephritidae 1716
transport, refrigerated transport 100
**Marketing**
agricultural products
Asia 1841
India 2350
world markets 962-963
books 999
Zimbabwe 489
arecanuts, India 1851
*Averrhoa carambola*, Guyana 495
bananas, ASEAN 989
cassava, Colombia 2808
cocoa, India 1851
coffee
Ethiopia 508
Papua New Guinea 2359
cut flowers
European Communities 1850
Germany 1395, 2360-2361
Hong Kong 972
Italy 971
Japan 972
USA 510
fruits
Ethiopia 499
India 502
USA 1849
grain
Africa 1847
Germany 1390
India 1391-1392
oats, UK 968
ornamental plants
Italy 1394
world markets 511
pawpaws, Thailand 970
pigeon peas, India 490
pot plants
European Communities 1850
Germany 1395, 2360-2361
potatoes
Thailand, books 1871
UK 2807
rice, India 1389
shallots, Indonesia 504
sweet potatoes, USA 969
technology, Korea Republic 1843
tropical fruits
Sudan 501
Tanzania 500
vegetables
Ethiopia 499
Sudan 501
Tanzania 500
USA 1849
**Marrows,** postharvest treatment 627
***Mayetiola destructor***
control, heat treatment 2656
grain 2656
**Mechanical properties** (*see* Properties)
**Medicinal plants**
aflatoxins, contamination 1345
books 2838
fungi, contamination 1345
insecticide residues 2317-2318
stored products pests 339
Coleoptera 340
***Melilotus***
hay 2699
silage 2699
***Melinis minutiflora,*** hay 1912, 2543
**Melons**
acoustic properties 1488
aroma 220
books 1414
colour 220
composition, dry matter 84
flavour 220
maturity 2047
mechanical properties 220, 1488
pesticide residues, determination 2309
physical properties 2494
quality 84, 1067, 1488
respiration 2247
ripening
cultivars 2247
enzymes 882, 2735
physiology 2247
storage
cold storage 219, 2047
duration 2047
modified atmosphere storage 2047
wrappings 219-220, 373
storage decay 373, 1736
*Alternaria* 219
*Fusarium* 219
storage dips 219
storage disorders, chilling injury 219
sweetness 2494
***Metarhizium anisopliae***
hosts
*Acanthoscelides obtectus* 1684
*Sitophilus zeamais* 1684
**Mexico**
agricultural products, transport 1840
fruits, quality, standards 103
vegetables, quality, standards 103
**Microorganisms,** contamination, vegetables 1281
**Millets,** stored products pests 1707
**Milling**
appropriate technology, grain 1356
cultivars, rice 1815, 2323
determination, rice 1826
techniques, rice 935, 2782
**Milling quality**
maize 1564
rice 550, 934, 1359, 1878, 2320, 2516, 2784
**Mills**
dust control 1854
grain 491, 1360
maize 1820, 2324
mustard 2787
rice 1358-1359, 1822
***Minthea rugicollis,*** cotton 1719
**Models**
dynamic models
drying
rice 551, 1028
walnuts 1039
linear models, moisture content, dates 2453
mathematical models
air flow, grain 2525
bruising, apples 1525
cleaning, grain 1881
colour, fruits 87
compression, fodder 1091
coolers, stores 1653
drying
agricultural products 2
coffee 1465
*Flammulina velutipes* 1461
grain 567, 1009, 1888
groundnuts 2401
**Models** *cont.*
mathematical models *cont.*
drying *cont.*
kenaf 1463
maize 11, 1011, 2428
pistachios 1040
rapeseed 1440
rice 1012
rice bran 141
wheat 1437, 1885
environmental control, stores 2083
gases
diffusion
bins 2682
fruits 2075
flow, silos 696
grading, fruits 1946
impact
apples 2512
peaches 1518
modified atmosphere storage, *Vaccinium* 1102
moisture content
barley 559
rice 564
safflower 1438
wheat 559
physical properties, silage 2549
population dynamics, *Tribolium* 267
quality, rice 66
respiration, apples 209
ripening, tomatoes 1207
separation, buckwheat 1899
sorting, fruits 1946
storage
avocados 2086
broccoli 2086
fruits 1263, 1662
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 2086
vegetables 1263, 1662
storage life, mangoes 2614
stored products pests, wheat 288
temperature
barley 559
wheat 559
thermal properties, agricultural products 2400
transport, agricultural products 1085
vase life, cut flowers 905
washers, vegetables 1038
physical models, stresses, bins 1567
probabilistic models
bruising, apples 119
drying
rapeseed 1444
wheat 1437
moisture content
maize 1127
rice 1443
moisture diffusion, grain 1133
simulation models
air flow, grain 1895
bruising, fruits 639
cooling
maize 1504
rice 1504
damage, horticultural crops 638
driers, maize 14, 2431
drying
copra 1922
grain 1022, 1445, 2432-2433
hay 30
maize 2418
pecans 1460
rice 1441
wheat 561-562
flow, fruits 1973
gases, diffusion, bins 2682
ginning, cotton 584
graders 2464
grain driers 2405
handling, grain 2806
haymaking 2550
Australia 1917
moisture content, bins 2417
pest control, grain 2639
population dynamics
*Acarus siro* 803
*Cryptolestes ferrugineus* 773
scrubbers, controlled atmosphere stores 759

**Models** *cont.*
simulation models *cont.*
sorting, fruits 1494
ventilation, potato stores 237
wall pressure, silos 178
**Moisture content**
coffee 244
determination
barley 1002
cotton 1464
dates 1485, 2453
grain 1911
reviews 654
groundnuts 1877
kenaf 1108
maize 20, 1436, 1451
pecans 2457
rice 7, 564, 1874
soyabeans 1439
wheat 1008, 1450
maize 2425
onions 2458
wheat 62
**Moisture meters**
electrical moisture meters
barley 1002
grain 555
rice 7
infrared moisture meters, cotton 950
microwave radiation
grain 555, 1027
wheat 1008
***Momordica charantia***
storage, cold storage 1606
storage decay 2214
***Momordica dioica,*** storage decay, fungi 383
***Monascus ruber,*** tomatoes 364
**Moniliformin,** determination, grain 444
***Monilinia,*** apricots 1625
***Monilinia fructicola***
cherries 369
nectarines 2704
peaches 1737, 1747
plums 1285
***Monilinia fructigena***
apples 839, 2213
apricots 1624
pears 1297
***Monilinia laxa***
apples 839
apricots 1509
nectarines 846
plums 1093
**Mowers,** mower conditioners, lucerne 1918
***Mucor***
bananas 2199
black currants 1164
*Colocasia* 1729
*Momordica charantia* 2214
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 2183
spices 450
tobacco 1344
***Mucor piriformis,*** pears 1728
***Mucuna pruriens,*** stored products pests, *Callosobruchus chinensis* 1671
**Mushrooms** (*see also* Edible fungi)
browning 852, 1603
cleaning, automation 1483
composition 413
phenolic compounds 1603
proteins 1603
sugars 1603
conferences 2829
grading
automation 1483
image processors 1495-1496
handling, techniques 1189, 2506
quality 1482
reports
India 1402
Netherlands 1403
sorting, image processors 1495
storage
biochemistry 1603
cold storage 703
controlled atmosphere storage 2088
cooling 2506
humidity 703, 1276
irradiation 1189
modified atmosphere storage 2507
packing 2507
**Mushrooms** *cont.*
storage *cont.*
temperature 1276, 1603
wrappings 1276
storage decay
bacteria 852
*Pseudomonas tolaasii* 1276
storage quality
cultural methods 2552-2553
nutrition 216
transport, refrigerated transport 2506
**Mustard**
mills 2787
seeds, grading, image processors 593
**Mycoplasma-like organisms,** potatoes 1292
***Mycosphaerella,*** pawpaws 2219
**Mycotoxins** (*see also* Acetyldeoxynivalenols; Aflatoxins; Alternariol; Citrinin; Cyclopiazonic acid; Diacetoxyscirpenol; Fusarenon-X; HT-2 toxin; Nivalenol; Ochratoxins; Patulin; Penicillic acid; Roridins; Rubratoxins; Tremorgens; Trichothecenes; Vomitoxin; Zearalenone)
books 1868
contamination
feeds 1323, 1781-1783
books 529
foods 1323, 1778-1779, 1781-1783
grain 919, 2294
maize 448
spices 2319
tropical crops 1113
wheat 448
determination, feeds 906
inactivation
feeds 1786
reviews 1791
foods 1786
reviews 1791
***Myrciaria cauliflora,*** utilization 987
***Narcissus***
preservatives 2749
storage, cold storage 2749
vase life 438, 905, 2749
**Nectarines**
flavour 1638
fumigants, methyl bromide 2687
insecticide residues, parathion 1802
insecticides, methyl bromide 1095
mechanical properties 734, 1095
quality 1067
ripening, genetics 871
storage
cold storage 734
controlled atmosphere storage 734, 2088
heat treatment 2179
physiology 1638
temperature 734
treatment 1638
storage decay
*Monilinia fructicola* 2704
*Monilinia laxa* 846
*Rhizopus stolonifer* 846, 2704
storage dips
fungicides 2704
waxes 2704
storage disorders, breakdown 734
stored products pests
*Cydia molesta* 332
*Cydia pomonella* 332, 1095, 1269
*Epiphyas postvittana* 2179
*Rhagoletis completa* 2687
transport, refrigerated transport 1095
**Nematicide residues,** fenamiphos, oranges 907
**Nematoda,** contamination, rice 2764
**Netherlands**
tropical fruits, imports 506
vegetables, imports 506
**New Zealand**
quarantine
*Bactrocera xanthodes,* watermelons 1270
*Rhagoletis completa,* stone fruits 2687
Tephritidae, fruits 334
***Nezara viridula,*** avocados 2685
**Nigeria**
cassava, postharvest treatment 2819
**Nigeria** *cont.*
grain
storage 518
stored products pests 1674
oilseeds, stored products pests 1674
stored products pests, control 2127
**Nitrates**
composition
carrots 1162
Chinese cabbages 707
silage 160
spinach 1476
tobacco 585
vegetables 708
**Nitrites**
composition
carrots 1162
tobacco 585
**Nivalenol**
contamination
barley 2293
feeds 443
grain 443
wheat 2292
determination, grain 444
**Nut crops,** handling, techniques 1418
**Nutmegs,** shelling, techniques 2794
**Nuts**
books 993
South East Asia 534
decortication 1363
drying, solar drying 37
***Oakvillea eglalea***
grain 2168
oilseeds 2168
taxonomy, new species 2168
**Oats**
drying, nutritive value 1431
hay 680
marketing, UK 968
quality 968
silage 166, 680, 1573, 2531
storage, resistance to air flow 1125
stored products pests 256
*Oulema melanopus* 2142
*Sitophilus granarius* 285
trichothecenes, contamination 443
zearalenol, determination 2761
zearalenone, determination 2761
**Ochratoxins**
contamination
barley 2297
feeds 1781-1782
figs 2770
foods 1780-1782
grain 1792
maize 1331
wheat 915
determination
barley 2296
grain 1792
maize 2296
production, *Aspergillus alutaceus* 2297
***Ocimum basilicum***
drying
solar drying 1041
systems 130
packing, containers 130
storage, temperature 130
**Oil palms** (*see also* Palm kernels)
composition, fatty acids 1959
crop residues, feeds 2349
handling, temperature 1959
quality 1959
**Oil plants**
books 2391
processing, techniques 2352
**Oils**
extraction
apples 484
*Argania spinosa* 2781
cocoa 484
linseed 1825
oilseeds 1362, 1824, 2326
*Piper nigrum* 484
rice bran 463
**Oilseeds**
handling, optimization, Canada 2354
oils, extraction 1362, 1824, 2326
pesticide residues
DDT 2288

**Oilseeds** *cont.*
pesticide residues *cont.*
endosulfan 2288
HCH 2288
processing, techniques 2352
reports
Netherlands 1403
Nigeria 2370-2371
stored products pests
Nigeria 1674
Tydeidae 2168
transport, systems, India 1388
**Okras**
driers, solar energy 45
drying, solar drying 1041
storage decay, *Curvularia oryzae* 367
**Olives**
composition, oils 406-407
conferences 2383
fungi, contamination 2313
processing, cultivars 468
quality 406
ripening, biochemistry 406-408
storage
cold storage 2594
controlled atmosphere storage 2594
storage disorders, chilling injury 2594
**Onions**
aroma 1932
bruising 643
cleaners 42
colour 2471
composition
dry matter 84
volatile compounds 1932
cultivars
drying 2598
storage losses 225
storage quality 2109
dielectric properties 2458
driers, air flow 42
drying
high temperature drying 1919
microwave radiation 1036
solar drying 1041
systems 1037
tobacco curing sheds 581
grading, profitability 76
handling
damage 643
ergonomics 2479
irradiation, gamma radiation 213
moisture content 2458
pesticide residues, determination 2310
postharvest treatment 42
quality 84, 1933, 2471
standards, Brazil 1484
reports
India 2822
Netherlands 1403
sorters 42, 88, 1942
sorting
lighting 2485
spectrophotometry 1933
sprouting 359, 1174
storage
biochemistry 1174
economics 2565
irradiation 213
standards, ISO 758
systems, Yemen 226
temperature 1037
storage decay 213, 359, 2221
*Aspergillus niger* 853, 2109
*Botrytis allii* 1295
*Penicillium verrucosum* 1295
*Rhizopus microsporus* 853
*Sclerotium cepivorum* 1295
storage quality
cultivars 225, 2109, 2598
fertilizers 702
growth regulators 359
planting stock 2598
stored products pests, Prostigmata 1667
stores, ventilation 1659
***Onobrychis viciifolia***
composition
nitrogen 1577
tannins 1577
silage 1577
**Optical properties** (*see* Properties)
***Opuntia ficus-indica***
maturity 2249
ripening, assessment 2249
storage
cold storage 1628
physiology 1628
***Opuntia stricta***
storage
cold storage 1628
physiology 1628
**Oranges**
colour 1065
composition
ascorbic acid 727
carotenoids 1065
chlorophyll 1065
limonoids 421
volatile compounds 745
cultivars, storage 2567
flavour 1171
flow 1973
grading
techniques 1941
vibration 1946
handling
damage 640
equipment 1973
insecticide residues
azinphos-methyl 1803
chlorpyrifos 1803
ethion 1803
phosmet 1803
nematicide residues, fenamiphos 907
packing
damage 640
techniques 640
pesticide residues
determination 2309, 2312
pyrethroids 922
ripening
biochemistry 421
growth regulators 421
sorting
image processors 602
techniques 1941
vibration 1946
storage
biochemistry 1171
cold storage 727, 2569
hot water treatment 374
packing 1171
physiology 2569
treatment 745
wrappings 2739
storage decay
*Gloeosporium limetticola* 362
*Penicillium* 2707
*Penicillium digitatum* 374, 378, 2708, 2718
*Penicillium italicum* 374, 378
*Syncephalastrum racemosum* 857
storage dips
fungicides 374
growth regulators 727
waxes 1171
storage disorders, chilling injury 2569
stored products pests
*Anastrepha* 821
*Anastrepha suspensa* 329
*Ceratitis capitata* 821
stores
cooling 2568
temperature 2568
ventilation 2568
transport, damage 640
**Organic foods,** legislation, UK 2810
***Origanum majorana***
drying, systems 130
packing, containers 130
storage, temperature 130
***Origanum vulgare***
drying
solar drying 1041
systems 130
packing, containers 130
storage, temperature 130
**Ornamental plants**
books 2390
marketing
Italy 1394
world markets 511
***Oryzaephilus***
historical records, Greece 1219
monitoring, traps 297
***Oryzaephilus mercator***
control, integrated control 2692
monitoring, traps 290
palm kernels 2692
wheat 290
***Oryzaephilus surinamensis***
biology, environmental factors 795
control 2653
heat treatment 778
insecticides 1250
integrated control 1242
detection 2657
grain 1243
insecticide resistance
chlorpyrifos-methyl 1229
determination 2645
etrimfos 1229
fenitrothion 1229
insecticides 795
organophosphorus insecticides 1243
pirimiphos-methyl 1229
insecticides, toxicity 2150
maize 257
monitoring 1242, 1250
traps 290-291
plant extracts, effects 2678
rice 277, 778, 1250, 2653
wheat 290, 1242, 2150
***Oulema melanopus***
biology, environmental factors 2142
grain 2142
**Oxygen**
diffusion
apples 2031
avocados 2736
fruits 2075
peaches 2736
**Packing**
containers
fruits 1520
grapes 621, 1511
mangoes 1963
*Ocimum basilicum* 130
*Origanum majorana* 130
*Origanum vulgare* 130
tomatoes 108
vegetables 1520
damage
apples 637, 1107, 1523
avocados 107
*Capsicum* 1521
citrus fruits 642
onions 643
oranges 640
pawpaws 107
pineapples 107
potatoes 1516, 1526, 1974
satsumas 630
tomatoes 1521
materials
apples 186
apricots 1186
asparagus 206, 1631, 2026
*Averrhoa carambola* 1206
bananas 198, 1607
breadfruits 199
broccoli 239, 634
*Callistephus chinensis* 1982
carrots 104
cassava 1640
*Citrus junos* 1166
*Colocasia esculenta* 1287
contamination 92-93
*Dioscorea batatas* 241
grain 781
grapes 232, 724, 1511
lettuces 185
limes 211
*Litchi* 2052-2053, 2189
mangoes 2050, 2090
oranges 1171
pawpaws 99
persimmons 1600
pest control 781, 2677
*Pleurotus ostreatus* 1168
potatoes 1513
rice 658
sapodillas 358

**Packing** *cont.*
materials *cont.*
tomatoes 751, 1744
mechanization, potatoes 2493
standards
fruits, Portugal 1099
vegetables, Portugal 1099
techniques
fruits 103, 1520
*Linum usitatissimum* 650
mushrooms 2507
oranges 640
vegetables 103, 1520
temperature, grapes 1511
work study, tulips 1530
***Paecilomyces variotii***
maize 1271
olives 2313
***Paeonia lactiflora***
preservatives 2268
storage, cold storage 2268
vase life 2268
**Palm kernels**
aflatoxins, determination 1799
processing, techniques 1369
reports, India 1855
stored products pests
*Oryzaephilus mercator* 2692
*Tribolium castaneum* 2692
thermal properties 1533
***Palorus subdepressus***
control, insecticides 1709
sorghum 1709
***Panax pseudoginseng***
drying, tobacco curing sheds 581
handling, techniques 652
storage, cold storage 581
***Panicum maximum***
hay 1912
silage 1576
***Panicum miliaceum,*** fungi, contamination 1336
***Panonychus citri,*** squashes 1268
***Pantomorus cervinus***
control, fumigants 331
lemons 331
***Papaver somniferum***
seeds
storage
damage 247
temperature 246
**Papua New Guinea**
cocoa, grading 1948
coffee, marketing 2359
***Paratriophtydeus coineaui,*** control, carbon dioxide 1249
***Paratydaeolus canadensis***
grain 2168
oilseeds 2168
taxonomy, new species 2168
***Parkia filicoidea,*** seeds, processing 1347
**Parsnips**
cultivars, browning 2725
storage dips, antioxidants 2725
***Passiflora,*** utilization 987
**Passion fruits**
colour 1191
composition, ascorbic acid 1191
ripening, storage 1191
storage, treatment 1191
**Patulin**
contamination
feeds 1781-1782
foods 1781-1782
**Pawpaws**
breeding 1650
bruising 107
cultivars, ripening 1773
handling, damage 111
irradiation
gamma radiation 883
tests 1396
marketing, Thailand 970
mechanical properties 883
nutritive value 1298
packing
damage 107
materials 99
postharvest treatment, Malaysia 1401
processing
blanching 947

**Pawpaws** *cont.*
processing *cont.*
soaking 947
ripening
enzymes 401
packing 99
storage
controlled atmosphere storage 197
heat treatment 335, 338, 1649, 1716, 2219
hot water treatment 325, 335, 1262, 1649, 1714, 2219
irradiation 883
temperature 197
treatment 197
wrappings 197, 1717
storage decay 2219
*Fusarium oxysporum* 1298
*Penicillium digitatum* 1298
storage dips, polysaccharides 197
stored products pests 2683
*Anastrepha* 1714
*Bactrocera* 1714
*Bactrocera capitata* 1717
*Bactrocera cucurbitae* 323, 1262
*Bactrocera dorsalis* 323, 325, 335, 1262
*Ceratitis* 1714
*Ceratitis capitata* 1717
Tephritidae 338, 1716
**Peaches**
browning 1076, 1163
bruising 118, 1518-1519, 1522, 2513
colour 87, 1071, 1076
composition
anthocyanins 1076
organic acids 404, 419
phenolic compounds 404
sugars 72, 419
volatile compounds 72
cooling
convection 1100
precooling 1096, 1522
cultivars
bruising 1519
storage 72
drying, microwave radiation 43
flavour 188, 1638
flow 1973
fumigants, methyl bromide 2687
handling
damage 118, 2513
equipment 1973
impact, measurement 1518-1519
insecticide residues, parathion 1802
maturity 404
mechanical properties 734, 1518-1519, 1610
processing, equipment 2799
processing quality 1827
quality 72, 404, 1067-1068, 1071
ripening
assessment 404
biochemistry 419
enzymes 401
sorting
image processors 1491-1492
spectral analysis 1491
storage
cold storage 188, 709, 734, 1522, 1827
controlled atmosphere storage 188, 709, 734
heat treatment 1163
humidity 1522
physiology 188, 1638, 2736
systems 733
temperature 734
treatment 1163, 1638
storage decay 1278
*Botrytis cinerea* 1737
*Monilinia fructicola* 1737, 1747
*Rhizopus oryzae* 1737
*Rhizopus stolonifer* 1747
storage disorders 1610, 2056
breakdown 709, 734
chilling injury 188
storage quality
growth regulators 184, 1610
maturity 1522
water relations 1278

**Peaches** *cont.*
stored products pests
*Anastrepha* 821
*Ceratitis capitata* 821
*Rhagoletis completa* 2687
transport
precooling 1096
refrigerated transport 1096
**Pears**
books 1415
browning 1163
bruising 2513
composition
calcium 2033
carbon dioxide 2576
nitrogen 2033
cultivars, storage 1609, 1613, 1634
fungicide residues
diphenylamine 2566
ethoxyquin 2566
handling
damage 2513
techniques 1957
irradiation, gamma radiation 229
maturity 409
reports, Netherlands 1403, 1856
respiration 2576
sorting, techniques 1493
storage
cold storage 721, 850, 1609, 1616, 1620, 1622, 1633
controlled atmosphere storage 721, 1609, 1612-1613, 1615-1616, 1620, 1622, 1633, 2072, 2088, 2576
ethylene 1620, 2072
heat treatment 1163
irradiation 229
modified atmosphere storage 2551
physiology 1594, 2576
treatment 1163, 2566
storage decay 2208
*Alternaria* 1728
books 2836
*Botrytis cinerea* 1728, 2205
*Cladosporium* 1728
*Epicoccum nigrum* 849
fungi 1297
*Mucor piriformis* 1728
*Penicillium expansum* 858, 1728, 2205
*Penicillium solitum* 841
*Phialophora malorum* 2711
*Venturia pirina* 850
storage dips, fungicides 2046
storage disorders 1622, 2056
black speck 2037
books 2836
brownheart 721, 726
chilling injury 1594
cork spot 2033
hollow core 721
scald 726, 2040, 2566
storage quality
assessment 2018
climate 2040
cultivars 1616, 1634
environment 1616
handling 2583
harvesting date 721, 1633, 2583
irrigation 726
nutrition 2033
**Peas**
composition
ascorbic acid 744
sugars 222
drying
automatic control 1016
systems 558
forage 1580
insecticide residues, carbaryl 1790
maturity 222
postharvest treatment 2366
reports, Netherlands 1403
seed treatment 1538
separators 2480
shellers 1833
silage 558
storage
biochemistry 222, 744
cold storage 222

**Peas** *cont.*
storage *cont.*
deterioration 1546
drying 1538
humidity 352
moisture content 1546
resistance to air flow 1125
treatment 352, 1538
storage decay 352
stored products pests, *Sitophilus oryzae* 2649
**Pecans**
drying
desiccants 1460
simulation models 1460
moisture content, determination 2457
quality 1480
**Penicillic acid**
contamination
feeds 1782
foods 1782
***Penicillium***
apples 2059
garlic 2181, 2197
grain 919, 2302
grapefruits 357
grapes 382
groundnuts 1273-1274
maize 346, 829
nuts 447
olives 2313
oranges 2707
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 2183
*Piper longum* 929
plant extracts, effects 2695
potatoes 856
rice 344, 1330
spices 450
sunflower seeds 447
tobacco 1344
wheat 292, 1720
***Penicillium aurantiogriseum***
foods 2275
mangoes 2187
***Penicillium camembertii,*** rice 1722
***Penicillium chrysogenum,*** chickpeas 1798
***Penicillium citrinum***
chickpeas 1798
medicinal plants 1345
tomatoes 2212
yams 1288
***Penicillium corylophilum,*** bananas 2210
***Penicillium crustosum***
maize 829
mangoes 2218
***Penicillium digitatum***
citrus fruits 378, 2708, 2718
fungicide tolerance
benomyl 378, 2719
imazalil 378, 2719
thiabendazole 378, 2719
lemons 1748
oranges 374
pawpaws 1298
***Penicillium expansum***
apples 375, 1742, 1747, 2057, 2213
apricots 836
pears 858, 1297, 1728, 2205
plant extracts, effects 2695
sugarbeet 1301
***Penicillium funiculosum,*** rice 1722
***Penicillium griseofulvum,*** maize 1331
***Penicillium italicum***
citrus fruits 378
fungicide tolerance
benomyl 378, 2719
imazalil 378, 2719
thiabendazole 378, 2719
oranges 374
quinces 375
sapodillas 2215
satsumas 1169
***Penicillium lividum,*** tomatoes 2212
***Penicillium oxalicum,*** chickpeas 828
***Penicillium palitans,*** maize 2182
***Penicillium pinophilum,*** *Pyrus pyrifolia* 843
***Penicillium reticulosum,*** rice 1722
***Penicillium rugulosum,*** rice 1722
***Penicillium solitum***
apples 841
pears 841
***Penicillium urticae,*** rice 1722
***Penicillium velutinum,*** rice 1722
***Penicillium verrucosum***
garlic 1295
onions 1295
***Pennisetum americanum***
food supply, Southern Africa 1819
fungi, contamination 1336
processing, techniques 1819
storage
containers 1548
humidity 1548
temperature 1548
stored products pests, *Sitophilus oryzae* 786
***Pennisetum clandestinum,*** silage 1141
***Pennisetum glaucum***
storage
moisture content 1120
temperature 1120
storage quality, harvesting date 1120
***Pennisetum purpureum,*** silage 687, 1140, 1571
***Pentaclethra macrophylla,*** physical properties 940
**Persimmons**
browning 732, 1600
composition
calcium 2609
carotenoids 713
copper 1600
phenolic compounds 1600
potassium 1600, 2609
sugars 713
tannins 1958, 2562
flavour 732
handling, techniques 1961
mechanical properties 713
ripening
growth regulators 397, 713
storage 397
temperature 875
storage
cold storage 200, 732, 1600
modified atmosphere storage 732
packing 1600
treatment 1958, 1961, 2562
storage decay 1291, 2609
storage quality
fertilizers 1600
growth regulators 713, 732
nutrition 2609
**Peru,** agricultural products, drying 1422
***Pestalotia mangiferae,*** mangoes 366
***Pestalotia psidii,*** guavas 366
***Pestalotiopsis versicolor,*** guavas 380, 842, 1284
**Pesticide residues** 2280
acephate, tomatoes 2769
agricultural products 2753
assessment, foods 2285
azinphos-methyl, tomatoes 2769
carbaryl, tomatoes 2769
conferences 2385
DDT, oilseeds 2288
demeton, tomatoes 2769
determination
agricultural products 1788, 1807, 2274, 2312
apples 2284
cabbages 2284
*Capsicum* 928
cucumbers 928
foods 907, 2276, 2286
fruits 2309, 2314-2315, 2768
grain 2756
leeks 2310
lettuces 2284
onions 2310
potatoes 2284
strawberries 2284
vegetables 2309, 2314-2315, 2756, 2768
diazinon, tomatoes 2769
dieldrin
cucumbers 2768
pumpkins 2768
dimethoate, tomatoes 2769
endosulfan
oilseeds 2288
tomatoes 2769
**Pesticide residues** *cont.*
HCH, oilseeds 2288
heptachlor epoxide
cucumbers 2768
pumpkins 2768
legislation
feeds 2277
foods 2277
malathion, tomatoes 2769
monitoring, foods 2282-2283
permethrin, tomatoes 2769
pyrethroids
apples 922
cucumbers 922
oranges 922
rice 922
tomatoes 922
wheat 922
removal
fruits 2767
grain 2767
vegetables 2767
reports
fruits 1808
vegetables 1808
reviews, foods 2281
Sweden
rye 442
wheat 442
**Pesticides,** application, stored products, Germany 765
***Pezicula alba,*** apples 2057
***Phalaris arundinacea,*** silage 670
***Phaseolus***
reports, Netherlands 1403
stored products pests, Prostigmata 1667
***Phaseolus acutifolius***
cultivars, stored products pests 272
stored products pests
*Acanthoscelides obtectus* 272
*Zabrotes subfasciatus* 272
***Phaseolus vulgaris***
bibliographies 517, 976
browning 1510
composition
ascorbic acid 744
tannins 134
cultivars
storage 134
storage quality 1626
stored products pests 272
drying
damage 1893, 2426
humidity 1893, 2426
solar drying 1121
temperature 1893, 2426
thin layer drying 2426
handling, techniques 1510
hardness 1471
postharvest treatment 626
processing
nutritive value 937
techniques 1353
processing quality 1813
storage
biochemistry 744
cold storage 390
duration 1813
modified atmosphere storage 2086
moisture content 1121
temperature 134
treatment 1721
storage decay 2183
*Aspergillus* 351
*Aspergillus ruber* 1721
stored products pests
*Acanthoscelides obtectus* 272, 294, 799, 1684, 2677
*Sitophilus zeamais* 1684
*Zabrotes subfasciatus* 260, 272, 1685, 1721, 2677
**Phenolic compounds,** composition, fruits, books 2392
***Phialophora malorum,*** pears 2711
**Philippines**
appropriate technology, mills, rice 1822
groundnuts, handling 1088
maize, marketing 2367
***Phleum pratense***
green crop fractionation 1364
hay 570, 1456

*Phleum pratense cont.*
silage 691, 1148, 1582, 2007, 2009, 2532, 2534
***Phoma,*** potatoes 848
***Phoma apiicola,*** celery 1293
***Phoma exigua* var. *foveata,*** potatoes 847, 856, 1733
***Phoma sorghina,*** sorghum 830
***Phomopsis***
kiwifruits 2560
pawpaws 2219
***Phomopsis psidii,*** guavas 380, 1284
**Photosynthesis,** fruits 2732
***Phthorimaea operculella***
control, integrated control 2176
potatoes 328, 1713, 2176
***Phyllanthus emblica,*** storage decay, *Aspergillus niger* 2702
***Physalis ixocarpa***
ripening, physiology 1629
storage
cold storage 1629
physiology 1629
**Physical properties** (*see* Properties)
***Phytophthora,*** Cucurbitaceae 383
***Phytophthora citrophthora,*** lemons 2713
***Phytophthora infestans,*** potatoes 1739
***Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica***
guavas 380
lemons 2713
***Pichia guilliermondii,*** control, *Botrytis cinerea,* apples 861
**Pigeon peas**
marketing, India 490
processing, nutritive value 931
storage, containers 2160
stored products pests, *Callosobruchus chinensis* 1671, 2160
**Pineapples**
aroma 1936
bruising 107
composition, esters 1936
handling
damage 111
techniques 105
herbicide residues, dimefuron 2316
packing, damage 107
postharvest treatment, Malaysia 1401
processing
blanching 947
soaking 947
quality 1761
ripening
biochemistry 1759
enzymes 401
growth regulators 1759, 1761
storage
biochemistry 204
cold storage 204
temperature 204, 1596
storage decay, *Ceratocystis paradoxa* 1741
storage disorders
chilling injury 1596
internal browning 204
storage quality, growth regulators 1761
transport, mechanization 121
***Piper betle,*** postharvest treatment 2363
***Piper longum***
storage, humidity 929
storage decay 929
***Piper nigrum***
crop residues, utilization 484
oils, extraction 484
storage, containers 2618
**Pistachios**
aflatoxins, contamination 1804
drying, mathematical models 1040
fungi, contamination 447
***Planotortrix excessana,*** apples 2177
***Platonia insignis,*** utilization 987
***Pleospora betae,*** sugarbeet 1301
***Pleurotus,*** reports, India 1402
***Pleurotus ostreatus***
storage
cold storage 1168
packing 1168
underground storage 2610
***Plodia interpunctella***
biology 2625
cold resistance 2622, 2664
*Plodia interpunctella cont.*
control 2653
heat treatment 778
insecticides 276
integrated control 311
trapping 305
controlled atmospheres, effects 1690
diets 2144
grain 2156
interactions, *Pseudomonas syringae* 2664
maize 1706, 2144
parasitoids, *Bracon hebetor* 1706
pathogens 2144
physiology, endocrine system 249
rearing techniques 2625
rice 277, 778, 2653
wheat 311, 1690
**Plums**
aroma 2733
composition, volatile compounds 2733
cooling
convection 1100
precooling 1093
cultivars
drying 1035, 1042, 2449
storage quality 2603
drying, thin layer drying 2454
fumigants, methyl bromide 2687
maturity 69, 1035, 1305, 2020
ripening, biochemistry 2229, 2733
storage
cold storage 1160, 2020
controlled atmosphere storage 2088
duration 2020
physiology 1160
storage decay
*Aspergillus niger* 1285, 2702
*Monilinia fructicola* 1285
*Monilinia laxa* 1093
*Rhizopus stolonifer* 1093
*Trichoderma viride* 1285
storage dips, waxes 2020
storage disorders, chilling injury 1160
stored products pests, *Rhagoletis completa* 2687
***Poa pratensis***
drying, maturity 1913
hay 28
silage 28, 1996, 2532
***Poa trivialis,*** hay 570
**Poinsettias**
pot plants
handling 1529
storage life 1665
**Poland**
cabbages, storage, standards 1657
vegetables, storage, standards 1656
***Polianthes tuberosa***
vase life 2747
water relations 2747
***Polyscytalum pustulans,*** potatoes 856
**Pome fruits**
storage decay
*Botrytis cinerea* 2714
*Penicillium expansum* 2714
**Pomegranates**
cultivars, storage quality 2601
storage quality, irrigation 726
utilization 987
**Portugal**
fruits, packing, standards 1099
vegetables, packing, standards 1099
**Postharvest decay,** sugarcane 385
**Postharvest losses**
assessment 1214
fruits, Ethiopia 361
grain 827
horticultural crops, India 122
Russia 1842
vegetables, Ethiopia 361
**Postharvest physiology,** reviews 1313
**Postharvest systems**
agricultural credit, Cameroon 973
development, Philippines 2367
low input agriculture
Italy 515
Switzerland 514
research, international cooperation 2815
**Postharvest treatment**
automation, Taiwan 2818
equipment, vibration 2817
**Postharvest treatment** *cont.*
mechanization 116
China 2403
Czechoslovakia 1399
safety, forage 974
**Pot plants**
books 527
consumer preferences, USA 509
handling, poinsettias 1529
marketing
European Communities 1850
Germany 1395, 2360-2361
Italy 1394
quality 1949
*Cyclamen* 2499
storage disorders, roses 762
storage life
chrysanthemums 2266
poinsettias 1665
storage quality
*Begonia cheimantha* 764
*Campanula carpatica* 901
*Rhododendron* 763
transport
*Rhododendron* 763
roses 1111, 1528
**Potatoes**
books 1419
breeding, processing quality 2793
browning 1163, 1829, 2790
bruising 1972
reviews 646
colour 2471
composition
alkaloids 2599
chlorophyll 2599
dry matter 84
enzymes 1644
fibre 1199
nitrogen 1513, 2102
proteins 2102
starch 752
sugars 752, 944, 1197, 1641-1645, 2337, 2793
conferences 2388
cooling, evaporative cooling 1965
cultivars
processing quality 2605
quality 1937
storage 1196, 1647, 2605
storage losses 228
damage 1972
drying
microwave radiation 1036
solar drying 1041
fungicide residues
mancozeb 1806
OMBF-51 90 2777
graders 86, 1081, 1489-1490
buyers' guides, UK 81
grading
damage 1516
image processors 588, 601, 1496
mechanization 2493
handling
damage 646, 1516, 1526, 1974-1975, 2508
energy requirements 1970
herbicide residues, paraquat 907
impact, measurement 1526
irradiation
gamma radiation 752, 1197
responses 1513
marketing
Thailand, books 1871
UK 2807
metabolism, sugars 1647, 2101
packing
damage 1516
materials 1513
mechanization 2493
pesticide residues, determination 2284, 2309
physical properties 646
processing
books 998
cultivars 949
cutting 2798
techniques 1372
UK 2807

**Potatoes** *cont.*
processing quality 473, 944, 1834, 2101, 2103, 2336-2337
quality 84, 1933, 2471
standards, Brazil 1484
reports 2825
Canada 977
Netherlands 1403
UK 2372
respiration 752, 1641
silage 676
sorters 88
surveys 1083
sorting
energy requirements 1970
image processors 602
lighting 2485
mechanization 2493
safety 608
spectrophotometry 1933
sprout inhibition 1198, 1646, 1648, 2102
storage
biochemistry 1199, 1641-1644
cold storage 752, 855, 1196, 1641, 1644-1645, 1647-1648, 2101, 2103
containers 1738
controlled atmosphere storage 1647, 2101
environment 855
farm storage, Tanzania 231
heat treatment 1163
hot water treatment 856, 1738
irradiation 752, 1197
light 2599
models 756
sacks 1738
temperature 228, 1196-1197, 1641, 1644-1646, 1648, 1651, 1738, 2599
treatment 228, 1163
underground storage 2610
ventilation 2104, 2115-2116
wrappings 1651, 2103
storage decay 756, 1743
*Bacillus* 1746
bacteria 365
*Erwinia* 1738, 1746
*Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *atroseptica* 1746, 2709
*Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora* 854-855, 1746, 2195
*Fusarium* 848
*Fusarium culmorum* 838
*Fusarium oxysporum* 838
*Fusarium roseum* var. *arthrosporioides* 847
*Fusarium roseum* var. *sambucinum* 847-848
*Fusarium solani* 838
*Fusarium solani* var. *coeruleum* 847
*Fusarium sulphureum* 838
*Fusarium trichothecioides* 1733
*Helminthosporium solani* 856
mycoplasma-like organisms 1292
*Penicillium* 856
*Phoma* 848
*Phoma exigua* var. *foveata* 847, 856, 1733
*Phytophthora infestans* 1739
*Polyscytalum pustulans* 856
*Pseudomonas fluorescens* 1746
*Rhizoctonia solani* 856
storage disorders, blackspot 1651
storage quality
calcium 1743
desiccants 2600
fertilizers 1197
harvesting 473, 2112
stored products pests
*Alphitobius laevigatus* 2195
*Ditylenchus destructor* 838
*Globodera rostochiensis* 838
*Phthorimaea operculella* 328, 1713, 2176
*Symmetrischema plaesiosema* 328
stores
air flow 2115-2116
building construction 1654, 2122-2124, 2612
buildings, USSR 234

**Potatoes** *cont.*
stores *cont.*
controlled atmosphere stores 2612
cooling 2612
costs 1872
ducts 237
environmental control 1205
expert systems 2611
underground structures 2610
ventilation 237
transport
container transport 631
costs 1968
damage 1969
intrafarm transport 1967, 1969, 1971, 2514
wounds 1514
***Potebniamyces discolor,*** *Pyrus pyrifolia* 843
***Pouteria caimito,*** postharvest treatment 1398
***Pouteria lucuma,*** utilization 987
**Preservatives**
*Anigozanthos* 899
*Chamelaucium uncinatum* 2272
*Gerbera* 2752
*Gladiolus* 245, 2751
*Gypsophila paniculata* 1321
*Helichrysum diosmifolium* 2271
lilac 431
*Narcissus* 2749
*Paeonia lactiflora* 2268
roses 1776
tulips 2750
*Vuylstekeara* 897
**Processing**
antinutritional factors
castor oilmeal 2322
cereals 1348
legumes 1348
*Vigna* 1352
appropriate technology, foods 2778
Asia, cassava 945
biochemistry
cocoa 1375-1376
tea 1377-1378
blanching
lucerne 942
pawpaws 947
pineapples 947
books, potatoes 998
chopping, sweet sorghum 1839
composition
rapeseed 936
rice 1346
sorghum 938
costs, lucerne 942
cultivars
apples 1366
olives 468
potatoes 949
soyabeans 457
tea 1377
cutting, potatoes 2798
economics
cashews 1371
crops, Malawi 965
soyabeans 2785
employment
crops, Malawi 965
grain, Sri Lanka 459
vegetables, Sri Lanka 459
energy consumption, grain 1361
equipment
apples 474
faba beans 2328
*Lavandula* 1381
lucerne 1918
maize 2327
peaches 2799
power requirement 1952
ergonomics, spices 520
Ethiopia
fruits 472
vegetables 472
female labour, horticultural crops, India 512
fermentation
cassava 1830
cocoa 481, 1374
coffee 2802
rice 455
tea 953

**Processing** *cont.*
heat treatment, grain 2321
income
grain, Sri Lanka 459
vegetables, Sri Lanka 459
mechanization
cassava 1835, 2797
developing countries 2780
shea butter 458
nutritive value
chickpeas 937
cowpeas 932-933
lentils 937
lucerne 942
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 937
pigeon peas 931
rapeseed 456
*Scirpus maritimus* 2330
*Vigna radiata* × *Vigna mungo* 1350
parboiling
rice 66, 461-462, 939, 1821, 2320, 2323
reviews 1812
peeling, ginger 482
profitability, soyabeans 2325
puffing, rice 454
research
coconuts 1831
sweet potatoes 466
residues, *Chrysophyllum albidum* 948
soaking
pawpaws 947
pineapples 947
techniques
*Asclepias* 951
barley 2293
cassava 1370
coconuts 471
*Eleusine coracana* 1819
faba beans 1816
fruits 122
grain 464-465
lucerne 941
maize 460
oil plants 2352
oilseeds 2352
palm kernels 1369
*Parkia filicoidea* 1347
*Pennisetum americanum* 1819
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 1353
potatoes 1372
sorghum 938, 1819
soyabeans 452-453, 457
tea 2346
*Theobroma grandiflorum* 469
*Vigna mungo* 1351
*Vigna radiata* 1351
*Vigna umbellata* 1351
toxicity, cottonseed 1817
UK, potatoes 2807
**Processing quality**
apples 212, 1828
apricots 1827
bananas 470
*Carica pubescens* 1931
cocoa 481, 1374, 2345
*Coriandrum sativum* 2803
*Hippophae rhamnoides* 2789
mangoes 2333-2335
peaches 1827
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 1813
potatoes 473, 944, 1834, 2101, 2103, 2336-2337, 2605, 2793
raspberries 1725
rice 592, 659, 1821
soyabeans 1818
tomatoes 1367, 2791
wheat 1055
**Properties**
acoustic properties
melons 1488
soyabeans 65
aerodynamic properties, buckwheat 542, 544
dielectric properties, onions 2458
electrical properties
barley 1002
dates 1485
mechanical properties
apples 70, 710, 718, 728, 736-737, 747, 1177, 1477, 1500, 1525,

**Properties** *cont.*
mechanical properties *cont.*
apples *cont.*
1597, 1604, 1960, 2019, 2032, 2035, 2059, 2061, 2068
apricots 596
avocados 600
bananas 412, 416, 2257
cherries 2490
fodder 1091
fruits 85, 1070
grain 666
grapes 1104, 2490
kiwifruits 208, 834, 1182, 1184, 1768, 2054
lucerne 1505
maize cobs 1823
mangoes 883, 1661
melons 220, 1488
nectarines 734, 1095
pawpaws 883
peaches 734, 1518-1519, 1610
persimmons 713
*Pyrus pyrifolia* 1309
rapeseed 1561
roses 2746
silage 666
strawberries 1156
sugarbeet 2126
sunflower seeds 1086
tomatoes 240, 1310, 1623, 1765, 2742
vegetables 1070
wheat 140, 142
optical properties
apples 89
fruits 1933
soyabeans 1061
vegetables 1933
physical properties
apples 636, 735, 1525
*Asclepias* 1380
buckwheat 536-540, 542, 544
coffee 1110
faba beans 1555, 1925-1927
fodder 1091
fruits 85
grapes 1104
lentils 1555
linseed 1555
*Linum usitatissimum* 5
melons 2494
*Pentaclethra macrophylla* 940
potatoes 646
rapeseed 2412
rice 1434, 1821, 1994
silage 2549
soyabeans 18, 2786
sunflower seeds 1086
wheat 142, 1131, 1472
rheological properties
grain 666, 2500
silage 666
wheat 140
thermal properties
agricultural products 2400
lentils 1020
lucerne 1506
palm kernels 1533
***Prostephanus truncatus***
bibliographies 2151
biology 794, 2149
cassava 1682
control
biological control, conferences 2828
insecticides 271, 1260, 1682, 1705, 2670-2671
distribution 2658
insecticides, toxicity 789
maize 271, 794, 1257, 1260, 1682, 1705, 2637, 2670-2671
monitoring, traps 2149, 2658
morphology 2149
reviews 2151
**Prostigmata,** agricultural products 1667
***Protea cynaroides,*** vase life 1664
***Protea neriifolia***
handling, techniques 2267
storage disorders, leaf blackening 2267
vase life 1664
**Protein extraction,** fodder 943
***Pseudocercosporella capsellae***
cabbages 1294
Chinese cabbages 1294
***Pseudomonas***
control, *Penicillium digitatum,* lemons 1748
tomatoes 1744
***Pseudomonas fluorescens,*** potatoes 1746
***Pseudomonas glumae,*** rice 355
***Pseudomonas syringae***
control
*Botrytis cinerea,* pears 2205
*Penicillium expansum,* pears 2205
interactions, stored products pests 2664
***Pseudomonas tolaasii,*** mushrooms 1276
***Pseudomonas viridiflava,*** Chinese cabbages 2712
***Pseudotheraptus wayi,*** avocados 2685
***Psophocarpus tetragonolobus,*** stored products pests, *Callosobruchus chinensis* 1671
***Ptinidae,*** grain 1243
***Pueraria thunbergiana,*** silage 149
**Pulses** (*see* Grain legumes)
**Pummelos**
quality, seeds 1481
storage
heat treatment 1716
waxes 2615
wrappings 2739
stored products pests, Tephritidae 1716
**Pumpkins**
pesticide residues
dieldrin 2768
heptachlor epoxide 2768
***Pyemotes ventricosus,*** hosts, *Callosobruchus maculatus* 1237
**Pyralidae,** monitoring, traps 297
***Pyralis farinalis***
grain 782
rice 277
***Pyrenochaeta terrestris,*** onions 2221
***Pyrus bretschneideri,*** composition, enzymes 2236
***Pyrus pyrifolia***
cultivars, ripening 878
fungicide residues, mancozeb 1806
handling, damage 113
mechanical properties 1309
ripening
growth regulators 1309
physiology 878
storage
cold storage 1159
controlled atmosphere storage 2074
temperature 1158
treatment 1309
storage decay 843
storage dips
sucrose esters 1158
waxes 1158
storage disorders
chilling injury 1158-1159
internal browning 2074
storage quality, cultivars 1159
***Pythium***
ginger 388
plant extracts, effects 2695
***Pythium aphanidermatum,*** turmeric 387
**Quarantine**
*Anastrepha*
mangoes, USA 1714
pawpaws, USA 1714
*Anastrepha suspensa,* grapefruits, USA 1710
arthropods, squashes, Japan 1268
*Bactrocera*
mangoes, USA 1714
pawpaws, USA 1714
*Bactrocera jarvisi,* mangoes, Australia 1266
*Bactrocera tryoni,* mangoes 2690
*Bactrocera xanthodes,* watermelons, New Zealand 1270
*Ceratitis*
mangoes, USA 1714
pawpaws, USA 1714
*Ceratitis capitata,* fruits, USA 2180
*Cydia pomonella*
apples, USA 1267
fruits 2691
**Quarantine** *cont.*
*Cydia pomonella cont.*
nectarines, USA 1269
walnuts, USA 1264-1265
Diptera, fruits, Japan 2693
*Rhagoletis completa,* stone fruits, New Zealand 2687
stored products pests
grain, USA 1714
tropical fruits
Australia 1715
USA 1715
Tephritidae, fruits, New Zealand 334
**Quinces**
cultivars, storage quality 2607
storage decay, *Penicillium italicum* 375
**Radishes**
composition, nitrates 708
cultivars, storage 1617
drying, greenhouses 40-41
**Raisins,** grading, image processors 1498
**Rape**
crop residues, energy sources 1385
silage 684, 688, 1136
**Rapeseed**
bins, air flow 2527
books 995
composition, glucosinolates 1004
drying
air drying 8
ambient air drying 1440
economics 8
high temperature drying 1004
mathematical models 1440
microwave radiation 1004
moisture content 1440
probabilistic models 1444
systems 2412
temperature 1440
thin layer drying 1444
grading, image processors 593
handling, optimization, Canada 2354
hulling 1357
mechanical properties 1561
oils, extraction 1362
physical properties 2412
processing
composition 936
nutritive value 456
quality 456
storage
deterioration 2520
systems 2412
stored products pests 2681
trichothecenes, contamination 443
**Raspberries**
aroma 2478
cultivars
processing quality 1725
storage decay 1725
storage, biochemistry 744
storage decay, *Rhizopus* 1725
**Rats,** sorghum 1709
**Red currants,** reports, Netherlands 1856
**Reports**
Asian Vegetable Research and Development Center 136
Australia
Biological and Chemical Research Institute New South Wales 2826
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Division of Horticulture 2369
Belgium, Proefbedrijf der Noorderkempen 1400
Brazil, Comissão Executiva do Plano da Lavoura Cacaueira, Coordenadoria Regional da Amazônia 2821
Canada, Alberta Special Crops and Horticultural Research Center 977
Denmark, Danish Pest Infestation Laboratory 2373
France, Centre Interregional de Recherche et d'Experimentation de la Fraise 2820
India
Associated Agricultural Development Foundation 2822
Central Institute of Agricultural Engineering 2374

**Reports** *cont.*
India *cont.*
Central Plantation Crops Research Institute 1404, 1855
National Centre for Mushroom Research and Training 1402
National Research Centre for Cashew 521
National Research Centre for Citrus 2823
International Potato Center 2825
Japan
Akita Fruit Tree Experiment Station 2824
Aomori Apple Experiment Station 978
Malaysia, Malaysian Agricultural Research and Development Institute 1401
Netherlands
ATO Agrotechnologie 1403
Research Station for Fruit Growing, Wilhelminadorp 1856
Nigeria, Nigerian Stored Products Research Institute 2370-2371
UK
Horticulture Research International 1857
Silsoe Research Institute 2827
Sutton Bridge Experimental Station 2372
**Respiration**
apples 209, 2570
reviews 423
asparagus 1631
avocados 411
reviews 423
*Capsicum* 1304
carrots 1595, 2255
cherries 1635
fruits 2075, 2246, 2254
grapefruits 1180
guavas 1190
horticultural crops 2028
kiwifruits 834, 2054
mangoes 883, 2614
measurement 2252
melons 2247
pawpaws 883
pears 2576
potatoes 752, 1641
sapodillas 880
strawberries 2117
vegetables 2246
**Reviews**
aflatoxins 1784-1785
apples, respiration 423
avocados, respiration 423
carnations, senescence 2264
cut flowers, senescence 2265
feeds, mycotoxins, inactivation 1791
foods, mycotoxins, inactivation 1791
fruits
browning 1075
bruising 1512
disinfection 2773
ripening
gene expression 893, 2743
genetic engineering 2743
storage
controlled atmosphere storage 2118
heat treatment 377
storage decay, biological control 1289, 2206
stored products pests, control 1263
grain
air flow 1895
fungi, contamination 1724
handling, dust control 1089
moisture content, determination 654
stored products pests 2642
hay
additives
ammonia 1143
propionic acid 1143
urea 1143
horticultural crops, drying, solar drying 37
image processors, agriculture 588
kiwifruits, storage, physiology 2559
**Reviews** *cont.*
*Litchi,* storage, sulfur dioxide 2190
mangoes, storage, physiology 2092
postharvest physiology 1313
potatoes, bruising 646
*Prostephanus truncatus* 2151
rice
damage 592
processing, parboiling 1812
quality 1923
seeds, fungi, contamination 1723
silage additives 1581
enzymes 2533
lactic acid bacteria 1579, 2533
silage making, fermentation 168
storage, finite element analysis, particles 1532
stored products pests
attractants 299
control 2638
controlled atmosphere storage, grain 250
insecticides 2627
trapping 305
insecticide resistance 2621
monitoring
grain 771
traps 302-304
pheromones 299, 2175
tropics 768
sweet potatoes 519
tomatoes, ripening, gene expression 2260
vegetables
bruising 1512
disinfection 2773
senescence 888
storage
controlled atmosphere storage 2118
heat treatment 377
storage decay, biological control 1289
stored products pests, control 1263
wheat, hardness 591
***Rhagoletis completa***
monitoring, traps 2687
stone fruits 2687
***Rhizoctonia,*** ginger 388
***Rhizoctonia carotae,*** carrots 2201
***Rhizoctonia solani***
cabbages 1294
Chinese cabbages 1294
*Colocasia* 1729
cowpeas 345
Cucurbitaceae 383
guavas 842
potatoes 856
turmeric 387
yams 1729
***Rhizoglyphus costarricensis***
rice 815
taxonomy, new species 815
***Rhizoglyphus robini***
morphology, chemoreceptors 251
pheromones 251
rearing techniques 767
***Rhizopus***
apricots 1624
black currants 1164
nuts 447
raspberries 1725
rice 1330
spices 450
sunflower seeds 447
sweet potatoes 2191
wheat 1720
***Rhizopus arrhizus***
aubergines 1730
beetroots 1729
*Capsicum* 1730
carrots 1729
*Colocasia* 1729
cowpeas 345
Cucurbitaceae 383
guavas 380, 1284
*Momordica charantia* 2214
yams 1729
***Rhizopus microsporus,*** onions 853
***Rhizopus oryzae***
mangoes 2218
peaches 1737
sapodillas 2215
***Rhizopus stolonifer*** 2717
apricots 836
Cucurbitaceae 383
grapes 1747
nectarines 846, 2704
peaches 1747
*Piper longum* 929
plums 1093
strawberries 2202
sweet potatoes 2191
tobacco 1344
tomatoes 1367, 2212
***Rhododendron***
pot plants
storage quality 763
transport 763
***Rhodotorula,*** rice 1330
***Rhyzopertha dominica***
carbon dioxide, effects 1702
cold resistance 2664
control 2653
heat treatment 778
insecticides 312, 1250, 1709, 2651, 2668
integrated control 311
controlled atmospheres, effects 1690
detection 813
grain 298, 1253-1254
growth regulators, effects 2634
historical records, Greece 1219
insecticide resistance
determination 2645
malathion 1253
phosphine 1254, 1695, 2158
insecticides
effects 274
toxicity 2652
interactions
*Aspergillus flavus* 275
*Pseudomonas syringae* 2664
marking 2667
monitoring 1250
traps 298, 1223
physiology, oogenesis 1693
plant extracts, toxicity 1230
plant oils, effects 2663
population dynamics 288
rice 277, 778, 813, 1250, 2651, 2653
sorghum 1709
triticale 809
wheat 275, 288, 311-312, 1223, 1690, 2634, 2668
**Rice**
aflatoxins, contamination 1329-1330, 1332
altenuisol, determination 2760
alternariol, determination 2760
bacteria, contamination 1346, 2304
cleaning, techniques 1886
cooking quality 1543, 1814-1815
cooling, aeration 1090, 1504
cracking 594
crop residues
briquetting 1382
utilization 485
cultivars
drying 1878
milling quality 1878, 2320
storage quality 2518
stored products pests 769, 2662
damage, reviews 592
driers
cross flow driers 1028
performance 24
drying
air flow 1447
damage 1878
dynamic models 551, 1028
economics 1012
energy conservation 1441
energy consumption 1012
fuels 1889
high temperature drying 1430
humidity 550
infrared heaters 15
moisture
adsorption 565
vaporization 1876
moisture content 550, 564, 1012-1014, 1019, 1443, 1447, 1821
physical properties 1025, 1434

**Rice** *cont.*
drying *cont.*
simulation models 1441
solar drying 1430, 1878
systems 1024, 1057
temperature 550, 1012, 1430
thin layer drying 1434
flavour 55, 935, 1057
fungi, contamination 355, 1329-1330, 1346, 2305
grading
image processors 594
neural networks 2468
techniques 1474
heavy metals, contamination 1346
herbicide residues
butachlor 2303
thiobencarb 2303
hulling 25
husking 10, 1010
insecticide residues
carbaryl 1790
chlorpyrifos 2755
dichlorvos 911
irradiation, gamma radiation 2302
marketing, India 1389
milling 461-462
cultivars 1815, 2323
determination 1826
techniques 935, 2782
milling quality 550, 934, 1355, 1359, 1878, 2320, 2516, 2784
mills 1358-1359, 1822
moisture content 1019, 1876
determination 7, 564, 1874
Nematoda, contamination 2764
packing, materials 781
pesticide residues, pyrethroids 922
physical properties 1821, 1994
postharvest treatment 2818
Malaysia 1401
processing
composition 1346
fermentation 455
parboiling 66, 461-462, 939, 1821, 2320, 2323
reviews 1812
puffing 454
processing quality 592, 659, 1821
quality 66, 1358-1359
reviews 1923
separators 2413, 2422-2423, 2465
silage 1999
storage
biochemistry 343
containers 653, 2516, 2519
drying 550
duration 659, 1543
economics 967
farm storage 967
humidity 1118
moisture
absorption 1994
adsorption 1558
moisture content 343-344, 653, 1013, 1443, 1551, 1566
packing 658
sacks 1558
temperature 659, 1537, 1566
treatment 1119
storage decay 343
*Alternaria* 2302
*Aspergillus* 1722, 2302
*Aspergillus candidus* 344
*Aspergillus flavus* 344
*Aspergillus glaucus* 344
*Fusarium* 2302
*Penicillium* 344, 1722, 2302
storage quality
biochemistry 2518
cultivars 2518
stored products pests 277, 1253-1254, 1707
*Alphitobius diaperinus* 812
*Corcyra cephalonica* 778, 810, 2302, 2653
*Cryptolestes ferrugineus* 1250, 2651
*Dinoderus minutus* 286
*Lasioderma serricorne* 812
*Latheticus oryzae* 1250
*Lophocateres pusillus* 1250

**Rice** *cont.*
stored products pests *cont.*
*Oryzaephilus surinamensis* 778, 1250, 2653
*Plodia interpunctella* 778, 2653
Prostigmata 1667
*Rhizoglyphus costarricensis* 815
*Rhyzopertha dominica* 274, 778, 813, 1250, 2651, 2653
*Sitophilus* 807, 2662
*Sitophilus granarius* 285, 2139
*Sitophilus oryzae* 778, 780-781, 1250, 1694, 2139, 2645, 2653, 2659, 2665
*Sitophilus zeamais* 779, 781, 2651
*Sitotroga cerealella* 769, 1250, 2653
Tenebrionidae 1220
*Tenebrionido* 812
*Tribolium* 1250
*Tribolium castaneum* 780, 1681, 2653
**Rice bran**
aflatoxins, contamination 1794
oils, extraction 463
storage quality, mathematical models 141
***Ricinus communis,*** crop residues, energy sources 2804
**Ripening**
acetaldehyde, kiwifruits 874
alcohols, bananas 428
assessment
bananas 412, 2257
*Opuntia ficus-indica* 2249
peaches 404
biochemistry
apples 2245
apricots 877
avocados 1754, 2258
bananas 391, 1758
*Capsicum* 410
kiwifruits 1768
lemons 886
*Litchi* 2723
mandarins 1368
mangoes 2721
olives 407-408
oranges 421
peaches 419
pineapples 1759
plums 2229, 2733
*Spondias mombin* 415
strawberries 1763
tomatoes 392, 422, 872, 889, 1183, 2238
*Vaccinium corymbosum* 1307
calcium chloride, bananas 1757
cultivars
apples 424, 873
bananas 417
melons 2247
pawpaws 1773
tomatoes 2734
disorders, mangoes 2557, 2729-2731
enzymes
apples 399, 1314, 2232
avocados 884, 2250
bananas 866
*Capsicum* 403, 2225
fruits 401
grapes 405
mangoes 1756, 2726
melons 882, 2735
sapodillas 880
tomatoes 402, 414, 420, 885, 889-890, 892, 894, 1367, 1765-1766, 1770, 2234, 2744
*Vaccinium corymbosum* 876, 1755
gene expression
apples 2740
avocados 1772
fruits, reviews 893, 2743
tomatoes 426, 870, 890-892, 894, 1770-1771, 2238, 2259, 2741, 2743-2745
reviews 2260
genetic engineering
fruits, reviews 2743
tomatoes 1202, 2259, 2743
genetic transformation, tomatoes 426, 892, 894, 2744-2745
genetics, nectarines 871

**Ripening** *cont.*
growth regulators
apples 418, 736
avocados 2258
bananas 867
cherries 1316
coffee 1775
mangoes 393, 2253
oranges 421
persimmons 397, 713
pineapples 1759, 1761
*Pyrus pyrifolia* 1309
tomatoes 892, 1760, 1770
walnuts 622
irradiation, tomatoes 1312
mathematical models, tomatoes 1207
maturity, avocados 2727
mechanical properties, tomatoes 1765, 2742
molecular genetics
apples 2740
avocados 2228
tomatoes 2741, 2745
mutants, tomatoes 1769, 2234, 2237
nutrition, apples 2034
packing, pawpaws 99
physiology
apples 424, 863, 873
avocados 2736
bananas 398, 416, 989
*Capsicum* 1304
cherries 1311, 1316
*Cucumis metuliferus* 2724
fruits 2254
*Litchi* 2728
melons 2247
peaches 2736
*Physalis ixocarpa* 1629
*Pyrus pyrifolia* 878
strawberries 1306
tomatoes 1310, 1769, 2027, 2234, 2237, 2239, 2256
protected cultivation, *Capsicum* 410
storage
apples 418, 730, 736, 1767, 2029, 2034, 2060, 2722, 2738
avocados 98, 395, 1754, 2727
bananas 198, 867-868
durians 196
*Irvingia gabonensis* 1201
kiwifruits 1185, 2590
mangoes 98, 183, 396, 2049-2050
passion fruits 1191
persimmons 397
tomatoes 741, 751, 1207, 2091
*Ziziphus mauritiana* 427
temperature
apples 879
bananas 864-866, 1318
dates 394
mangoes 2614
persimmons 875
tomatoes 1317, 2256
transport, tomatoes 751
water relations, avocados 2727
**Robots,** sorting, agricultural products 1053
***Rollinia mucosa,*** utilization 987
**Roridins,** determination, grain 1792
***Rosa,*** essential oils, extraction 955
**Roses**
bacteria, contamination 1809, 2222
colour 2748
growth regulators
ACC 2617
ethylene 2617
handling, equipment 1531
mechanical properties 2746
metabolism
amino acids 1776
ammonia 1776
anthocyanins 1776
proteins 1776
pot plants
storage disorders 762
transport 1111, 1528
preservatives 437, 1776
quality 2746
reports, Netherlands 1403
senescence 1776, 2617, 2748
sorting, equipment 1502, 1531

**Roses** *cont.*
storage
cold storage 2222, 2261, 2617
hot water treatment 1302
storage decay, *Botrytis cinerea* 1302-1303
vase life 437, 905, 2261, 2748
water relations 129, 2261
**Rubratoxins**
contamination
feeds 1781
foods 1781
***Rumex acetosa,*** washers 1038
***Rumex obtusifolius,*** hay 569
**Russia**
food supply 2814
postharvest losses 1842
**Rye**
bacteria, contamination 1337
cleaning, movement 1901-1902
drying, nutritive value 1431
pesticide residues, Sweden 442
silage 163
storage, additives 145
trichothecenes, contamination 443
***Saccharum,*** silage 687
**Safflower,** seeds, moisture content 1438
**Sapodillas**
respiration 880
ripening, enzymes 880
storage, treatment 210
storage decay 2198
*Cladosporium oxysporum* 2215
*Geotrichum candidum* 2215
*Penicillium italicum* 2215
*Rhizopus oryzae* 2215
storage dips
fungicides 358
waxes 358
**Satsumas**
handling, damage 630
maturity 1762
storage
cold storage 1160, 1169
physiology 1160
wrappings 1153
storage decay
*Alternaria citri* 1169
*Botrytis cinerea* 1160
*Diaporthe citri* 1740
*Penicillium italicum* 1169
storage quality, antioxidants 1169
***Schizophyllum commune,*** hay 1275
***Schizothyrium pomi,*** apples 2701
***Schoenefeldia gracilis***
hay 2441
straw 2441
**Scirpentriol,** determination, grain 444
***Scirpus maritimus,*** processing, nutritive value 2330
***Sclerocarya birrea,*** utilization 987
***Sclerotinia sclerotiorum***
cabbages 1294
carrots 1749, 2201
celery 1293
Chinese cabbages 1294
***Sclerotium cepivorum***
garlic 1295, 2197
onions 1295
***Scolothrips pallidus,*** squashes 1268
***Sechium edule,*** quality, standards, Brazil 1484
**Seed aging,** wheat 1535
**Seed cleaners** 1880, 2404
buckwheat 535-539, 541-544, 1899
fodder crops 1879, 1916
grain 13, 1018, 1879, 1881, 2409, 2411
industrial crops 1916
linseed 26
lucerne 26, 2443
soyabeans 17-18
*Trifolium* 26, 2443
**Seeds**
drying
*Cucurbita pepo* 2452
sugarbeet 47
extraction, vegetables 2795
fungi, contamination, reviews 1723
physical properties, image processors 1054
processing, *Parkia filicoidea* 1347
**Seeds** *cont.*
separation 2404
tomatoes 1832
size, coffee 1775
storage
damage, *Papaver somniferum* 247
temperature, *Papaver somniferum* 246
***Selenothrips rubrocinctus,*** avocados 2685
**Senescence**
apples 2231
*Brassica chinensis* 2737
carnations 429-430, 435-436, 439, 898, 903-904, 2263
reviews 2264
chrysanthemums 2266
cut flowers, reviews 2265
*Dendrobium* 434
*Gladiolus* 245, 2262
groundnuts 2224
*Gypsophila paniculata* 1321
roses 1776, 2617, 2746, 2748
spinach 2248
tobacco 1050
tomatoes 1308
vegetables, reviews 888
**Separators**
*Chamomilla recutita* 91
peas 2480
rice 2413, 2422-2423, 2465
**Sesame**
seed germination 655
storage
containers 655
deterioration 2520
humidity 655
moisture content 655
temperature 655
***Setaria italica,*** fungi, contamination 1336
***Setosphaeria rostrata***
*Cucumis melo* var. *momordica* 384
guavas 381
turmeric 387
**Shallots,** marketing, Indonesia 504
**Shea butter,** processing, mechanization 458
**Shellers**
peas 1833
soyabeans 2329
**Shelling,** techniques, nutmegs 2794
**Silage**
bibliographies, UK 154
books 1870
composition 149, 167, 1999
acetic acid 172
ammonia 148, 156, 172, 690, 1139, 1582, 2529, 2544
calcium 681
carbohydrates 148, 157-158, 678, 680, 686, 1148, 1573, 2005, 2529, 2544
carotenes 1998
carotenoids 684, 2000
cobalt 681
copper 681
determination 68
dry matter 148, 156-157
ethanol 158
fat 152
fatty acids 150, 670, 691, 2536
fibre 152, 1148, 2004-2005, 2536, 2545
lactic acid bacteria 675
microorganisms 831
nitrates 160
nitrogen 668, 678, 681, 691, 1575, 1577, 2539
organic acids 148, 156, 158, 172, 668, 670, 678, 680, 684, 686-687, 690-691, 1139-1141, 1148, 1575-1576, 1996-1997, 2005, 2007, 2011, 2529, 2532, 2534, 2539, 2544, 2548
phosphorus 681
polysaccharides 2004
proteins 150, 152, 157, 680-681, 684, 686, 1998, 2001, 2529, 2536, 2539
sugars 170, 681, 1998, 2529, 2539
tannins 1577
yeasts 690, 2548
zinc 681
deterioration 155, 832
**Silage** *cont.*
energy content 1930
fungi, contamination 1340
fungicide residues
anilazine 173
propiconazole 173
triadimenol 173
gases, flow 696
grabs, buyers' guides 1587
handling 557
mechanical properties 666
microorganisms 1152, 2544
moisture content 1575, 2549
pH 172, 668, 670, 685, 687, 690-691, 693, 1574-1575, 1582, 1996, 2003, 2011, 2544, 2548
physical properties 2549
rheological properties 666
storage 158, 558, 666, 674, 700, 1591, 2001
costs 1872
storage decay 832
transport 631
**Silage additives** 165, 174, 176, 674, 2504, 2542
absorbents 146
acetic acid 156, 177, 682, 684, 688, 1138
acids 2010
acrylic acid 692
ammonia 161
ammonium hydroxide 2011
ammonium tetraformate 683
amylases 1141, 1151
anhydrous ammonia 679
antibiotics 172
application 1588-1589
*Bacillus subtilis* 163
bacteria 164, 1998
benzoic acid 156, 669, 677, 1998
calcium carbonate 2011
calcium formate 148
calcium hydroxide 1145
calcium phosphate 681
cattle manure 1576
cellulase 147, 169, 668, 693, 1141, 1148, 1572
*Cellulomonas flavigena* 1582
cotton waste 170
enzymes 151, 153, 164, 685, 691, 693, 1141, 2004-2006, 2546-2547
reviews 2533
formaldehyde 148, 677, 683-684
formic acid 148, 156, 162, 177, 668-669, 673, 681-683, 688, 692, 1138-1139, 1144, 1151, 1578, 2004-2005, 2547
glucose 2000
grain 2013
hemicellulase 1572
hydrochloric acid 1145
lactic acid bacteria 147, 162, 169, 171, 669, 693, 2007, 2009, 2534, 2537-2538
reviews 1579, 2533
*Lactobacillus* 155, 163
*Lactobacillus acidi* 156
*Lactobacillus acidophilus* 1582
*Lactobacillus amylovorus* 1582
*Lactobacillus buchneri* 675
*Lactobacillus casei* 1582
*Lactobacillus plantarum* 153, 172, 668, 675, 686, 691, 1142, 1582, 2002, 2008-2009, 2011, 2532, 2541
maize meal 680, 1575
microorganisms 690, 831
minerals 1139
molasses 166, 684, 690, 1145, 1578, 1996
nitrogen 671
octanoic acid 1144
organic acids 679
*Pediococcus acidilactici* 153, 668, 691, 1142
*Pediococcus cerevisiae* 2011
*Pediococcus pentosaceus* 2002
potassium sorbate 2534
potatoes 676
poultry manure 1145
propionic acid 669, 682, 688, 1138, 1151
reviews 1581
rolled barley 1139
runoff syrup 169

**Silage additives** *cont.*
sodium acetate 677
sodium benzoate 677
sodium chloride 677, 679
sodium formate 677
sodium hydroxide 166
sodium hypochlorite 679, 689
sodium metabisulphite 1136
sodium nitrite 148
soil 1147
starch 149
straw 688, 1139
*Streptococcus bovis* 2003
*Streptococcus faecalis* 1142
*Streptococcus faecium* 153, 163, 2002-2003, 2532, 2538, 2541
sugar 156
sugarbeet pulp 1139
sugarcane 1571
sugars 1142, 1151
sulphites 1138
trace elements 681
urea 151, 161, 681, 1572, 2011
vitamins 1139
yeasts 1998
**Silage making** 175
aeration 1146-1147, 1574, 2534-2535
baling 148, 158, 492, 617, 669, 695, 697, 2504, 2544
chopping 678
coatings 2017
compaction 1146
compression 178, 2535
conditioning 1031
covers 179, 700, 2017
Czechoslovakia 694
reviews 1149
economics 492, 2438
energy requirements 2438
equipment 1954
fermentation 173, 693, 1141, 1151, 1574, 2001, 2009, 2530
reviews 168
heat treatment 686
irradiation 686
losses 162, 672, 674, 2015, 2530, 2547, 2700
macerating 1458, 1918
mats 1458, 1918
mixing 2013
precipitation 672
simulation models 1151
temperature 1146, 1574, 2535
weather 29
wilting 28, 158, 162, 167, 669, 672, 680, 686, 690, 1136, 1142, 1458, 1571, 1575, 1996, 2002, 2541-2542, 2548
work study 492
wrappings 669, 697, 1592-1593, 1954-1955, 2544
**Silage quality**
assessment 1929
fertilizers 157, 2529
harvesting date 1573
irrigation 2531
maturity 1573, 2545
**Silos**
bunker silos 698-699, 1150, 1585-1586, 2017, 2700
comparison 147-148
covers 2700
design 1586
drying 545-546
internal pressure 1565
pit silos 694
solar collectors 1983-1984
tower silos 175, 178, 666, 699, 1565, 2549
unloading 1583
ventilated silos 545-546
ventilation 143
wall pressure 140, 178, 666, 698, 1150, 1565, 1585, 2524, 2549
walls, loads 699, 1586
***Sinoxylon conigerum,*** cotton 1719
**Sisal,** handling, techniques 1977
***Sitodiplosis mosellana***
control, heat treatment 2656
grain 2656
***Sitophilus***
detection 813
***Sitophilus*** *cont.*
grain 1243
insecticide resistance, phosphine 2158
maize 317, 813
rice 807, 2662
***Sitophilus granarius***
biology, development 285
cold resistance 2664
control 1692
integrated control 311, 1242
plant oils 307
controlled atmospheres, effects 1690
grain 285, 1692
insecticide resistance, malathion 2136
insecticides
effects 2157
toxicity 273, 2171
interactions, *Pseudomonas syringae* 2664
monitoring 1242
parasitoids 308
physiology, enzymes 788
plant extracts, effects 2139
rice 2139
wheat 273, 311, 314, 1242, 1690
***Sitophilus linearis,*** genetics 1669
***Sitophilus oryzae***
attractants 786
biochemistry, enzymes 2660
biology 2649, 2665
behaviour 2146, 2154, 2650, 2659
carbon dioxide, effects 1702
chemosterilants, effects 2646
control 2653
heat treatment 778
insecticides 271, 1250, 1678, 1709, 2668
integrated control 311
packing 781
controlled atmospheres, effects 1690
ecology, population dynamics 809, 2133
genetics 1669
grain 298, 781, 1253-1254, 2133
insecticide resistance
fenitrothion 2645
malathion 1253, 2136, 2645
phosphine 1254, 2645
insecticides, toxicity 1235
interactions, *Aspergillus flavus* 275
maize 271, 792-793, 2650, 2669
monitoring 1250
traps 298
parasitoids
*Anisopteromalus calandrae* 2153
*Lariophagus distinguendus* 282-283
*Theocolax elegans* 2153
peas 2649
*Pennisetum americanum* 786
physiology, enzymes 788
plant extracts
effects 2139, 2678
toxicity 780, 1230
plant oils, effects 2663
population dynamics 288
rice 277, 778, 780, 1250, 1694, 2139, 2653, 2659, 2665
sorghum 1709, 2647, 2649
traps, bait traps 2154
triticale 809
wheat 268, 275, 288, 311, 1235, 1678, 1690, 2146, 2153, 2633, 2649, 2660, 2665, 2668
***Sitophilus rugicollis,*** genetics 1669
***Sitophilus zeamais***
biochemistry, digestion 1672
biology
behaviour 804
development 1232
environmental factors 284
control
insecticides 271, 295, 807, 2651, 2666, 2670
packing 781
plant extracts 2162
ecology, population dynamics 796, 2133
genetics, gene frequency 1691
grain 781, 1254, 2133, 2156
insecticide resistance, phosphine 1254
insecticides
effects 284
toxicity 789
***Sitophilus zeamais*** *cont.*
maize 271, 284, 295, 796, 1226, 1232, 1248, 1684, 2162, 2637, 2666, 2670
pathogens
*Beauveria brongniartii* 1684
*Metarhizium anisopliae* 1684
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 1684
physiology, enzymes 788
plant extracts
repellents 2163
toxicity 2655
rice 779, 2651
***Sitotroga cerealella***
control 2653
carbon dioxide 2673
fumigation 2673
insecticides 276, 295, 1250, 1709
diets 2144
ecology, population dynamics 796
maize 295, 796, 2144
monitoring 1250
pathogens 2144
rice 277, 769, 1250, 2653
sorghum 1709
**Small fruits**
books 993-994
handling, techniques 1098, 1418
**Sorghum**
bins, unloading 1129
composition
nitrogen 1574
organic acids 1574
crop residues, nutritive value 1383
cultivars, stored products pests 2647
drying
temperature 6
ventilation 1882
flow 1128-1129, 1563
food supply, Southern Africa 1819
fungi, contamination 1115
processing
composition 938
techniques 938, 1819
seed germination 656
silage 671, 1574, 1999, 2531
storage
humidity 656
moisture content 656
temperature 656
treatment 1541
storage decay
*Alternaria* 353
*Cochliobolus lunatus* 830
*Curvularia* 353
*Fusarium* 353, 2184
*Gibberella* 2184
*Gibberella fujikuroi* 830
*Phoma sorghina* 830
storage quality
harvesting date 1553
irrigation 1115
stored products pests 309, 814
*Alphitobius laevigatus* 1709
*Corcyra cephalonica* 1234
*Cryptolestes ferrugineus* 1709
*Palorus subdepressus* 1709
Prostigmata 1667
rats 1709
*Rhyzopertha dominica* 1709
*Sitophilus oryzae* 1709, 2647, 2649
*Sitotroga cerealella* 1709
*Tribolium castaneum* 1709
**Sorters**
apples 1939
fruits 1486
groundnuts 2467
onions 42, 1942
potatoes, surveys 1083
soyabeans 1058
tomatoes 1938, 1943
vegetables 88, 1486
surveys 1083
**Sorting**
automation, agricultural products 1053
damage, satsumas 630
energy requirements, potatoes 1970
equipment
*Macadamia* 1082
roses 1502, 1531
ergonomics, strawberries 2479

**Sorting** *cont.*
image processors
citrus fruits 602
fruits 607
maize 1928
mushrooms 1495
peaches 1491-1492
potatoes 602
tomatoes 599
vegetables 607
wheat 1059
lighting
apples 2481
cherries 2481, 2483
citrus fruits 2486
cucumbers 2487
onions 2485
potatoes 2485
stone fruits 2482
mechanization, potatoes 2493
neural networks, tomatoes 2488
safety, potatoes 608
sensors, fruits 1945
simulation models, fruits 1494
spectral analysis, peaches 1491
spectrophotometry
fruits 1933
soyabeans 1061
vegetables 1933
spectroscopy, agricultural products 53
techniques
apples 89, 606
avocados 600
fruits 1493-1494
oranges 1941
plums 69
tomatoes 1941
wheat 2301
vibration, fruits 1946
**South Africa,** fruits, storage, controlled atmosphere storage 2087
**South East Asia**
bananas, postharvest treatment 2812
fruits, books 534
nuts, books 534
**Southern Africa**
*Eleusine coracana,* food supply 1819
*Pennisetum americanum,* food supply 1819
sorghum, food supply 1819
**Soyabeans**
bins
unloading 1129
wall pressure 1559
walls, loads 1559
cleaning, costs 1433
composition, peptides 2813
cultivars
processing quality 1818
storage quality 1550
stored products pests 1679
drying
moisture, vaporization 1876
sorption isotherms 1875
flow 1128-1129, 1563, 2500
grading, acoustics 65
grain dust 2813
handling
bulk handling 614
damage 614
herbicide residues, glyphosate 907
herbicides, imazaquin 2287
hulling 2786
insect pests, books 2839
metabolism, lipids 1540
moisture content 1875-1876
determination 1439
optical properties 1061
physical properties 18
processing
cultivars 457
economics 2785
profitability 2325
techniques 452-453, 457
quality 65
seed cleaners 13, 17-18
shape 1060
shellers 2329
silage 2530, 2536
sorters 1058
sorting, spectrophotometry 1061

**Soyabeans** *cont.*
storage
biochemistry 1540, 1986
Brazil 1552
cold storage 1986
deterioration 2520
humidity 132
moisture content 1542
surveys, USA 1251
systems 136
temperature 132
storage decay 349
*Aspergillus* 351
*Aspergillus glaucus* 341
*Aspergillus niger* 341
storage quality, cultivars 1550
stored products pests
*Callosobruchus chinensis* 1671
*Callosobruchus maculatus* 1679
Curculionidae 1251
weeds, seeds, contamination 1058
**Spain,** strawberries, postharvest treatment 1397
***Sphenostylis stenocarpa,*** stored products pests, *Callosobruchus chinensis* 1671
**Spice plants,** books 2837
**Spices**
aflatoxins, contamination 1810
fungi, contamination 450, 2319
irradiation
responses 386
tests 483
mycotoxins, contamination 2319
processing, ergonomics 520
stored products pests, *Tribolium castaneum* 2694
transport, systems, India 1388
**Spinach**
colour 2471
composition
ascorbic acid 744, 1476
nitrates 1476
coolers, precoolers 644
cooling, precooling 1508
quality 1476, 2471
senescence 2248
storage
biochemistry 744
cold storage 1508
washers 1038
**Spinach beets**
colour 2471
quality 2471
***Spodoptera littoralis,*** insecticides, toxicity 2171
***Spondias,*** utilization 987
***Spondias mombin***
composition, sugars 415
ripening, biochemistry 415
**Sprout inhibition,** potatoes 1198, 1646, 1648, 2102
**Sprouting**
garlic 2597
ginger 2619
onions 359, 1174
**Squashes**
composition, polyamines 2738
postharvest treatment 627
seeds, stored products pests 1667
storage, controlled atmosphere storage 2738
storage disorders, chilling injury 2738
stored products pests 1268
**Sri Lanka**
appropriate technology, processing, foods 2778
grain, processing 459
vegetables, processing 459
***Stenocarpella maydis,*** maize 829
***Sternochetus mangiferae***
detection 824
mangoes 823-824
**Stone fruits**
quality 1063
sorting, lighting 2482
**Storage**
additives
grain 180
rye 145
triticale 145
aeration, grain 1991

**Storage** *cont.*
air flow, grain 2525
airtight storage, maize 1564
anaerobic treatment
avocados 884
feijoas 748
oranges 745
bagging, maize 316
biochemistry
*Apios americana* 753
apples 368, 1155
asparagus 2026
broccoli 2069-2070
cabbages 2571
carrots 749
cauliflowers 2233
Chinese cabbages 707
*Citrus sphaerocarpa* 1165
*Dioscorea batatas* 238
fruits 744
grapes 1175
kiwifruits 1768
maize 1985
mandarins 2573
mushrooms 1603
onions 1174
oranges 1171
peas 222
pineapples 204
potatoes 1199, 1641-1644
rice 343
soyabeans 1540, 1986
swedes 223
vegetables 744
wheat 131, 1539
books, grain 2399
Brazil
grain 1552
maize 1549
bulk storage
faba beans 1555
lentils 1555
linseed 1555
carbon dioxide, tomatoes 751
clamps, carrots 1209
coatings
fruits 1103
vegetables 1103
cold storage
apples 186, 207, 212, 705, 710, 717-718, 730, 1160, 1169, 1620, 1622, 1633, 1828, 2019, 2029, 2058, 2060, 2063, 2065-2066, 2078, 2085, 2227, 2581
apricots 836, 1625, 1827
asparagus 206, 1636, 2045
*Averrhoa carambola* 1206
avocados 98, 2100, 2586, 2727
barley 1126
breadfruits 199
broccoli 1636, 2069
Brussels sprouts 754, 1200, 2579
cabbages 235, 2193, 2571
carnations 390, 430
carrots 104, 1162, 1290, 1655
cauliflowers 1636
chicory 203
citrus fruits 2569
*Citrus junos* 1166
*Cucumis metuliferus* 2724
*Dioscorea batatas* 241
foods 961
Latin America 488
garlic 1037
ginger 388
*Gladiolus* 245
grapefruits 1154, 1180
grapes 232, 724, 859-860, 1511, 1621, 2023
groundnuts 1114
kiwifruits 208, 1160, 1182, 2054
lettuces 185, 742
*Litchi* 193, 2052-2053, 2188-2189
mandarins 1618
mangoes 100, 1963, 2097, 2554
melons 219, 2047
*Momordica charantia* 1606
mushrooms 703, 1276, 1603
*Narcissus* 2749
nectarines 734
olives 2594

**Storage** *cont.*
cold storage *cont.*
onions 1037
*Opuntia ficus-indica* 1628
*Opuntia stricta* 1628
oranges 727
*Paeonia lactiflora* 2268
*Panax pseudoginseng* 581
peaches 188, 709, 734, 1522, 1827
pears 721, 850, 1609, 1616, 1620, 1622, 1633
peas 222
persimmons 200, 732, 1600
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 390
*Physalis ixocarpa* 1629
pineapples 204
*Pleurotus ostreatus* 1168
plums 1160, 2020
potatoes 752, 855, 1196, 1641, 1644-1645, 1647-1648, 2101, 2103, 2599
*Pyrus pyrifolia* 1158-1159
rice 1537
roses 2222, 2261, 2617
satsumas 1160, 1169
soyabeans 1986
spinach 1508
strawberries 740, 1161, 1179
swedes 223, 1652
sweetcorn 230, 1124
tomatoes 236, 701, 1183, 1203, 2091
turnips 1599
wheat 915
containers
carrots 2572
chickpeas 1798
chicory 203
fenugreek 2048
grapes 621
groundnuts 660, 1547
*Lablab purpureus* 135
maize 1545, 1793, 2517
*Pennisetum americanum* 1548
pigeon peas 2160
*Piper nigrum* 2618
*Pleurotus ostreatus* 1168
potatoes 1738
rice 653, 2516, 2519
sesame 655
*Strychnos nux-vomica* 930
controlled atmosphere storage
apples 202, 207, 209, 212, 705, 710, 717-718, 728, 747, 1178, 1187-1188, 1597, 1608, 1619-1620, 1622, 1633, 1660, 2030, 2032, 2035, 2038-2039, 2057-2059, 2062-2068, 2072-2073, 2076, 2078, 2084, 2177, 2581, 2722, 2738
Brazil 2089
apricots 1625
asparagus 206, 1636
aubergines 2591
avocados 195, 1299, 1964, 2096, 2098
bananas 198, 1964, 2097
barley 1126
black currants 1164
*Brassica chinensis* 2737
broccoli 1636, 2563
cabbages 2071
carrots 1595
cauliflowers 1636, 2233
cherries 369, 2577
Chinese cabbages 2738
durians 196
figs 1173
fruits 760, 1263, 2077, 2082, 2114
Italy 2088
reviews 2118
South Africa 2087
grain 250, 1132, 1992
grapes 189
groundnuts 1274
horticultural crops 2079-2081
conferences 2378
kiwifruits 208, 1182, 1184, 2590
mangoes 100
nectarines 734
olives 2594
pawpaws 197

**Storage** *cont.*
controlled atmosphere storage *cont.*
peaches 188, 709, 734
pears 721, 1609, 1612-1613, 1615-1616, 1620, 1622, 1633, 2072, 2576
potatoes 1647, 2101
*Pyrus pyrifolia* 2074
squashes 2738
strawberries 740
vegetables 760, 1263, 2114
Italy 2088
reviews 2118
cooling
apples 2063
asparagus 2045
grapes 1621
*Litchi* 2588
mangoes 2593
mushrooms 2506
costs, grain 1848
covers, sugarbeet 242-243
cultivars
apples 2581-2582, 2585
apricots 2105
potatoes 2605
radishes 1617
decision making, grain 2806
deterioration
cottonseed 1569
groundnuts 1546
peas 1546
seeds 2520
sugarbeet 1300
sunflower seeds 1546
drying
peas 1538
rice 550
duration
apples 718, 1601
bananas 1607
Brussels sprouts 1200
carrots 1655
cut flowers 1664
lentils 1544
lupins 1544
maize 133
mangoes 183
melons 2047
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 1813
plums 2020
rice 659, 1543
*Vicia sativa* 1544
dust control, wheat 1131, 2528
economics
fruits 2077
onions 2565
rice 967
energy conservation
apples 2085
Chinese cabbages 1209
energy consumption, Chinese cabbages 1209
environment, potatoes 855
ethylene
apples 717, 1187-1188, 1193, 1597, 1608, 1620, 2038-2039, 2058, 2068, 2072-2073
bananas 1607
fruits 2077
guavas 2024
kiwifruits 2560
melons 2047
pears 1620, 2072
tomatoes 751
vegetables 706
experimental design
fruits 760
vegetables 760
expert systems, maize 2523
farm storage
grain, USA 139
maize, Togo 1988
potatoes, Tanzania 231
rice 967
wheat, Australia 1987
finite element analysis, particles, reviews 1532
heat treatment
apples 863
*Averrhoa carambola* 2688

**Storage** *cont.*
heat treatment *cont.*
fruits 326-327, 1163, 2732
reviews 377
grapefruits 357, 1710
mangoes 205, 322, 370, 750, 1639, 2690
nectarines 2179
pawpaws 335, 338, 1649, 2219
strawberries 2200
tomatoes 1317, 2027, 2091
tropical fruits 1716
vegetables 1163
reviews 377
history, grain 1989
hot water treatment
broccoli 2069-2070
carnations 1302
*Citrus junos* 1166
*Colocasia esculenta* 1287
grapefruits 1710
guavas 842, 1284
kiwifruits 834, 2715
mangoes 324, 370, 1639, 1714, 2050, 2689
oranges 374
pawpaws 325, 335, 1262, 1649, 1714, 2219
potatoes 856, 1738
roses 1302
sapodillas 358
humidity
asparagus 2045
carrots 1290, 1655, 2572
chicory 203
*Colocasia esculenta* 371
cowpeas 1135
groundnuts 1114, 1534
maize 1135
mushrooms 703, 1276
peaches 1522
peas 352
*Pennisetum americanum* 1548
*Piper longum* 929
rice 1118
sesame 655
sorghum 656
soyabeans 132
*Vigna unguiculata* subsp. *sesquipedalis* 2521
*Xanthosoma sagittifolium* 371
hypobaric storage, mangoes 2593
irradiation
apples 2062
*Capsicum* 214
dates 738
fruits 229
garlic 739, 2596-2597
ginger 2619
grapes 2448
*Litchi* 1280
mandarins 224
mangoes 214, 389, 883, 2187
mushrooms 1189
onions 213
pawpaws 883
potatoes 752, 1197
light
cabbages 2071
potatoes 2599
liquids, vegetables 182
models, potatoes 756
modified atmosphere storage
apricots 1186
asparagus 1631, 2026, 2045
avocados 98, 2086
bananas 198
broccoli 239, 1097, 2086
cabbages 2193
carrots 104, 190, 1595, 2255
cherries 1635
foods, books 990
fruits 1614, 1662, 2075
grain 1123
books 533
horticultural crops, books 533
maize 1333
mangoes 98, 2097
melons 2047
mushrooms 2507
pears 2551

**Storage** *cont.*
modified atmosphere storage *cont.*
persimmons 732
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 2086
strawberries 1161, 2117
tomatoes 701, 741, 751
*Vaccinium* 1102
*Vaccinium corymbosum* 2592
vegetables 1662
moisture
absorption, rice 1994
adsorption
maize 1558
rice 1558
moisture content
barley 1126
chickpeas 1798
coffee 244
cotton 761
grain 654, 1122
groundnuts 1534, 1546-1547
maize 1087, 1117, 1127, 1248, 1545, 2517
peas 1546
*Pennisetum glaucum* 1120
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 1121
rice 343-344, 653, 1013, 1443, 1551, 1566
sesame 655
sorghum 656
soyabeans 1542
sunflower seeds 1546
*Vigna unguiculata* subsp. *sesquipedalis* 2521
wheat 1117
moisture diffusion, grain 1133
Nigeria, grain 518
nutritive value
Brussels sprouts 1200
cowpeas 1135
maize 1135
optimization, grain 1134
packing
apples 186, 747, 2110
apricots 1186, 1624
asparagus 1631
aubergines 2043
avocados 98, 2096
bananas 198, 1607
breadfruits 199
cassava 1640
chicory 203
*Citrus junos* 1166
*Colocasia esculenta* 1287
*Dioscorea batatas* 241
grapes 232, 621, 724, 1511, 1621, 2111
lettuces 185, 742
limes 211
*Litchi* 2052-2053, 2189
mangoes 98, 2050, 2090, 2186
mushrooms 2507
oranges 1171
pawpaws 99
persimmons 1600
*Piper nigrum* 2618
*Pleurotus ostreatus* 1168
plums 2020
rice 658
sapodillas 358
tomatoes 751, 1744
physical properties, coffee 1110
physiology
apples 209, 399, 418, 423, 729-730, 1160, 1594, 1767, 1960, 2031, 2227, 2231
apricots 1625
avocados 395, 423, 2727, 2736
carrots 1595
cherries 1635
citrus fruits 2569
cucumbers 1594
*Cucurbita pepo* 1594
fruits 2075, 2097, 2246
grapes 1175
guavas 1190
horticultural crops 2028
books 2393
*Irvingia gabonensis* 1201
kiwifruits 1160, 2054
reviews 2559

**Storage** *cont.*
physiology *cont.*
mandarins 217
mangoes 2614
reviews 2092
nectarines 1638
*Opuntia ficus-indica* 1628
*Opuntia stricta* 1628
peaches 188, 1638, 2736
pears 1594, 2576
*Physalis ixocarpa* 1629
plums 1160
satsumas 1160
strawberries 2117
sugarbeet 1211
tomatoes 1207, 1594, 2256, 2734
vegetables 2097, 2246, 2563
position, guavas 1190
resistance to air flow
faba beans 1125
lentils 1125
oats 1125
peas 1125
sacks
maize 1558
potatoes 1738
rice 1558
standards
cabbages, Poland 1657
ISO, onions 758
vegetables, Poland 1656
stocks, agricultural products 960
sulfur dioxide
grapes 724, 859-860, 1621
*Litchi* 2052-2053, 2188-2189
reviews 2190
mangoes 2335
surveys, grain, USA 1251
systems
apricots 1624
asparagus 755
bananas 989
breadfruits 1208
carrots 190, 1167
*Chrysophyllum albidum* 714
fruits 1658
ginger 1666
grain 315, 667, 1122
Hungary 1006
groundnuts, India 661
guavas 2024
kiwifruits 1185
*Lentinula edodes* 218
*Linum usitatissimum* 650
maize 460
onions, Yemen 226
peaches 733
rapeseed 2412
soyabeans 136
sugarbeet 1663
tropical crops 1113
underground storage, kiwifruits 2560
vegetables 1658
temperature
apples 923, 2063
apricots 1186
*Averrhoa carambola* 1206
avocados 395, 2096
bananas 1607
breadfruits 1208
*Capsicum* 719
coffee 244
*Colocasia esculenta* 371
cotton 761
cowpeas 1135
*Cucumis metuliferus* 2724
*Dendrobium* 432
garlic 1037, 2596
groundnuts 1114
maize 1087, 1117, 1135, 1248
mangoes 183, 1661, 2187, 2554, 2593, 2614
melons 2047
mushrooms 1276, 1603
nectarines 734
*Ocimum basilicum* 130
onions 1037
*Opuntia ficus-indica* 1628
*Opuntia stricta* 1628
*Origanum majorana* 130
*Origanum vulgare* 130

**Storage** *cont.*
temperature *cont.*
pawpaws 197
peaches 734
*Pennisetum americanum* 1548
*Pennisetum glaucum* 1120
persimmons 200
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 134
*Physalis ixocarpa* 1629
pineapples 204, 1596
potatoes 228, 1196-1197, 1641, 1644-1646, 1648, 1651, 1738, 2599
*Pyrus pyrifolia* 1158
*Rhododendron* 763
rice 659, 1537, 1566
sesame 655
sorghum 656
soyabeans 132
sweetcorn 1124
tomatoes 923, 1183, 1479, 1744
*Vigna unguiculata* subsp. *sesquipedalis* 2521
watermelons 2022
wheat 292, 1117
*Xanthosoma sagittifolium* 371
yams 2589
thermal properties, lentils 1020
tobacco curing sheds, sweet potatoes 581
treatment
apples 1157, 1178, 1193-1195, 2021, 2029, 2110, 2566
apricots 1625
bananas 867, 1757
carrots 2572
chickpeas 657
chicory 203
feijoas 748
fruits 1163, 1614
grapefruits 647
grapes 621, 2111
groundnuts 1274
kiwifruits 874, 2590
*Lablab purpureus* 135
limes 211
*Litchi* 194
maize 1545, 2418, 2698
mandarins 2564
mangoes 396, 2720
nectarines 1638
oranges 745
passion fruits 1191
pawpaws 197
peaches 1638
pears 2566
peas 352, 1538
persimmons 397, 1958, 1961, 2562
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 1721
potatoes 228
*Pyrus pyrifolia* 1309
rice 1119
sapodillas 210
sorghum 1541
sugarbeet 2125
tomatoes 376
vegetables 1163
wheat 2528
yams 1288
underground storage
kiwifruits 2560
*Pleurotus ostreatus* 2610
potatoes 2610
ventilation
potatoes 2104, 2115-2116
sugarbeet 2616
waxes, pummelos 2615
wrappings
apples 923
*Averrhoa carambola* 1206
bananas 867
broccoli 1097
*Capsicum* 719
citrus fruits 2739
fenugreek 2048
*Litchi* 2189
mandarins 1153
mangoes 2050
melons 219-220, 373
mushrooms 1276
pawpaws 197, 1717
potatoes 1651, 2103
satsumas 1153

**Storage** *cont.*
wrappings *cont.*
sweet potatoes 233
tomatoes 923
vegetables 2739
**Storage decay**
*Aegle marmelos* 2211
apples 375, 839, 841, 861, 923, 1296, 1742-1743, 1747, 1751, 2057, 2059, 2208-2209, 2213, 2216, 2701
books 2836
apricots 836, 1509, 1624-1625
asparagus 1631
aubergines 363, 1730
avocados 1299, 2220
bananas 2199, 2210, 2716
beetroots 1729
*Benincasa hispida* 1734
black currants 1164
broccoli 379
*Buchanania lanzan* 350
cabbages 1294, 2193
*Capsicum* 719, 835, 1730, 1735
carnations 1302
carrots 1290, 1729, 1749, 2201
cassava 1726, 2705
celery 1293
cherries 369, 2217
chickpeas 828
Chinese cabbages 1294, 2712
citrons 2702
citrus fruits 378, 857, 1751, 2708, 2718-2719
*Colocasia* 1729
*Colocasia esculenta* 371, 851, 1287
cowpeas 345
*Cucumis melo* var. *momordica* 384
*Cucurbita maxima* 840, 844
*Cucurbita pepo* 845
Cucurbitaceae 383
dates 372
faba beans 2696
fruits 2203
biological control, reviews 1289, 2206
books 531
garlic 1295, 2181, 2197, 2596, 2710
ginger 388, 1752
grain 2165, 2302
grapefruits 1154
grapes 382, 621, 724, 833, 859-860, 1621, 1747, 1750-1751, 2023, 2207
groundnuts 347-348, 1273-1274, 1801, 2697
guavas 366, 380-381, 842, 1284, 2196
kiwifruits 208, 834, 1184, 2560, 2590, 2715
lemons 1748, 2713
*Litchi* 193, 1280, 2188-2189
maize 342, 346, 829, 1271, 2182, 2418, 2698, 2762, 2765
mandarins 2564
mangoes 205, 366, 370, 750, 1282-1283, 1731, 2186-2187, 2218
melons 219, 373, 1736
*Momordica charantia* 2214
mushrooms 852, 1276
nectarines 846, 2704
okras 367
onions 213, 359, 853, 1295, 2109, 2221
oranges 362, 374, 2707
pawpaws 1298, 2219
peaches 1278, 1737, 1747
pears 841, 849-850, 858, 1297, 1728, 2205, 2208, 2711
books 2836
peas 352
persimmons 1291, 2609
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 351, 1721, 2183
*Phyllanthus emblica* 2702
pineapples 1741
*Piper longum* 929
plums 1093, 1285, 2702
pome fruits 2714
potatoes 365, 756, 838, 847-848, 854-856, 1292, 1733, 1738-1739, 1743, 1746, 2195, 2709
*Pyrus pyrifolia* 843
quinces 375
raspberries 1725
rice 343-344, 1722
**Storage decay** *cont.*
roses 1302-1303
sapodillas 210, 358, 2198, 2215
satsumas 1160, 1169, 1740
sorghum 353, 830, 2184
soyabeans 341, 349, 351
strawberries 1156, 2194, 2200, 2202, 2706
*Strychnos nux-vomica* 930
sugarbeet 1301, 2125
swedes 1745
sweet potatoes 2191, 2204
tomatoes 364, 366, 376, 837, 923, 1286, 1367, 1732, 1744, 2212
*Trichosanthes dioica* 363
tropical fruits 1401
turmeric 387
*Vaccinium corymbosum* 2592
vegetables 2192
biological control, reviews 1289
books 2398
wheat 275, 292, 1720
yams 1288, 1727, 1729
**Storage dips**
antioxidants, parsnips 2725
ascorbic acid, *Capsicum* 835
assessment, apples 2570
calcium chloride
apples 1194, 2021
bananas 868
*Capsicum* 835
parsnips 2725
sapodillas 210
chitosan, strawberries 2202
chlorine
chicory 203
melons 219
fungicides
apples 368, 705, 2046, 2776
apricots 836
bananas 867
*Capsicum* 835
*Colocasia esculenta* 1287
ginger 388
grapefruits 357
*Litchi* 2052-2053, 2188-2189
mangoes 1283, 1963, 2050, 2186-2187
melons 219
nectarines 2704
oranges 374
pears 2046
sapodillas 358
sweet potatoes 2204
growth regulators
bananas 867
mangoes 2050, 2090
oranges 727
insecticides, fruits 1711
latex, tomatoes 837
organic acids, parsnips 2725
polysaccharides
apples 710
pawpaws 197
resins, sapodillas 210
sodium hypochlorite, *Capsicum* 835
sucrose esters
apples 186, 705, 2025, 2060
*Litchi* 2052, 2188
mangoes 2049, 2093
melons 219
*Pyrus pyrifolia* 1158
waxes
bananas 867
breadfruits 1208
mangoes 2050, 2186, 2593
melons 219
nectarines 2704
oranges 1171
plums 2020
*Pyrus pyrifolia* 1158
sapodillas 358
**Storage disorders**
apples 78, 187, 207, 705, 712, 717, 725, 728, 731, 746, 1172, 1176-1177, 1187-1188, 1193, 1594, 1604, 1619, 1622, 1627, 2019, 2032, 2035-2036, 2038-2040, 2057-2058, 2060, 2063, 2072, 2121, 2491, 2566
books 2836
apricots 1624
**Storage disorders** *cont.*
aubergines 2591
avocados 98, 195, 2098-2100, 2586, 2727
cabbages 2071
chicory 203
citrus fruits 2569
*Citrus junos* 1166
cucumbers 1594
*Cucurbita pepo* 1594
fruits 2056, 2097
grapefruits 357, 1180, 2595
grapes 1511, 2023, 2111
kiwifruits 1160
*Litchi* 2052, 2188
mandarins 1618
mangoes 322, 715, 750, 1277, 1963, 2092
melons 219
nectarines 734
olives 2594
peaches 188, 709, 734, 1610
pears 721, 726, 1594, 1622, 2033, 2037, 2040, 2566
books 2836
pineapples 204, 1596
plums 1160
potatoes 1651
*Protea neriifolia* 2267
*Pyrus pyrifolia* 1158-1159, 2074
roses 762
squashes 2738
sweet potatoes 233
tomatoes 609, 1183, 1203, 1594, 1598, 2027, 2091
vegetables 2097
watermelons 2022
yams 2589
**Storage life**
genetics, tomatoes 889
mathematical models, mangoes 2614
**Storage losses**
bananas, West Africa 493
fodder, China 181
grain
books 996
Ghana 354
sugarbeet 862
**Storage quality**
altitude, apples 2608
anatomy, mangoes 2051
antioxidants
apples 1169
satsumas 1169
assessment
apples 2018, 2064, 2584
cabbages 2575
carrots 2578, 2580
mangoes 2335
pears 2018
*Rhododendron* 763
tomatoes 240, 597
biochemistry, rice 2518
books
fruits 1411
vegetables 1411
breeding, sweet potatoes 2106
calcium
apples 1743
potatoes 1743
climate
apples 2040
pears 2040
colour, cucumbers 1192
cultivars
apples 1602, 1634, 2059
apricots 2602
aubergines 2043, 2591
chicory 1605
Chinese cabbages 192
grapes 723, 2108
lemons 1611
*Litchi* 2053
onions 225, 2109, 2598
pears 1616, 1634
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 1626
plums 2603
pomegranates 2601
*Pyrus pyrifolia* 1159
quinces 2607
rice 2518

**Storage quality** *cont.*
cultivars *cont.*
soyabeans 1550
sweet potatoes 2606
sweetcorn 1124
tomatoes 191, 2604
cultural methods
*Capsicum* 743
mushrooms 2552-2553
deblossoming, bananas 720
desiccants, potatoes 2600
drying, onions 1919
environment
kiwifruits 2561
pears 1616
fertilizers
apples 207
*Capsicum* 1637
Chinese cabbages 1630
kiwifruits 2558
onions 702
persimmons 1600
potatoes 1197
genetic engineering, tomatoes 1202, 1367
growth regulators
apples 736-737, 1176
avocados 2094-2095
fenugreek 2048
grapes 723
mandarins 2587
mangoes 393
onions 359
peaches 184, 1610
persimmons 713, 732
pineapples 1761
handling
*Agaricus* 2505
pears 2583
harvesting, potatoes 473, 2112
harvesting date
apples 212, 718, 1622, 1632-1633, 2030, 2240
avocados 2100
grapes 704
kiwifruits 1181
maize 1536
pears 721, 1633, 2583
*Pennisetum glaucum* 1120
sorghum 1553
tomatoes 1203
humidity, tomatoes 1598
irrigation
*Eleusine coracana* 1116
pears 726
pomegranates 726
sorghum 1115
light
*Begonia cheimantha* 764
*Campanula carpatica* 901
mathematical models, rice bran 141
maturity
apples 2061
avocados 2096, 2100
durians 196
grapes 723
kiwifruits 1181
peaches 1522
tomatoes 741, 2044
*Ziziphus mauritiana* 427
mechanical properties, sugarbeet 2126
mists, broccoli 215
nutrition
apples 187, 711-712, 722, 725, 729, 1172, 2032, 2034, 2059
avocados 2099
cucumbers 1192
grapes 2041-2042
kiwifruits 1182, 2556, 2561
mangoes 2555
mushrooms 216
pears 2033
persimmons 2609
strawberries 1179
tomatoes 1598
planting stock, onions 2598
position, grapefruits 1154
pruning, cassava 1640
rootstock scion relationships
apples 201, 1627
grapefruits 2574

**Storage quality** *cont.*
soilless culture
cucumbers 1192
tomatoes 1623
temperature, *Begonia cheimantha* 764
thinning
apples 1604
cucumbers 1192
water relations, peaches 1278
**Stored products,** pesticides, application, Germany 765
**Stored products pests** 1214
agricultural products, Egypt 1667
apples 1267, 2177
asparagus 2178
attractants 1244
reviews 299
*Averrhoa carambola* 2688
avocados 2685
barley 256
*Capsicum* 822
cassava 1682
chickpeas 802
citrus fruits 329
coffee 821
control 316
Australia, books, grain 1867
biological control 2631
books 1866
carbon dioxide 2682
conferences 2833
controlled atmosphere storage, grain, reviews 250
controlled atmospheres 1992, 2141
economics 319
fumigants 315
fumigation 269-270, 319, 1675
insecticides 2138, 2620, 2623 reviews 2627
integrated control 1213
irradiation 1212
Nigeria 2127
ozone 2628
reviews 2638
simulation models 2639
temperature 2629
trapping, reviews 305
controlled atmospheres, effects 1263
cowpeas 261, 263, 266, 318, 770, 802, 813, 1216, 1233, 1247, 1258, 1676, 1688, 1697, 2135, 2137, 2302, 2630, 2672, 2675, 2680
crops, Tanzania 766
dates 330, 336-337
detection 320, 1261
dried fruit 333
ecology 2636
expert systems, maize 2523
faba beans 262, 1670, 2640
foods, books 530, 997
fruits 326, 821, 1711, 1718, 2180, 2693
garlic 2181
genetics 2396
grain 274, 285, 298, 301, 307, 781-782, 1218, 1225, 1237, 1707, 2131, 2133, 2142, 2156, 2165, 2168, 2172, 2631, 2639, 2645, 2656, 2679
Belgium 1692
conferences 2833
Nigeria 1674
reports 2373
reviews 2642
surveys, UK 1243
grain legumes 1671
grapefruits 1710
groundnuts 258, 1801
historical records, Greece 1219
insecticide resistance, reviews 2621
interactions, fungi 838
lemons 331, 1712
lentils 784
maize 271, 284, 295, 316-317, 792-794, 796, 813, 1220, 1226, 1232, 1248, 1251, 1253-1254, 1257, 1260, 1545, 1682, 1684, 1705-1706, 2143-2144, 2162, 2637, 2650, 2666, 2669-2671
mangoes 205, 324, 327, 370, 823-824, 1266, 1714, 2683, 2689-2690
medicinal plants 339-340
monitoring
grain, reviews 771

**Stored products pests** *cont.*
monitoring *cont.*
traps 297, 300-301, 1213, 1244
conferences 523
reviews 302-304
nectarines 332, 1095, 1269, 2179
oats 256
oilseeds 2168
Nigeria 1674
palm kernels 2692
pawpaws 323, 325, 335, 338, 1262, 1714, 1717, 2683
peas 2649
*Pennisetum americanum* 786
*Phaseolus* 272
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 260, 294, 799, 1684-1685, 1721, 2677
pheromones, reviews 299, 2175
pigeon peas 2160
plant extracts, effects 2678
potatoes 328, 838, 1713, 2176, 2195
rapeseed 2681
research, Canada 2129
rice 277, 286, 769, 778-780, 807, 810, 812-813, 815, 1220, 1250, 1253-1254, 1681, 1694, 2139, 2302, 2645, 2651, 2653, 2659, 2662, 2665
sorghum 309, 814, 1234, 1709, 2647, 2649
soyabeans 1251, 1679
spices 2694
squashes 1268
stone fruits 2687
tobacco 305
triticale 809
tropical fruits 1716
tropics, reviews 768
vegetables 1718
*Vigna* 255
*Vigna angularis* 805, 1221
*Vigna luteola* 2635
*Vigna mungo* 1231, 1246
*Vigna oblongifolia* 2635
*Vigna radiata* 783, 802, 808, 1224, 1679, 1687, 1696, 1703-1704, 2676
*Vigna vexillata* 2635
walnuts 1264-1265
watermelons 1270
wheat 253, 256, 268, 273, 275, 288, 290, 292, 311-312, 314, 773, 803, 806, 1220, 1223, 1235, 1242, 1249, 1251, 1253-1254, 1678, 1689-1690, 1720, 2138, 2141, 2146, 2150, 2153, 2302, 2633-2634, 2645, 2649, 2660-2661, 2665, 2668
yams 2684, 2686
**Stores**
cold stores
apples 2085
fruits 648, 757
vegetables 648
controlled atmosphere stores
experimental equipment 2515
fruits 759, 1210, 2613
horticultural crops 2083, 2120
standards 2113
potatoes 2612
vegetables 759, 1210
fruit stores
building construction 2122-2123
cooling 1653, 2568
environmental control 1210, 2082, 2613
standards 2113
ice, production 648
scrubbers 757, 759, 2120
temperature 2568
ventilation 1204, 1653, 2568
grain stores
aeration 1991
air flow 545-546, 2417
building construction 1990, 2522
standards, UK 1130
Zimbabwe 138
design 2522
fumigation 2130, 2155, 2158
grain dust 1995
humidity 1562
loads 1557
optimization 1134
surveys, UK 1243

**Stores** *cont.*
grain stores *cont.*
temperature, cables 1560
ventilation 143, 545-546
standards, UK 1130
wall pressure 140, 1131, 2524
potato stores
air flow 2115-2116
building construction 1654, 2122-2124, 2612
buildings, USSR 234
cooling 2612
costs 1872
ducts 237
environmental control 1205
expert systems 2611
underground structures 2610
ventilation 237
vegetable stores
building construction 2123
buildings, USSR 234
environmental control 1210, 2119
standards 2113
ice, production 648
scrubbers 759
ventilation 1659
**Straw**
baling 617
fungi, contamination 1339
handling 1956
silage 151
utilization 487
**Strawberries**
aroma 595
colour 598
composition, calcium 1179
conferences 1405
cooling, convection 1100
cultivars
storage 1156
storage decay 2194
flavour 598, 740, 1062
fungicide residues
benomyl 1807
thiophanate-methyl 1807
handling, techniques 1098
mechanical properties 1156
metabolism
anthocyanins 1763
phenolic compounds 1763
pesticide residues, determination 2284
postharvest treatment 625
Spain 1397
quality 598, 1067
reports
Belgium 1400
France 2820
respiration 2117
ripening
biochemistry 1763
enzymes 401
physiology 1306
sorting, ergonomics 2479
storage
cold storage 740, 1161, 1179
controlled atmosphere storage 740
heat treatment 2200
modified atmosphere storage 1161, 1662, 2117
physiology 2117
storage decay 1156, 2200
*Botrytis cinerea* 2202, 2706
*Rhizopus stolonifer* 2202
storage dips, chitosan 2202
storage quality, nutrition 1179
transport
damage 2509
vibration 2509
***Strychnos nux-vomica,*** storage decay, *Aspergillus* 930
**Subtropical fruits**
books 987
handling, techniques 1418
**Sudan**
tropical fruits, marketing 501
vegetables, marketing 501
**Sugarbeet**
cleaners 125, 127-128
cleaning
economics 124
work study 124
**Sugarbeet** *cont.*
composition, sugars 1211
handling
equipment 1109
techniques 126
mechanical properties 2126
postharvest treatment 2366
seeds, drying 47
storage
covers 242-243
deterioration 1300
physiology 1211
systems 1663
treatment 2125
ventilation 2616
storage decay 1301, 2125
storage losses 862
washers 1047
**Sugarbeet tops,** silage 1570, 2002
**Sugarcane**
bins, design 1978
cleaners 123
crop residues, nutritive value 1383
handling, costs 1979-1980
postharvest decay 385
transport, costs 1979-1980
**Sunflower seeds**
aflatoxins, contamination 1800
crop residues, energy sources 1385
decortication 1363
drying, temperature 2407
fungi, contamination 447, 826
herbicide residues, imazamethabenz 2287
insecticide residues
carbaryl 1790
pyrethroid insecticides 2288
mechanical properties 1086
moisture content 144
oils, extraction 1362
physical properties 1086
storage
deterioration 1546, 2520
moisture content 1546
**Sunflowers**
crop residues
energy sources 1384-1385, 2804
nutritive value 1383
silage 689
**Swedes**
composition
glucosinolates 223
sugars 223
handling, damage 1652
quality 1933
sorting, spectrophotometry 1933
storage
biochemistry 223
cold storage 223, 1652
storage decay, *Botrytis cinerea* 1745
**Sweet potatoes**
breeding
damage 106
storage decay 2191
storage quality 2106
cultivars, storage quality 2606
drying, tobacco curing sheds 581
grading, automation 605
handling, damage 635
marketing, USA 969
processing, research 466
quality, standards, Brazil 1484
reports 2825
reviews 519
storage
tobacco curing sheds 581
wrappings 233
storage decay 2191
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *batatas* 2204
storage dips, fungicides 2204
storage disorders, internal brown spot 233
wounds, healing 106
**Sweet sorghum**
juice, extraction 952
processing, chopping 1839
**Sweetcorn**
coolers
hydrocoolers 1527
precoolers 1101
cultivars, storage quality 230, 1124
**Sweetcorn** *cont.*
maturity 580
moisture content 580
storage
cold storage 230
temperature 1124
**Switzerland**
postharvest systems, low input agriculture 514
wheat
grading 67
handling 67
***Symmetrischema plaesiosema,*** potatoes 328
***Syncephalastrum racemosum,*** citrus fruits 857
***Syzygium cumini***
aflatoxins, contamination 1345
fungi, contamination 1345
**T-2 tetraol,** determination, grain 444
**T-2 toxin**
contamination
*Cucurbita ficifolia* 1343
feeds 443
grain 443, 1792
maize 448
wheat 448
determination, grain 445, 1792
**Taiwan,** postharvest treatment, automation 2818
**Tamarinds,** stored products pests, Prostigmata 1667
***Tanacetum cinerariifolium,*** drying, temperature 51
**Tangors**
maturity 2226
stored products pests, *Anastrepha suspensa* 329
**Tanzania**
appropriate technology, milling, grain 1356
crops, stored products pests 766
potatoes, storage 231
tropical fruits, marketing 500
vegetables, marketing 500
***Taraxacum officinale,*** hay 570
***Tarsonemus granarius,*** control, carbon dioxide 1249
**Tea**
processing
biochemistry 1377-1378
cultivars 1377
fermentation 953
techniques 2346
***Telopea speciosissima,*** vase life 1664
**Temperate fruits**
conferences 979, 2375
handling
techniques 1418
Thailand 1094
***Tenebrio molitor***
biochemistry
neuropeptides 818
proteins 2152
secretions 1673
biology
behaviour 798, 1236
environmental factors 1673
cold resistance 2664
growth regulators, effects 1673
insecticides, effects 264
interactions, *Pseudomonas syringae* 2664
pathogens, *Gregarina niphandrodes* 1215
physiology
development 1236
hormones 264
muscles 811
nervous system 787, 817
plant extracts, effects 2678
wheat 253
***Tenebrionido***
control, gamma radiation 812
rice 812
**Tenuazonic acid**
contamination, apples 2209
production, *Alternaria* 2209
**Tephritidae**
control
gamma radiation 1718
heat treatment 326, 338
fruits 334
pawpaws 338

**Tephritidae** *cont.*
tropical fruits 1715
***Teretriosoma nigrescens***
control
*Prostephanus truncatus* 2828
cassava 1682
maize 1682
**Terminology**
bins, grain, Brazil 663-664
driers, grain, Brazil 553
handling, grain, Brazil 611-612
temperature
instrumentation, grain, Brazil 1554
measurement, grain, Brazil 662
***Tetranychus cinnabarinus,*** squashes 1268
***Tetranychus hydrangeae,*** squashes 1268
***Tetranychus lambi,*** squashes 1268
***Tetranychus pacificus,*** squashes 1268
***Tetranychus turkestani,*** squashes 1268
***Tetranychus urticae,*** squashes 1268
**Thailand**
cut flowers, handling 1094
pawpaws, marketing 970
potatoes, marketing, books 1871
temperate fruits, handling 1094
vegetables, handling 1094
***Theobroma grandiflorum***
processing, techniques 469
utilization 987
***Theocolax elegans,*** hosts, *Sitophilus oryzae* 2153
**Thermal properties** (*see* Properties)
***Thielavia terricola,*** guavas 381
**Threshing machines,** groundnuts 566
***Thrips tabaci***
asparagus 2178
control, chemical control 2178
***Thryptomene calycina,*** vase life 1664
***Tilletia barclayana,*** rice 2305
**Tobacco**
composition
alkaloids 585
amines 585
fatty acids 1051
nitrates 585
nitrites 585
phenolic compounds 1050
curing 48-49, 585-586, 1049-1052, 1466-1468, 2462-2463
fungi, contamination 1344
grading, techniques 1467, 1501
handling, equipment 1981
handling machinery 551
quality 1501
senescence 1050
stored products pests 305
Prostigmata 1667
**Tobacco curing sheds,** mechanization 1468
**Togo,** maize, storage 1988
**Tomatoes**
alternariol, contamination 923
alternariol methyl ether, contamination 923
alternuene, contamination 923
cleaners 1943
colour 87, 1203, 1207, 2471
composition
calcium 872
enzymes 420
lipids 1183
organic acids 1934
pectins 872
sugars 1934, 2490
vitamin B complex 392
volatile compounds 1934
conferences 1858
cooling, heat transfer 117
cultivars
processing quality 2791
storage life 2107, 2604
storage quality 191
diseases, books 532
drying, solar drying 1041
flavour 1479, 1934, 2473-2474, 2476
fungicide residues
benomyl 1807
chlorothalonil 2774
iprodione 927
procymidone 927
thiophanate-methyl 1807
vinclozolin 927

**Tomatoes** *cont.*
graders 603-604, 1938
grading, techniques 1941
growth regulators
ACC 2256
ethylene 2237, 2256
handling
damage 114, 1507, 1521
equipment 1507
techniques 609
herbicide residues
chloroaniline 921
2,4-dichlorophenol 921
insecticide residues
organochlorine insecticides 1341
organophosphorus insecticides 1341
irradiation
gamma radiation 2239
ionizing radiation 1312
maturity 599, 2488
mechanical properties 240, 1310, 1623, 1765, 2742
metabolism
carotenoids 2027
chlorophyll 2027
nucleic acids 2238
proteins 2027, 2238
sterols 2027
packing
containers 108
materials 1744
pesticide residues
determination 2309, 2769
pyrethroids 922
processing quality 1367, 2791
quality 597, 1933, 2471, 2475, 2477
standards, Brazil 1484
reports, Netherlands 1403
ripening
biochemistry 392, 422, 872, 889, 1183, 2238
cultivars 2734
enzymes 402, 414, 420, 885, 889-890, 892, 894, 1367, 1765-1766, 1770, 2234, 2744
gene expression 426, 870, 890-892, 894, 1770-1771, 2238, 2259, 2741, 2743-2744
reviews 2260
genetic engineering 1202, 2259, 2743
genetic transformation 426, 892, 894, 2744-2745
growth regulators 892, 1760, 1770
irradiation 1312
mathematical models 1207
mechanical properties 1765, 2742
molecular genetics 2741, 2745
mutants 1769, 2234, 2237
physiology 1310, 1769, 2027, 2234, 2237, 2239, 2254, 2256
storage 741, 751, 1207, 2091
temperature 1317, 2256
transport 751
seeds, separation 1832
senescence 1308
sorters 1938, 1943
sorting
image processors 599
neural networks 2488
spectrophotometry 1933
techniques 1941
storage
biochemistry 744
carbon dioxide 751
cold storage 701, 1183, 1203, 2091
standards, ISO 236
ethylene 751
heat treatment 1317, 2027, 2091
modified atmosphere storage 701, 741, 751
packing 751, 1744
physiology 1207, 1594, 2256, 2734
temperature 923, 1183, 1479, 1744
treatment 376
wrappings 923
storage decay 364, 2212
*Alternaria alternata* 923, 1744
*Aspergillus niger* 376, 837, 1286, 1744
*Botrytis cinerea* 1732
*Erwinia carotovora* 1744

**Tomatoes** *cont.*
storage decay *cont.*
*Fusarium* 1744
*Fusarium roseum* 366
*Geotrichum candidum* 1367
*Pseudomonas* 1744
*Rhizopus stolonifer* 1367
storage dips
insecticides 1711
latex 837
storage disorders
chilling injury 1183, 1203, 1594, 2027, 2091
gold speck 1598
watery rot 609
storage life, genetics 889
storage quality
assessment 240, 597
cultivars 191, 2604
genetic engineering 1202, 1367
harvesting date 1203
humidity 1598
maturity 741, 2044
nutrition 1598
soilless culture 1623
stored products pests, *Bactrocera tryoni* 1711
transport
containers 108, 751
damage 2510
refrigerated transport, standards, ISO 236
systems 1507
vibration 108, 2510
wounds 870, 2230
**Transport**
container transport
avocados 1964
bananas 1964
potatoes 631
containers, tomatoes 108, 751
costs
agricultural products 1844
Czechoslovakia 964
fruits, Italy 1966
potatoes 1968
sugarcane 1979-1980
vegetables, Italy 1966
damage
apples 1105, 1525
fruits, reviews 1512
grain 96
grapes 2509
horticultural crops 638
oranges 640
potatoes 1969
strawberries 2509
tomatoes 2510
vegetables, reviews 1512
economics, grain 2355
intrafarm transport
fruits 2514
potatoes 1967, 1969, 1971
vegetables 2514
investment, agricultural products, Hungary 1386
legislation, agricultural products, USA 1387
long distance transport, grain 1271
mechanization, pineapples 121
precooling, peaches 1096
rail transport
agricultural products 1844
grain 2351, 2355
refrigerated transport
cabbages 235
cut flowers 1094
foods 961
horticultural crops 1845
mangoes 100
mushrooms 2506
nectarines 1095
peaches 1096
temperate fruits 1094
tomatoes 236
tropical fruits 101
vegetables 1094
road transport
agricultural products 1840, 1844, 1950
apples 1105

**Transport** *cont.*
road transport *cont.*
optimization, Canada 2809
sea transport
agricultural products, USA 1387
maize 1087
subsidies, grain, Canada 2351
systems
agricultural products, India 1388
avocados 1964
bananas 1964
fruits, Italy 1966
grain 1846
Canada 966
*Linum usitatissimum* 650
tomatoes 1507
vegetables, Italy 1966
temperature
pot plants 1528
*Rhododendron* 763
vibration
grapes 2509
strawberries 2509
tomatoes 108, 2510
work study, agricultural products 1085
**Tremorgens**
contamination
feeds 1781
foods 1781
***Tribolium***
control
insecticides 1250
integrated control 311
trapping 305
ecology, population dynamics 267
monitoring 1250
traps 297
rice 1250
wheat 311
***Tribolium audax***
biology, environmental factors 1240
grain 782
***Tribolium castaneum***
biology 784
behaviour 800-801, 1220, 1252, 2154, 2648
development 801, 1681
dispersal 797
environmental factors 1227
mating preferences 1700
reproduction 1239, 2643
cold resistance 2664
control 2653
carbon dioxide 1249
heat treatment 2148
insecticides 295, 1709, 2666, 2668
controlled atmospheres, effects 1690
diets 1220, 1255
ecology, population dynamics 796, 1245, 1686
gamma radiation, effects 2674
genetics 797, 801
population genetics 1252, 1259
selection 2169
grain 256, 298, 1253-1254, 2156
insecticide resistance 281
fenitrothion 2645
lindane 2174
malathion 279, 1253, 2136, 2166, 2643, 2645
methyl bromide 2140
phosphine 1254, 2140, 2158, 2645
insecticides
distribution 287
effects 2644
repellents 265
toxicity 1699
interactions
*Aspergillus flavus* 275
*Pseudomonas syringae* 2664
*Tribolium confusum* 1245
lentils 784
maize 257, 295, 796, 2666, 2669
monitoring 806
traps 298
palm kernels 2692
pheromones 310, 800
plant extracts
effects 2170
toxicity 780, 1255
plant oils, effects 2663
***Tribolium castaneum*** *cont.*
population dynamics 288
rice 277, 780, 1681, 2653
sorghum 1709
spices 2694
traps, bait traps 2154
wheat 275, 288, 806, 1690, 1720, 2141, 2633, 2668
***Tribolium confusum***
biochemistry, defensive secretions 777
biology, behaviour 785, 800, 1683
control 1692
ecology, population dynamics 1245
gamma radiation, effects 2632
genetics, population genetics 1259, 1683
grain 1692
insecticide resistance 281, 2147
insecticides, toxicity 273, 2147, 2171, 2632
interactions, *Tribolium castaneum* 1245
monitoring, traps 290
pheromones 800
wheat 273, 290
***Tribolium destructor,*** biochemistry, cuticle 2654
***Tribolium freemani***
biology, behaviour 1220
diets 1220
growth regulators, effects 819
physiology, endocrine system 819
***Trichoderma harzianum***
control
*Botrytis cinerea,* apples 1296
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *zingiberi,* ginger 1752
olives 2313
***Trichoderma viride***
*Piper longum* 929
plant extracts, effects 2695
plums 1285
***Trichogramma pretiosum,*** hosts, *Corcyra cephalonica* 2167
***Trichosanthes cucumerina,*** storage decay, fungi 383
***Trichosanthes dioica***
storage decay
*Fusarium oxysporum* 363
*Gibberella fujikuroi* 363
**Trichothecenes**
contamination
feeds 443, 1781-1782
foods 1781-1782
grain 443
determination
feeds 1324
foods 1324
grain 444
***Trichothecium,*** spices 450
***Trichothecium roseum***
apples 375
apricots 836
faba beans 2696
***Trifolium,*** seed cleaners 26, 2443
***Trifolium alexandrinum,*** hay 2440
***Trifolium pratense***
composition
nitrogen 1577
tannins 1577
hay 572
silage 156, 158, 672, 1138, 1577, 1996, 2007, 2009
***Trifolium repens***
hay 28, 570
silage 28, 156, 672, 675, 2534
***Trifolium resupinatum,*** hay 2440
**Trinidad and Tobago**
*Averrhoa bilimbi,* exports 494
*Averrhoa carambola,* exports 494
**Triticale**
bacteria, contamination 1337
cultivars, stored products pests 809
driers, fluidized beds 1897
moisture content 1897
silage 2539
storage, additives 145
stored products pests
*Rhyzopertha dominica* 809
*Sitophilus oryzae* 809
***Troglorhynchus anophthalmus,*** historical records, Greece 1219
***Trogoderma***
control, trapping 305
monitoring, traps 297
***Trogoderma granarium***
biology, development 259
control, heat treatment 2148
interactions, *Aspergillus flavus* 275
population dynamics 288
salts, effects 259
wheat 275, 288
***Trogoderma variabile,*** ectoparasites, *Laelius pedatus* 296
**Tropical crops**
mycotoxins, contamination 1113
reports, Australia 2369
storage, systems 1113
**Tropical fruits**
books 987
coolers, precoolers 1101
handling, techniques 1418
imports, Netherlands 506
marketing
Sudan 501
Tanzania 500
postharvest treatment, Malaysia 1401
storage decay 1401
transport, refrigerated transport 101
**Tropics**
appropriate technology, stores, onions 1659
stored products pests, reviews 768
**Tulips**
bacteria, contamination 1809
handling, work study 1530
packing, work study 1530
preservatives 2750
vase life 905, 2750
**Turmeric,** storage decay 387
**Turnips**
composition
ascorbic acid 744, 1599
glucosinolates 1599
starch 1599
sugars 1599
storage
biochemistry 744
cold storage 1599
**Tydeidae**
grain 2168
oilseeds 2168
***Tydeus byrusti***
grain 2168
oilseeds 2168
taxonomy, new species 2168
***Tydeus hughesea***
grain 2168
oilseeds 2168
taxonomy, new species 2168
***Tydeus manitobensis***
grain 2168
oilseeds 2168
taxonomy, new species 2168
***Typhaea stercorea,*** grain 1243
***Tyrophagus***
control 1692
grain 1692
***Tyrophagus longior***
diets 776
grain 1243
rearing techniques 776
***Tyrophagus putrescentiae***
grain 1243
man 516
morphology, chemoreceptors 251
pheromones 251
**UK**
grain, stored products pests, surveys 1243
oats, marketing 968
organic foods, legislation 2810
potatoes, marketing 2807
silage, bibliographies 154
**USA**
citrus fruits, books 1416
culinary herbs, books 1865
cut flowers
consumer preferences 509
marketing 510
fruits
books 1865
extension, diffusion of information 2365

**USA** *cont.*
fruits *cont.*
marketing 1849
grain
storage
farm storage 139
surveys 1251
maize, cleaning, surveys 549
pot plants, consumer preferences 509
quarantine
*Anastrepha*
mangoes 1714
pawpaws 1714
*Anastrepha suspensa*, grapefruits 1710
*Bactrocera*
mangoes 1714
pawpaws 1714
*Ceratitis*
mangoes 1714
pawpaws 1714
*Ceratitis capitata*, fruits 2180
*Cydia pomonella*
apples 1267
nectarines 1269
walnuts 1264-1265
stored products pests
grain 1714
tropical fruits 1715
sweet potatoes, marketing 969
vegetables
books 1865
marketing 1849
***Uscana***, hosts, *Callosobruchus maculatus* 1237
***Uscana lariophaga***
biology, behaviour 1216
hosts
*Bruchidius atrolineatus* 1216
*Callosobruchus maculatus* 1216
**USSR**
potatoes, stores 234
vegetables, stores 234
***Vaccinium***
fungicide residues, carbendazim 2308
handling, techniques 1098
storage, modified atmosphere storage 1102
***Vaccinium corymbosum***
composition, pectins 1307
ripening
biochemistry 1307
enzymes 876, 1755
storage, modified atmosphere storage 2592
storage decay 2592
**Vase life**
*Alstroemeria* 1320
*Anigozanthos* 899, 1664
*Anthurium andreanum* 1319
carnations 429-430, 895, 902
*Chamelaucium* 1664
*Chamelaucium uncinatum* 2272
*Cyclamen* 1777
*Dendrobium* 432
*Freesia* 433, 896
*Gerbera* 2269, 2752
*Gladiolus* 245, 2751
*Helichrysum diosmifolium* 2271
*Leucadendron* 1664
*Leucospermum* 1664
*Narcissus* 438, 2749
ornamental plants 905
*Paeonia lactiflora* 2268
*Polianthes tuberosa* 2747
*Protea* 1664
roses 437, 2261, 2748
*Telopea* 1664
*Thryptomene* 1664
tulips 2750
*Verticordia* 1664
*Vuylstekeara* 897
**Vegetables**
bacteria, contamination 2772
books 988, 991, 1413, 1864
USA 1865
bruising, reviews 1512
colour 2471
composition, nitrates 708
consumption, India 505
**Vegetables** *cont.*
coolers
ice bank coolers 632, 1515
precoolers 1101
cooling
convection 633
precooling 1524
disinfection, reviews 2773
driers, tray driers 1422
drying
microwave radiation 1036
solar drying 37, 1041, 1425
exports, ACP 2357
fungicide residues, determination 2311
grading
automation 605
ergonomics 77
image processors 1940
quality controls 77
techniques 641, 1520
growth regulators, ethylene 2246
handling
containers 120
damage, reviews 1512
techniques 641, 1418
Thailand 1094
handling machinery 109
herbicide residues, imazethapyr 2287
imports, Netherlands 506
insecticide residues, determination 2311
inspection, automation 1084
irradiation
gamma radiation 227
responses 386
marketing
Ethiopia 499
Sudan 501
Tanzania 500
USA 1849
mechanical properties 1070
microorganisms, contamination 1281
packing
containers 1520
standards, Portugal 1099
techniques 103, 1520
pesticide residues
determination 2309, 2314-2315, 2756, 2768
removal 2767
reports 1808
postharvest losses, Ethiopia 361
postharvest systems, India 505
postharvest treatment
Czechoslovakia 1399
Japan 2563
processing
employment, Sri Lanka 459
Ethiopia 472
income, Sri Lanka 459
quality 55, 83, 2471
conferences 2831
standards
Brazil 1484
Mexico 103
reports
Australia 2369
Canada 977
Netherlands 1403
Nigeria 2370-2371
research, Africa, conferences 1407
respiration 2246
seeds, extraction 2795
senescence, reviews 888
sorters 88, 1486
surveys 1083
sorting
image processors 607
spectrophotometry 1933
storage
coatings 1103
controlled atmosphere storage 760, 1263, 2114
Italy 2088
reviews 2118
ethylene 706
experimental design 760
heat treatment, reviews 377
liquids 182
modified atmosphere storage 533, 1662
physiology 2097, 2246, 2563
**Vegetables** *cont.*
storage *cont.*
standards, Poland 1656
systems 1658
storage decay 2192
biological control, reviews 1289
books 2398
storage disorders, chilling injury 2097
storage quality, books 1411
stored products pests
Acari 1718
control, reviews 1263
insects 1718
Tephritidae 1718
stores
building construction 2123
buildings, USSR 234
cold stores 648
controlled atmosphere stores 759
standards 2113
environmental control 1210, 2119
ice, production 648
scrubbers 759
transport
damage, reviews 1512
intrafarm transport 2514
systems
India 1388
Italy 1966
washers 1038
***Venturia***, apples 2059
***Venturia pirina***, pears 850
***Vernonia galamensis***, seeds, conditioning 52
***Verticillium***, bananas 2210
***Verticillium dahliae***, *Benincasa hispida* 1734
***Verticordia grandiflora***, vase life 1664
***Verticordia monadelpha***, vase life 1664
***Verticordia nitens***, vase life 1664
***Vicia sativa***, storage, duration 1544
***Vigna angularis***
stored products pests
*Callosobruchus chinensis* 1221
*Callosobruchus maculatus* 805
*Kytorhinus sharpianus* 255
***Vigna luteola***, stored products pests, *Callosobruchus rhodesianus* 2635
***Vigna mungo***
processing
antinutritional factors 1352
techniques 1351
stored products pests
*Callosobruchus chinensis* 1246
*Callosobruchus maculatus* 1231
***Vigna oblongifolia***, stored products pests, *Callosobruchus rhodesianus* 2635
***Vigna radiata***
cultivars, stored products pests 1679
fungicide residues
copper oxychloride 920
copper sulfate 920
processing
antinutritional factors 1352
techniques 1351
stored products pests
*Callosobruchus analis* 1687, 1703
*Callosobruchus chinensis* 783, 808, 1224
*Callosobruchus maculatus* 1679, 1696, 1704, 2676
*Callosobruchus phaseoli* 1687, 1703
*Kytorhinus quadriplagiatus* 802
*Kytorhinus sharpianus* 255
***Vigna radiata* × *Vigna mungo***, processing, nutritive value 1350
***Vigna subterranea***, stored products pests, *Callosobruchus chinensis* 1671
***Vigna umbellata***
processing
antinutritional factors 1352
techniques 1351
***Vigna unguiculata* subsp. *sesquipedalis***
storage
humidity 2521
temperature 2521
***Vigna vexillata***, stored products pests, *Callosobruchus rhodesianus* 2635
***Volvariella diplasia***, composition 413
**Vomitoxin**
contamination
barley 2293

**Vomitoxin** *cont.*
contamination *cont.*
feeds 443
grain 443
maize 448, 913, 1335
wheat 448, 2292
determination
feeds 1324
foods 1324
grain 444
***Vuylstekeara,*** vase life 897
**Walnuts**
conferences 980
driers
batch driers 1039
moisture meters 2451
drying, equipment 579
handling, mechanization 623
insecticide residues, methyl bromide 1265
ripening, growth regulators 622
stored products pests, *Cydia pomonella* 1264-1265
**Washers**
fodder beet 1047
sugarbeet 1047
vegetables 1038
**Water relations,** lilac 431
**Watermelons**
fumigants, methyl bromide 1270
maturity 1774
seeds, stored products pests 1667
storage, temperature 2022
storage disorders, chilling injury 2022
stored products pests, *Bactrocera xanthodes* 1270
**Weeds**
seeds
contamination
buckwheat 536-539, 542, 544
dried fruit 449
soyabeans 1058
**West Africa,** bananas, storage losses 493
**Wheat**
aflatoxins, contamination 275
bacteria, contamination 1337
baking quality 1539
bins
air flow 2527
compacted density 137
unloading 1129
walls
friction 1993
loads 1557, 1993
citrinin, contamination 915
cleaning, movement 1900
composition
enzyme inhibitors 253
enzymes 590
fatty acids 131
lipids 131
proteins 57
crop residues
energy sources 1385
utilization 1123
cultivars, stored products pests 314
driers
air flow 1905, 2420
deep bed driers 567
drying
air drying 8
climatic control 2415
economics 8
forced air drying 2420
high temperature drying 1885
low temperature drying 562
mathematical models 1437, 1885
moisture content 1437
optimization 2415
simulation models 562
thin layer drying 567, 1437
flow 1128-1129, 1563, 2500
friction 2502
fumigants, phosphine 2661
fungi, contamination 2301
fungicide residues
anilazine 173
propiconazole 173
triadimenol 173
fusarochromanone, determination 446

**Wheat** *cont.*
grading
image processors 63
spectroscopy 1472
techniques 67
grain dust, control 2528
handling
bulk handling 140
techniques 67
hardness 58, 60, 62, 1472
reviews 591
herbicide residues, imazamethabenz 2287, 2763
insecticide residues
etrimfos 1326
permethrin 1235
pirimiphos-methyl 1326
irradiation, gamma radiation 2302
marketing, India 1392
mechanical properties 140, 142
moisture content 62, 559
determination 1008, 1450
mycotoxins, contamination 448
nivalenol, contamination 2292
ochratoxins, contamination 915
pesticide residues
pyrethroids 922
Sweden 442
physical properties 142, 1131, 1472
postharvest treatment 2366
processing, energy consumption 1361
processing quality 1055
quality 54, 57, 60, 590, 1059
rheological properties 140
seed aging 1535
seed cleaners 13, 1879
silage 173, 832, 1572-1573, 2541-2542
sorting
image processors 1059
techniques 2301
storage
biochemistry 131, 1539
Brazil 1552
cold storage 915
dust control 1131, 2528
farm storage, Australia 1987
moisture content 1117
surveys, USA 1251
temperature 292, 1117
treatment 2528
storage decay
*Alternaria* 2302
*Alternaria alternata* 1720
*Aspergillus* 1720, 2302
*Aspergillus flavus* 275
*Aspergillus glaucus* 292
*Cochliobolus* 1720
*Fusarium* 1720, 2302
*Penicillium* 292, 1720, 2302
*Rhizopus* 1720
stored products pests 256, 1253-1254, 1707, 2138, 2661
*Acarus siro* 803
*Aeroglyphus robustus* 1249
*Ahasverus advena* 1249
*Cryptolestes* 311
*Cryptolestes ferrugineus* 290, 292, 773, 1242, 1249
*Cryptolestes pusillus* 290
Curculionidae 1251
*Ephestia cautella* 1689
*Ephestia kuehniella* 2302
*Lepidoglyphus destructor* 1249
*Oryzaephilus mercator* 290
*Oryzaephilus surinamensis* 290, 1242, 2150
*Oulema melanopus* 2142
*Paratriophtydeus coineaui* 1249
*Plodia interpunctella* 311, 1690
Prostigmata 1667
*Rhyzopertha dominica* 274-275, 288, 311-312, 1223, 1690, 2634, 2668
*Sitophilus granarius* 273, 285, 311, 314, 1242, 1690
*Sitophilus oryzae* 268, 275, 288, 311, 1235, 1678, 1690, 2133, 2146, 2153, 2633, 2645, 2649, 2660, 2665, 2668
*Tarsonemus granarius* 1249
*Tenebrio molitor* 253

**Wheat** *cont.*
stored products pests *cont.*
Tenebrionidae 1220
*Tribolium* 311
*Tribolium castaneum* 275, 288, 806, 1249, 1690, 1720, 2141, 2633, 2668
*Tribolium confusum* 273, 290
*Trogoderma granarium* 275, 288
stores
loads 1557
wall pressure 140
straw, composition 589
temperature 559
trichothecenes, contamination 443
vomitoxin, contamination 2292
zearalenol, determination 2761
zearalenone
contamination 2295
determination 2761
**Woman's status,** agricultural production, households, Asia 513
***Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *hordei,*** barley 1337
***Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *oryzicola,*** rice 2304
***Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *undulosa***
rye 1337
triticale 1337
wheat 1337
***Xanthosoma sagittifolium***
storage
humidity 371
temperature 371
**Yams**
composition, polysaccharides 2589
cultivars, stored products pests 2686
storage
temperature 2589
treatment 1288
storage decay 1727
*Aspergillus niger* 1288, 1729
*Corticium rolfsii* 1729
*Fusarium oxysporum* 1288
*Penicillium citrinum* 1288
*Rhizoctonia solani* 1729
*Rhizopus arrhizus* 1729
storage disorders, chilling injury 2589
stored products pests
*Araecerus fasciculatus* 2686
*Dasyses rugosella* 2684
**Yearbooks**
avocados 2381
*Litchi* 2364
**Yeasts**
control
*Botrytis cinerea*
apples 1742
pome fruits 2714
*Penicillium expansum*
apples 1742
pome fruits 2714
**Yemen**
onions
storage 226
storage decay 2221
***Zabrotes subfasciatus***
biology 260
control, physical control 2677
morphology 1701
eggs 2145
*Phaseolus* 272
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 260, 1685, 1721, 2677
plant extracts
attractants 1685
toxicity 1230, 1708
**Zearalenol**
contamination, maize 909
determination, grain 2761
**Zearalenone**
contamination
barley 2293
feeds 443, 1781-1782
foods 1781-1782
grain 443, 1792
maize 448, 909, 1333, 2295
wheat 448, 2295
determination, grain 444-445, 1792, 2761
production, *Fusarium equiseti* 1333

**Zimbabwe**
agricultural products, marketing 489
grain, stores 138
***Ziziphus mauritiana***
maturity 869
ripening, storage 427

# LIST OF SERIALS ABSTRACTED

Listed below are the titles of the serial publications (excluding most annual reports and conference proceedings) abstracted during 1992 for this journal. All the titles are given in full, except abbreviated titles taken from secondary publications such as *Referativnyi Zhurnal*.
Many other serials were scanned during 1992 but no relevant articles were selected. A full list of all the serials scanned for items suitable for abstracting for the CAB ABSTRACTS database and the whole range of CABI's abstract journals is given in the *CAB International Serials Checklist, 1988 edition*. The publication includes ISSNs and publishers' addresses.

Abstracts of Communicated Papers [Horticulture Abstracts], Korean Society for Horticultural Science
Abstracts on Field Beans
ACS Symposium Series
Acta Academiae Agriculturae ac Technicae Olstenensis, Aedificatio et Mechanica
Acta Academiae Agriculturae ac Technicae Olstenensis, Technologia Alimentorum
Acta Agriculturae Universitatis Pekinensis
Acta Agronomica Hungarica
Acta Botanica Austro Sinica
Acta Botanica Indica
Acta Horticulturae
Acta Horticulturae Sinica
Acta Operativo-Oeconomica
Acta Ovariensis
Acta Technologia Agriculturae
Acta Universitatis Agriculturae, Facultas Horticulturae
Advances in Agricultural Biotechnology
Advances in Horticultural Science
Advances in Plant Sciences
African Farming and Food Processing
AGRI/MECH Report
Agricoltura Mediterranea
Agricultura em São Paulo
Agricultura Tropica et Subtropica
Agricultural Economics and Business Bulletin
Agricultural Engineer
Agricultural Engineering
Agricultural Engineering Journal
Agricultural Engineering Today
Agricultural Engineering, Australia
Agricultural Marketing
Agricultural Outlook
Agricultural Research (Washington)
Agricultural Research Review
Agricultural Reviews (Karnal)
Agricultural Science
Agricultural Science Digest (Karnal)
Agricultural Situation in India
Agricultural Systems
Agricultural Zoology Reviews
Agriculture & Resources Quarterly
Agriculture and Horticulture
Agriculture International
Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment
Agro Sur
Agro-Industry Hi-Tech
Agrokhimiya
Agronomía Costarricense
Agronomie
Agronomy Journal
Agropecuária Catarinense
Alimentaria
Allergy (Copenhagen)
Alon Hanotea
AMA, Agricultural Mechanization in Asia, Africa and Latin America
American Entomologist
American Journal of Enology and Viticulture
American Naturalist
American Potato Journal
Anais da Escola Superior de Agricultura 'Luiz de Queiroz'
Anais da Sociedade Entomológica do Brasil
Analyst
Angewandte Botanik
Animal Feed Science and Technology
Annales de l'Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique de Tunisie
Annales de l'Institut Phytopathologique Benaki
Annales Universitatis Mariae Curie-Skłodowska. Sectio H, Oeconomia
Annals of Agricultural Science (Cairo)
Annals of Applied Biology
Annals of Biology (Ludhiana)
Annals of Botany
Annals of Plant Physiology
Annals of Regional Science
Annals of the Entomological Society of America
Annals of the Phytopathological Society of Japan
Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde, Pflanzenschutz, Umweltschutz
Applied and Environmental Microbiology
Applied Engineering in Agriculture
Applied Entomology and Zoology
Applied Plant Science
Arboriculture Fruitière
Archiv für Lebensmittelhygiene
Archiv für Phytopathologie und Pflanzenschutz
Archives of Animal Nutrition
Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics
Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology
Archives of Insect Biochemistry and Physiology
Arkansas Farm Research
ASEAN Food Journal
Asia-Pacific Journal of Rural Development
Asparagus Research Newsletter
Aspects of Applied Biology
Australasian Plant Pathology
Australian Citrus News
Australian Journal of Agricultural Economics
Australian Journal of Experimental Agriculture
Australian Journal of Plant Physiology
Avance Agroindustrial
Bangladesh Journal of Agricultural Sciences
Bangladesh Journal of Zoology
Behavior Genetics
Behaviour
Beiträge zur Tropischen Landwirtschaft und Veterinärmedizin
Betteravier (Bruxelles)
Bio/Technology
Biofouling
Biofutur
Biological Control
Biologicheskiĭ Zhurnal Armenii
Bioresource Technology
Biotechnology Techniques
Biuletyn Instytutu Hodowli i Aklimatyzacji Roślin
Bodenkultur
Boletim de Pesquisa - Centro de Pesquisa Agropecuária do Trópico Úmido
Boletín de Sanidad Vegetal, Plagas
Bollettino di Zoologia Agraria e di Bachicoltura
Bragantia
British Standard
British Sugar Beet Review
Buletinul Academiei de Stiinte a Republicii Moldova. Stiinte Biologice si Chimice
Buletinul Informativ al Academiei de Stiinte Agricole si Silvice
Bulletin - Agricultural Experiment Station, Oklahoma State University
Bulletin - Agriculture Canada, Research Branch
Bulletin - Overseas Development Natural Resources Institute
Bulletin d'Information - CORESTA
Bulletin de l'Académie des Sciences Agricoles et Forestières
Bulletin de l'Académie Vétérinaire de France
Bulletin du Service de la Protection des Végétaux
Bulletin of Entomological Research
Bulletin of Faculty of Agriculture, University of Cairo
Bulletin of Grain Technology
Bulletin of the Agricultural Chemicals Inspection Station, Tokyo
Bulletin of the Chiba Prefectural Agricultural Experiment Station
Bulletin of the Entomological Society of America
Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture, Kagoshima University
Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture, University of Cairo
Bulletin of the Fruit Tree Research Station, B (Okitsu), Japan
Bulletin of the Kyushu National Agricultural Experiment Station
Bulletin of the National Research Institute of Vegetables, Ornamental Plants and Tea
Bulletin of the Okayama Prefectural Dairy Experiment Station
Bulletin of the Shikoku National Agricultural Experiment Station

Bulletin of the Tohoku National Agricultural Experiment Station
Bulletin of the Yamagata University (Agricultural Science)
Buskap og Avdrått
Byulleten' Glavnogo Botanicheskogo Sada
Byulleten' Gosudarstvennogo Nikitskogo Botanicheskogo Sada
California Agriculture
Canadian Agricultural Engineering
Canadian Entomologist
Canadian Institute of Food Science and Technology Journal
Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics
Canadian Journal of Animal Science
Canadian Journal of Plant Science
Canadian Journal of Zoology
Canadian Plant Disease Survey
CDR Working Papers
Ceiba
Cell (Cambridge)
Cell and Tissue Research
Cercetări Agronomice în Moldova
Cereal Chemistry
Československá Státní Norma
Champignon
China Citrus
China Fruits
China's Fiber Crops
Chinese Journal of Entomology
Chinese Journal of Rice Science
Chlodnictwo
Chromatographia
Ciência e Prática
Ciencia y Técnica en la Agricultura, Arroz
Ciencia y Técnica en la Agricultura; Mecanización de la Agricultura
Ciencias de la Agricultura
Circular - Fundação Instituto Agronômico do Paraná
Circular Técnica - Empresa de Pesquisa Agropecuária do Ceará
Citrus & Vegetable Magazine
CMU Journal of Science
Colección Información Técnica Agraria. Serie Agricultura
Coleopterists Bulletin
Coletânea do Instituto de Tecnologia de Alimentos
Colture Protette
Comments from CAST
Compact Fruit Tree
Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. B, Comparative Biochemistry
Comparative Physiology and Ecology
Comptes Rendus de l'Academie d'Agriculture de France
Coton et Fibres Tropicales
Courier (Brussels)
Crop Improvement
Crop Protection
Crop Research (Hisar)
Crop Science
Current Research - University of Agricultural Sciences (Bangalore)
Current Science
Cytobios
Dairy, Food and Environmental Sanitation
Dansk Standard
Deciduous Fruit Grower
Departmental Note - Scottish Centre of Agricultural Engineering
Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift
Deutscher Gartenbau
Difesa delle Piante
Discovery and Innovation
Dissertation Abstracts International. B, Sciences and Engineering
DLG-Mitteilungen
DLZ (Die Landtechnische Zeitschrift)
Doğa, Türk Tarım ve Ormancılık Dergisi
Doklady Vsesoyuznoĭ Ordena Lenina i Ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni Akademii Sel'skokhozaĭstvennykh Nauk imeni V.I. Lenina
Drying Technology
Ecological Entomology
Economic Affairs (Calcutta)
Economic Botany
Economist (London)
Egyptian Journal of Comparative Pathology and Clinical Pathology
Egyptian Journal of Horticulture
Energia na Agricultura
Energy (Oxford)
Energy Conservation and Management
Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata
Entomological News
Entomologische Nachrichten und Berichte
Entomophaga
Environment and Ecology
Environmental Entomology
Euphytica
Evolution
Experientia
Experimental & Applied Acarology
Experimental & Applied Entomology
Extension Bulletin - ASPAC, Food and Fertilizer Technology Center
Extension Bulletin - Department of Agricultural Economics and Farm Management, Faculty of Agriculture, University of Manitoba
FAO Agricultural Services Bulletin
FAO Plant Protection Bulletin
Farm Building Progress
Farm Science Journal
Farming Mechanization
Farming News
Farming Systems and Resource Economics in the Tropics
FAT-Berichte, Switzerland
Feed Situation and Outlook Report
Feedstuffs
Fehérje és Biotermék
FEMS Microbiology Letters
Fett Wissenschaft Technologie
Fitopatología
Fitoterapia
Fiziologiya i Biokhimiya Kul'turnykh Rasteniĭ
Flavour and Fragrance Journal
Fleischwirtschaft
Flower & Nursery Report for Commercial Growers - Cooperative Extension, University of California
Folia Horticulturae
Food Additives and Contaminants
Food and Agricultural Immunology
Food and Chemical Toxicology
Food Chemistry
Food Market Commentary
Food Review
Food Structure
Food Systems Research Series, International Potato Center
Förderungsdienst
Forschungsbericht Agrartechnik des Arbeitskreises Forschung und Lehre der Max-Eyth-Gesellschaft (MEG)
Forschungsberichte der Bundesanstalt für Landtechnik, Wieselburg
Fresenius' Zeitschrift für Analytische Chemie
Fruit Science Reports
Fruit Varieties Journal
Fruits (Paris)
Fruitteelt (Den Haag)
Gabonaipar
Gartenbau
GASGA Executive Seminar Series
Gazdálkodás
Gazeta Cukrownicza
Gb + Gw, Gärtnerbörse und Gartenwelt
Genetica
Genetica Polonica
Genetika (Beograd)
Geobios New Reports
Gesunde Pflanzen
Gordian
Grøn Viden, Havebrug
Grass and Forage Science
Groenten + Fruit
Groenten + Fruit, Algemeen
Groenten + Fruit, Fruit
Groenten + Fruit, Glasgroenten
Groenten + Fruit, Vollegrondsgroenten
Gujarat Agricultural University Research Journal
Hanguk Nonghwahak Hoechi
Haryana Agricultural University Journal of Research
Haryana Journal of Horticultural Sciences
Hassadeh
Hereditas
HGCA Oilseeds Research Review
HGCA Project Report
HGCA Research review
Hilgardia
Horticulture Française
Horticulture in New Zealand
HortScience
HRC, Journal of High Resolution Chromatography
Hungarian Agricultural Engineering
Immunoassays for Trace Chemical Analysis
Immunology Letters
Indian Agriculturist
Indian Botanical Reporter
Indian Cocoa, Arecanut and Spices Journal
Indian Coconut Journal (Cochin)
Indian Cooperative Review
Indian Farming
Indian Journal of Agricultural Marketing
Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences
Indian Journal of Animal Nutrition
Indian Journal of Entomology
Indian Journal of Experimental Biology
Indian Journal of Horticulture
Indian Journal of Mycology and Plant Pathology
Indian Journal of Plant Physiology

Indian Journal of Plant Protection
Indian Journal of Pulses Research
Indian Perfumer
Indian Phytopathology
Indian Veterinary Journal
Indonesian Food Journal
Indonesian Journal of Crop Science
Industries Alimentaires et Agricoles
Informações Econômicas - Instituto de Economia Agrícola
Informatore Agrario
Informatore Fitopatologico
Informe Agropecuário
Informe Técnico - Estación Experimental Regional Agropecuaria Pergamino
Infos (Paris)
Inligtingsbulletin - Navorsingsinstituut vir Sitrus en Subtropiese Vrugte
Insect Biochemistry
Insect Biochemistry and Molecular Biology
Insect Science and its Application
Institution of Chemical Engineers Symposium Series
Interciencia
International Agrophysics
International Arachis Newsletter
International Biodeterioration
International Biodeterioration & Biodegradation
International Journal of Ecology and Environmental Sciences
International Journal of Food Microbiology
International Journal of Food Science & Technology
International Journal of Insect Morphology & Embryology
International Journal of Radiation Applications and Instrumentation. Part A, Applied Radiation and Isotopes
International Journal of Radiation Applications and Instrumentation. Part C, Radiation Physics and Chemistry
International Journal of Refrigeration
International Journal of Tropical Agriculture
International Pest Control
International Rice Research Newsletter
International Standard
International Sugar Journal
International Trade Forum
Internationale Agrarindustrie Zeitschrift
Invertebrate Reproduction and Development
Investigación Agraria, Producción y Protección Vegetales
Irish Grassland and Animal Production Association Journal
Irish Journal of Agricultural Research
Isotope and Radiation Research
Israel Agresearch
Israel Journal of Botany
Italia Agricola
Italian Journal of Food Science
Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Moldavskoi SSR, Seriya Biologicheskikh i Khimicheskikh Nauk
Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSR Moldova. Biologicheskie i Khimicheskie Nauki
Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniĭ, Pishchevaya Tekhnologiya
Japanese Journal of Sanitary Zoology
Japanese Journal of Soil Science and Plant Nutrition
Járművek, Mezőgazdasági Gépek
JARQ, Japan Agricultural Research Quarterly
Journal - Association of Official Analytical Chemists
Journal for Farming Systems Research-Extension
Journal of African Zoology
Journal of Agricultural & Environmental Ethics
Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry
Journal of Agricultural Engineering Research
Journal of Agricultural Entomology
Journal of Agricultural Research (Lahore)
Journal of Agricultural Research of China
Journal of Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico
Journal of Agronomic Education
Journal of Agronomy and Crop Science
Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology
Journal of Animal Ecology
Journal of Animal Physiology and Animal Nutrition
Journal of Animal Science
Journal of AOAC International
Journal of Applied Bacteriology
Journal of Applied Ecology
Journal of Applied Entomology
Journal of Beijing Agricultural Engineering University
Journal of Chromatography
Journal of Dairy Science
Journal of Economic and Taxonomic Botany
Journal of Economic Entomology
Journal of Entomological Research
Journal of Entomological Science
Journal of Environmental Horticulture
Journal of Essential Oil Research
Journal of Experimental Botany
Journal of Food Composition and Analysis
Journal of Food Engineering
Journal of Food Processing and Preservation
Journal of Food Protection
Journal of Food Science
Journal of Food Science and Technology, (Mysore)
Journal of Fruit Science
Journal of Heredity
Journal of Hokkaido College, Senshu University
Journal of Horticultural Science
Journal of Insect Physiology
Journal of Liquid Chromatography
Journal of Maharashtra Agricultural Universities
Journal of Microscopy
Journal of Neurobiology
Journal of Nuclear Agriculture and Biology
Journal of Oilseeds Research
Journal of Pesticide Reform
Journal of Pesticide Science
Journal of Phytopathology
Journal of Plant Nutrition
Journal of Plant Physiology
Journal of Protozoology
Journal of Shanghai Agricultural College
Journal of Stored Products Research
Journal of Taiwan Livestock Research
Journal of Texture Studies
Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society
Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science
Journal of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa
Journal of the Grassland Society of Southern Africa
Journal of the Indian Potato Association
Journal of the Indian Society for Cotton Improvement
Journal of the Japanese Society for Horticultural Science
Journal of the Japanese Society of Agricultural Machinery
Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society
Journal of the Korean Society for Horticultural Science
Journal of the Korean Society of Food and Nutrition
Journal of the Korean Society of Grassland Science
Journal of the National Science Council of Sri Lanka
Journal of the Rio Grande Valley Horticultural Society
Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture
Journal of the Society of Agricultural Structures
Journal of Turkish Phytopathology
Jugoslovensko Voćarstvo
Kaen Kaset = Khon Kaen Agriculture Journal
Kagawa Daigaku Nogakuba Gakuzyutu Hokoku = Technical Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture, Kagawa University
Kartofel' i Ovoshchi
Kasetsart Journal
Kasetsart Journal, Natural Sciences
Kew Magazine
Khimizatsiya Sel'skogo Khozyaĭstva
Korean Journal of Applied Entomology
Korean Journal of Crop Science
Korean Journal of Plant Pathology
Kormovye Kul'tury
Krmiva
KTBL-Arbeitspapier
Landbouwmechanisatie
Landfreund
Landtechnik
Landwirtschaft Schweiz
Lavoura Arrozeira
Lebensmittel-Wissenschaft & Technologie
Legume Research
Letters in Applied Microbiology
Liebigs Annalen der Chemie
Lindleyana
Lipids
Litchi Yearbook - South African Litchi Growers' Association
Livsmedelsteknik
Macchine e Motori Agricoli -IMA- Il Trattorista
Madras Agricultural Journal
Maize Genetics Cooperation News Letter
Máquinas y Tractores agrícolas
Meccanizzazione Agricola
Mechanizace Zemědělství
Meddelande - Jordbrukstekniska Institut
Mededelingen van de Faculteit Landbouwwetenschappen, Rijksuniversiteit Gent
Media Komunikasi Penelitian dan Pengembangan Tanaman Industri
Mekhanizatsiya i Ėlektrifikatsiya Sel'skogo Khozyaĭstva
Memoirs of the College of Agriculture, Ehime University
Memoirs of the Faculty of Agriculture of Kinki University
Memoirs of the Faculty of Agriculture, Hokkaido University
Menara Perkebunan
Mesopotamia Journal of Agriculture
Mezőgazdasági Technika
Micología Neotropical Aplicada
Microbiologie, Aliments, Nutrition
Microbios Letters
Mitteilungen des Obstbauversuchsringes des Alten Landes

Monograph - British Crop Protection Council
Mushroom Journal
Mycologia
Mycological Research
Mycologist
Mycopathologia
Mycotoxin Research
Mysore Journal of Agricultural Sciences
Nahrung
Narodna Republika B'lgariya
National Academy Science Letters
Nature (London)
Naturwissenschaften
New Agriculturist
New Farmer & Grower
New Phytologist
New Zealand Journal of Crop and Horticultural Science
Nigerian Journal of Botany
Nippon Nogeikagaku Kaishi
Nippon Shokuhin Kogyo Gakkaishi = Journal of the Japanese Society for Food Science and Technology
Nippon Sochi Gakkaishi = Journal of Japanese Society of Grassland Science
Noma
Norma Brasileira Registrada
Norma Portuguesa
Norsk Landbruksforsking
Norwegian Journal of Agricultural Sciences
Növénytermelés
Növényvédelem
Nucleus (Calcutta)
OARDC Special Circular - Ohio Agricultural Research and Development Center
Oecologia
Ohio Florists' Association Bulletin
Oikos
Oil Crops, Situation and Outlook
Oléagineux (Paris)
Onion Newsletter for the Tropics
Orchardist of New Zealand
Orissa Journal of Agricultural Research
Orissa Journal of Horticulture
Oryza
Pacific Policy Paper
Pakistan Journal of Botany
Pakistan Journal of Zoology
Palawija News
Paper - American Society of Agricultural Engineers
Parasitica
Pastos y Forrajes
Peanut Science
Pelita Perkebunan
Pennsylvania Fruit News
Peptides
Pertanika
Pesticide Biochemistry and Physiology
Pesticide News
Pesticide Outlook
Pesticide Research Journal
Pesticide Science
Pesticides (Bombay)
Pflanzenschutz (Wien)
Pharmazie
Philippine Agriculturist
PHM Revue Horticole
Physiologia Plantarum
Physiological and Molecular Plant Pathology
Physiological Entomology
Phytochemical Analysis
Phytochemistry
Phytoparasitica
Phytopathology
Phytophylactica
Phytoprotection
Pishchevaya Promyshlennost'
Pishchevaya Promyshlennost', Ezhemesyachnyĭ Teoreticheskiĭ i Nauchno-Prakticheskiĭ Zhurnal
Plant and Cell Physiology
Plant Cell
Plant Cell Reports
Plant Disease
Plant Foods for Human Nutrition
Plant Growth Regulation
Plant Molecular Biology
Plant Pathology
Plant Physiology
Plant Physiology and Biochemistry (Paris)
Plant Physiology Communications
Plant Protection Bulletin (Faridabad)
Plant Protection Quarterly
Plant Science (Limerick)
Planta
Planter
Plasticulture
Pol'nohospodárstvo
Polska Norma
Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne
Pomme de Terre Française
Postharvest Biology and Technology
Postharvest News and Information
Potato Research
Power Farming, UK
Prace Instytutów i Laboratoriów Badawczych Przemysłu Spożywczego
Prace Instytutu Sadownictwa i Kwiaciarstwa w Skierniewicach. Seria B, Rośliny Ozdobne
Prace Naukowo-Badawcze
Proceedings - Annual Meeting Massachusetts Fruit Growers' Association Inc.
Proceedings - International Society for Optical Engineering
Proceedings of the Annual Meeting - Arkansas State Horticultural Society
Proceedings of the Association for Plant Protection of Kyushu
Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Manitoba
Proceedings of the Interamerican Society for Tropical Horticulture
Proceedings of the Japanese Association of Mycotoxicology
Proceedings of the Japanese Society of Sugar Beet Technologists
Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America
Productia Vegetală, Horticultură
Progressive Farming
Progressive Horticulture
Průmysl Potravin
Publication - Agriculture Canada
Publication, Division of Agriculture and Natural Resources, University of California
Publikatie - Proefstation voor de Akkerbouw en de Groenteteelt in de Vollegrond, Lelystad
Pyrethrum Post
Radiation Physics and Chemistry
Rapport - Institutionen för Lantbrukets Byggnadsteknik, Sveriges Lantbruksuniversitet
Rapports FAT, Switzerland
Rasteniev"dni Nauki
Report - Agricultural Energy Centre, Ontario, Canada
Report - Postharvest Grain Systems R & D
Report of the Taiwan Sugar Research Institute
Research and Development Reporter
Research Bulletin - Department of Agricultural Economics and Farm Management, University of Manitoba
Research Bulletin of Obihiro University, I
Research Bulletin of the Plant Protection Service, Japan
Research Bulletin of the University Farm, Hokkaido University
Research Report - Mississippi Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station
Research Report Series - Department of Agriculture, Victoria, Australia
Research Reports of the Rural Development Administration (Agricultural Engineering, Sericulture, Farm Products Utilization and Farm Management)
Research Reports of the Rural Development Administration, Horticulture
Research Reports of the Rural Development Administration, Sericulture, Farm Products Utilization & Mycology
Researches on Population Ecology
Review of Marketing and Agricultural Economics
Revista Argentina de Microbiología
Revista Biología (Habana)
Revista Brasileira de Armazenamento
Revista Brasileira de Entomologia
Revista Chapingo
Revista Cubana de Alimentación y Nutrición
Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Zootecnia
Revista de Agroquímica y Tecnología de Alimentos
Revista de Estudios Agro-Sociales
Revista de la Facultad de Agronomía (Universidad de Buenos Aires)
Revista de Microbiologia
Revue d'Élevage et de Médecine Vétérinaire des Pays Tropicaux
Revue de l'Agriculture
Revue Suisse d'Agriculture
Revue Suisse de Viticulture, d'Arboriculture et d'Horticulture
Rivista di Agronomia
Rivista di Frutticoltura e di Ortofloricoltura
Rivista di Ingegneria Agraria
Rivista di Politica Agraria, Rassegna della Agricoltura Italiana
RLAC-PROVEG
Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych. Seria B, Zootechniczna
Rostlinná Výroba
Rozprawy, Akademia Rolnicza w Szezecinie
Rural Development in Practice
Rural Economy and Society
Sadovodstvo i Vinogradarstvo
Sakharnaya Svekla: Proizvodstvo i Pererabotka
Sarhad Journal of Agriculture

Sborník - Vysoká Škola Zemědělská Praha, Agronomické Fakulty v Českých Budějovicich. Řada Fytotechnická
Sbornik Nauchnykh Trudov - Gosudarstvennyĭ Nikitskiĭ Botanicheskiĭ Sad
Sborník ÚVTIZ, Zahradnictví
Sborník Vědeckých Prací Výzkumného Ústavu Výživy Zvířat Pohořelice
Schriftenreihe des Fachbereichs Internationale Agrarentwicklung
Science (Washington)
Science in New Guinea
Science Reports of the Faculty of Agriculture, Kobe University
Sciences des Aliments
Scientia Agriculturae Bohemoslovaca
Scientia Horticulturae
Scientific Reports of the Kyoto Prefectural University, Natural Science and Living Science
Seed Research
Seed Science and Technology
Seeds & Farms
Seiva
Selektsiya i Semenovodstvo (Moskva)
Selskostopanska Tekhnika
Semina (Londrina)
Simiente
Singapore Journal of Primary Industries
Smaskrift - SFFL
Soobshcheniya Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoĭ SSR
South African Journal of Enology and Viticulture
South African Journal of Plant and Soil
South Indian Horticulture
Southern Cooperative Series Bulletin
Southern Journal of Agricultural Economics
Soviet Agricultural Sciences
Soviet Plant Physiology
Sri Lankan Journal of Agricultural Sciences
Studies in Technology and Social Change
Studijní Informace - Zemědělská Technika
Subtropicheskie Kul'tury
Systematics Association Special Volume
Taiwan Tea Research Bulletin
Talanta (Oxford)
TAMRC International Market Research Report
Tea
Technical Bulletin - National Horticultural Research Institute, Ibadan
Technical Bulletin - Northern Territory, Department of Primary Industry and Fisheries
Technical Memorandum, Campden Food & Drink Research Association
Technical Paper - Australian Bureau of Agricultural and Resource Economics
Technical Report - Department of Agriculture and Rural Affairs (Melbourne)
Technique Agricole
Tecnica Agricola
Tecnica Molitoria
Teelthandleiding - Proefstation voor de Akkerbouw en de Groenteteelt in de Vollegrond
Tekhnicheskie Kul'tury
Tekhnika v Sel'skom Khozyaĭstve
Tetrahedron Letters
Tobacco Research
Traktory i Sel'skokhozyaĭstvennye Mashiny
Transactions of the ASAE
Transactions of the Chinese Society of Agricultural Engineering
Transactions of the Chinese Society of Agricultural Machinery
Transactions of the Japanese Society of Irrigation, Drainage and Reclamation Engineering
Tropical Agriculture
Tropical Agriculture Research Series
Tropical Grain Legume Bulletin
Tropical Grasslands
Tropical Pest Management
Tropical Science
Türkiye Entomoloji Dergisi
Turrialba
Übersichten zur Tierernährung
United States Patent
US Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Handbook
USSR Patent
Vakblad voor de Bloemisterij
Vår Föda
Vedecké Práce Výskumného Ústavu Lúk a Pasienkov v Banskej Bystrici
Vědeckotechnický Rozvoj v Zemědělství
Vegetable Science
Verbondsnieuws voor de Belgische Sierteelt
Vestnik Sel'skokhozyaĭstvennoĭ Nauki (Moskva)
Vestsī Akadėmīī Navuk BSSR, Seriya Sel'skagaspadarchykh Navuk
Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi, Üniversitesi Ankara
Vitis
Western Journal of Agricultural Economics
Wirtschaftseigene Futter
Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Wilhelm-Pieck-Universität Rostock, Naturwissenschaftliche Reihe
Working Document - Centro Internacional de Agricultura Tropical
Working paper - Agricultural Mechanization Development Program - CEAT, University of the Philippines at Los Baños
Working Paper - Department of Agricultural and Resource Economics, Division of Agriculture and Natural Resources, University of California
Working Paper - International Rural Development Centre, Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences
Working Paper - Policy Branch, Agriculture Canada
Working Paper - Social Science Department, International Potato Center
World Development (Oxford)
World Journal of Microbiology and Biotechnology
Yearbook - South African Avocado Growers' Association
Záhradníctvo
Zashchita Rasteniĭ (Moskva)
Zeitschrift für Angewandte Zoologie
Zeitschrift für Lebensmittel-Untersuchung und -Forschung
Zeitschrift für Naturforschung. Section C, Biosciences
Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten und Pflanzenschutz
Zemědělská Ekonomika
Zemědělská Technika
Zentralblatt für Mikrobiologie
Zeszyty Naukowe Akademii Rolniczej we Wrocławiu, Mechanizacja Rolnictwa
Zeszyty Naukowe Akademii Rolniczej we Wrocławiu, Zootechnika
ZFL, Internationale Zeitschrift für Lebensmitteltechnologie und - Verfahrenstechnik
Zhivotnov"dni Nauki
Zootecnica e Nutrizione Animale
Zuckerindustrie

# INFORMATION SERVICES AND PUBLICATIONS

Almost 100 scientists/linguists in CABI's Information Services at Wallingford, UK, with help from associated organizations and individuals worldwide, abstract and index the significant research and development literature in agriculture, forestry and allied disciplines. Over 12,000 serials and many other publications are scanned, and about 150,000 bibliographic records are compiled each year. From this computerized database, known as CAB ABSTRACTS, is derived a wide range of information services and products in printed and electronic form, designed to meet a variety of customer needs.

## JOURNALS

**Animal Science and Production**
*Animal Breeding Abstracts; Dairy Science Abstracts; Nutrition Abstracts and Reviews, Series B–Livestock Feeds and Feeding; Pig News and Information; Poultry Abstracts; Meat Focus International.*

**Veterinary Science and Parasitic Diseases**
*Helminthological Abstracts; Index Veterinarius; Protozoological Abstracts; Review of Medical and Veterinary Entomology; Review of Medical and Veterinary Mycology; Veterinary Bulletin.*

**Crop Science and Production**
*Crop Physiology Abstracts; Field Crop Abstracts; Herbage Abstracts; Horticultural Abstracts; Irrigation and Drainage Abstracts; Maize Abstracts; Ornamental Horticulture; Plant Breeding Abstracts; Plant Growth Regulator Abstracts; Postharvest News and Information; Potato Abstracts; Rice Abstracts; Seed Abstracts; Soils and Fertilizers; Sorghum and Millets Abstracts; Soyabean Abstracts; Sugar Industry Abstracts; Wheat, Barley and Triticale Abstracts.*

**Forestry**
*Agroforestry Abstracts; Forest Products Abstracts; Forestry Abstracts.*

**Crop Protection**
*Biocontrol News and Information; Nematological Abstracts; Review of Agricultural Entomology; Review of Plant Pathology; Weed Abstracts.*

**Economics, Development and Sociology**
*Leisure, Recreation and Tourism Abstracts; Rural Development Abstracts; World Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology Abstracts.*

**Machinery and Buildings**
*Agricultural Engineering Abstracts.*

**Human Nutrition**
*Nutrition Abstracts and Reviews, Series A–Human and Experimental.*

**Biotechnology/Biodeterioration**
*AgBiotech News and Information; Biodeterioration Abstracts; IMPACT AgBioIndustry.*

In addition, many retrospective compilations of abstracts (Annotated Bibliographies) on various topics are available on demand.

## ELECTRONIC JOURNALS

For subscribers who prefer to receive their regular CABI Abstract Journals in computerized format, Electronic Journals are available in comma-delimited, ISO2709 or Pro-Cite compatible format. The diskettes (either 3½" or 5¼") are supplied without retrieval software but in standard format so they can be easily used with most commercial database management software. Sample diskettes are available on request.

## CABCD (CAB ABSTRACTS on Compact Disc)

The database is also available on CD-ROM (Compact Disc Read Only Memory). Volume One contains bibliographic citations and abstracts for 1984–86; the second volume contains the 1987–89 data; the third volume contains the 1990–91 data. CABCD will be updated annually. CD-ROM technology provides an online search capability without the worries of cost or telecommunication problems. An IBM or fully IBM-compatible PC, 640K RAM, MS-DOS or PC-DOS version 3.1 or higher, and a CD-ROM player are needed. The SPIRS (SilverPlatter Information Retrieval System) software allows maximum search flexibility. A Macintosh version is available.

## MAGNETIC TAPES

Organizations with access to mini or mainframe computers may lease all or part of CAB ABSTRACTS on magnetic tape. Update tapes are issued monthly, and retrospective tapes as required.

## SDI SERVICE

SDI (Selective Dissemination of Information) is a current awareness service based on the most recent input to the database. Subscribers decide their own search profile and receive search results at intervals of their choice, either as computer printout or on floppy disks suitable for most microcomputers. Airmail ensures fast delivery.

## CAB ALERTS

This is a monthly SDI service providing subscribers with the search results from standard profiles chosen by CABI. Numerous titles are available. Output is available on computer printout posted by airmail.

## DOCUMENT DELIVERY SERVICE

Photocopies of originals of most articles included in the database are available from CABI Library Services, Silwood Park, Ascot, UK. Documents may also be ordered online via DIALOG's DIALORDER or ESA/IRS's PRIMORDIAL.

## BOOKS AND SERIAL PUBLICATIONS

CABI publishes authoritative reference books, directories and serial publications, the latter including *Bulletin of Entomological Research, Outlook on Agriculture, Seed Science Research, Index of Current Research on Pigs, Distribution Maps of Pests, Distribution Maps of Plant Diseases, Bibliography of Systematic Mycology, Descriptions of Pathogenic Fungi & Bacteria, Index of Fungi,* and *Systema Ascomycetum*. CABI is a co-sponsor of the International Food Information Service which publishes *Food Science & Technology Abstracts*.
For further information, contact:

**Headquarters**
CAB International
Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK
Telephone: (0491) 32111
Telex: 847964 (COMAGG G)
Fax: (0491) 33508
*or*
**North America**
CAB International
845 North Park Avenue
Tucson, Arizona 85719, USA
Tel: 800/528-4841 or 602/621-7897
Fax: 602/621-3816
*or*
**Asia**
CAB International
PO Box 11872
50760 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
Tel: (03) 255 2922
Telex: 28031 (MA CABI) Fax: (03) 255 1888
*or*
**Caribbean and Latin America**
CAB International
Gordon Street, Curepe,
Trinidad and Tobago
Tel: 809 662 4173
Telex: 24438 CARIRI
Fax: 809 663 2859

RPP
RMVM
IB
IF
BSM

Printed by Cambrian Printers, Aberystwyth

C·A·B INTERNATIONAL
Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK
Telephone: (0491) 32111 Telecom Gold/Dialcom: 84: CAU001
Telex: 847964 (COMAGG G) Fax: (0491) 33508

**Director General:** Don Mentz BAgrSci, BEcon, FAIAS
**Director, Information Services:** C.P. Ogbourne BSc, PhD
**Director, Scientific Services:** D.J. Greenland MA, DPhil, DAgSc, FIBiol
**Director, Information Technology:** J.H. Gilmore BSc, MACS
**Director, Marketing & Development Services:** appointment pending
**Director, Administrative Services:** T. Martin FCA

**The Organization**
CAB International (CABI) is an international, inter-governmental organization. It is owned by its member governments; these currently number 29, but membership is open to any others wishing to participate. Established in 1928, the organization provides information, scientific and development services for agriculture and allied disciplines throughout the world.

**Information Services**
The main task of the Information Services, located at the CAB International Centre (CABIC) at Wallingford, is the creation of a bibliographic database (CAB ABSTRACTS) of research on agriculture, forestry, the environment, applied social sciences and aspects of human medicine.

Relevant scientific and technical literature is acquired worldwide for abstracting and indexing by almost 100 scientists/linguists in five divisions:

Animal Health & Medical Parasitology
Animal Production & Human Nutrition
Crop Protection & Genetics
Crop Production
Natural Resources, Forestry & Economics

Further material is acquired and processed by collaborating or contracted organizations.

Abstract journals and electronic products derived from the database, and online access to it, provide unique sources of information for research scientists, development planners, educators and students.

The Information Services also publish primary journals and books, and offer training for information professionals, especially from developing countries.

**Scientific Services**
CABI's Scientific Services consist of four institutes and Library Services:

*International Institute of Entomology*
Director, Dr K.M. Harris, located at 56 Queen's Gate, London, and in the Natural History Museum.

*International Mycological Institute*
Director, Professor D.L. Hawksworth, recently moved to Bakeham Lane, Egham, Surrey, TW20 9TY.

*International Institute of Parasitology*
Director, Dr R. Muller, located at Winches Farm, St Albans, the field station of the London School of Hygiene & Tropical Medicine.

*International Institute of Biological Control* ,
Director, Dr J.K. Waage, has its headquarters at Silwood Park, Ascot and stations in Trinidad and Tobago, Switzerland, Pakistan, Kenya and Malaysia.

These Institutes provide an authoritative identification service for agricultural pests and other organisms, a biocontrol service, and conduct research, implement projects, and provide training in their fields of expertise.

*Library Services*
Manager, Mr C.J. Hamilton, have headquarters at Silwood Park, and operate document delivery and translation services.

**Marketing and Development Services**
MDS is responsible for the marketing of all CABI products and services, and for its development and training services. An important aspect is the establishment of effective partnerships with relevant development assistance agencies aimed at increasing the delivery of CABI services to developing countries.

**Information Technology Services**
ITS provide computing resources and services to all parts of CABI. A central computing facility is maintained with telecommunications access to seven remote sites, including the four CABI Institutes. CABIC is served by a modern Local Area Network which provides access to the computers, and by advanced office automation facilities. The staff include database production personnel, systems analysts, programmers and computer operators. The principal systems are for the production of the CAB ABSTRACTS database and associated functions, plus accessions control, subscription management and electronic publishing.

**Copyright**
© 1992 CAB INTERNATIONAL All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means, mechanical, electronic, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of CAB INTERNATIONAL.